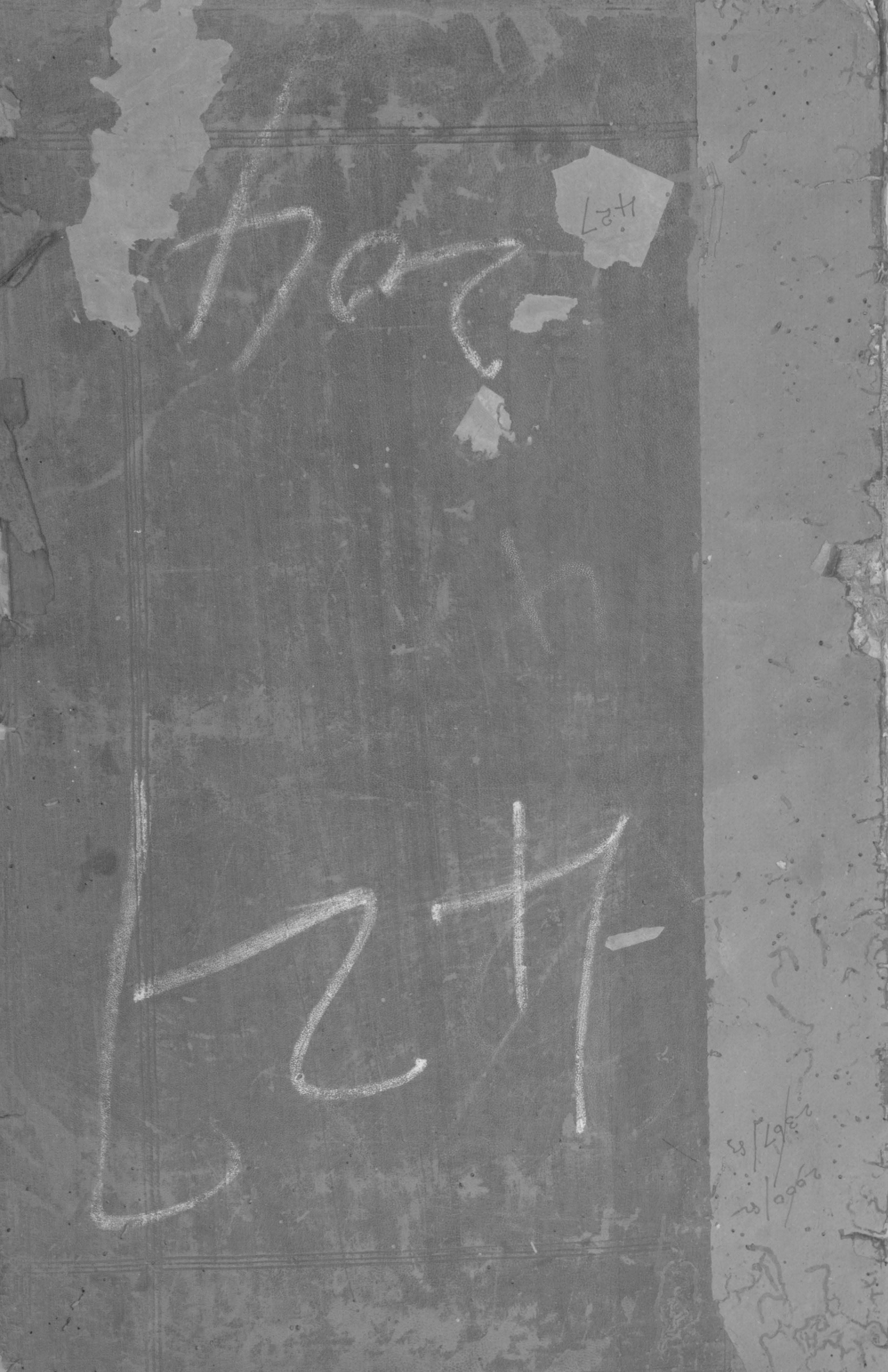


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1
RACK No. 18 R.
NUMBER 1943

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 13th for the Year 1810

Pages.

20th July 1810. 1945. To the Town Major of Fort St. George - mentions that no doubt exists with respect to the frauds practised in the rank assigned Mr. Page &c. desires in consequence that his allowance be reduced to the Standard of Prisoners of War of his rank. desiring that a quarter be allowed Mr. Quarter Master Sadlers family and that Mr. Munro be sent to England by next conveyance.

20th July 1946. To the Officer Commanding at Soonamukhi. desires that all future charges on account of the Poligar families under his charge be regulated in conformity to the actual expense incurred on that account, and mentions that no change be made respecting the rations.

they

Pages

they being sufficient in quantity and quality.-

20th July 1810. 7947. To Major Mackenzie late Superintendant of Mysore Survey - approves his reasons for the delay of the Geographical Materials.-

Ord from the Medical Board - have directed a Coffre Man and Sepoy of the 2nd Battalion 16th Native Infantry to be admitted into the Lunatic Hospitals in consequence of their having been reported insane by the 3rd Member.-

7948 From the Military auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.-

Ord from Seringapatam - Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymasters.

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

Paymaster of Fort Saint George and Vellore.-

1948. From the Military Paymaster General.- Trans-
mits copy of a Register of Bills drawn
by the Paymaster at Poonah on the Presi-
dency in last Month.-

Ibid From the Commissioners at Tranquebar.-
Captain Helmick Requests permission
to proceed to Pondicherry and to be
absent two Months.-

Ibid To the Military Board.- Informing
them that Payment of the several
Bills and advances of Cash recommend-
ed in their letter of 9th Instant have
been ordered.-

Ibid To Ditto.- Furnishing the proceedings of
the Governor in Council on this Depart-
ment Dated 22d ultimo.-

Ibid To the Military Auditor General.- inform-
ing

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

informing him that the Retrenchment against Mr Burgess's Wyse for an encrease of establishment erroneously engaged is remitted.

1949 To the Military auditor General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board 9th Instant and informs him that the several Bills and advances of Cash therein recommended are authorized.

Ibid To ditto - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings in Council in this department under date 20th Instant.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - In reply to his Letter 17th Instant informing him that the usually indulgence solicited by Mr Wetherell cannot be complied with but that there is no objection to that Gentleman resigning

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

resigning his situation.—

1950 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort Williams.— Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Government at Prince of Wales Island dated 21st Ultimo.—

1952 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.— Transmits Extract of a General Order published at this Presidency under date 17th July.—

1960 To the Officer Commanding the Governor Generals Body Guard.— In reply to his Letter, acquiescing in his recommendation that the Remounts Horses proceed by Land to Calcutta.—

1961 To the Military Paymaster General.— Transmits Copies of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash Required by the Paymasters

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

Paymasters at Fort Saint George, Vellore and the Ceded Districts.-

24th July 1810 7951. Presidents Minute - proposing the appointment of Captain A Weldon of artillery to be Commissary of Stores to the Mysore Subsidiary Force - vide Mair.-

7952 Minute thereon.-

28th July 1810 Mins From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Permission to certain Officers to draw their Pay &c &c requested.

7953. Minute thereon.

28th Septr 7954 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwards General Paters application for a proportion of Officers.

7955. Order thereon.-

19th Septr 7956 From the Assistant General of the army.-

Mates

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

states that Mr Gley Cadet has reported himself at the Adjutant Generals Office, and recommends that he be admitted on this establishment.—

7957. Resolution thereon.—

25th May 1810 Ord From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Mr Secretary the Commander in Chief offers Suggestions for restraining the use of deliterious liquors among the European Troops.— His Excellency will hereafter Submit Regulations for the general control of Military Bazars.— It may be advisable to consult the Military Board with regards to the details of the plans now submitted.—

8001. order thereon.

24th July 1810 Ord To the Commander in Chief.— acknowledging the receipt of two Letters containing

Lts

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

his Excellency's suppositions for suppressing the use of pernicious Spirits by the European troops and Enclosing orders which have been issued in consequence.

24th July 1810. 8002 To the Military Board. Submits copy of a correspondence on the subject of the excessive expenditure of noxious Spirituous liquors in the army for their restoration consideration

24th Ditto 8015. To the Board of Revenue. Enclosing a Copy of a late correspondence on the better regulations of the sale of Spirits in Cantonments of European troops and directing that Spirits should be furnished only from the public stores.

24th Ditto 8017. To the acting Resident in Mysore. The subject of the sale of Spirituous liquors in the Bazars at Bangalore respecting the

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

the Sale of Foreign Spirits to the ma-
nufacture, vends of the Country
arrack.-

1024 To the Residents at the Foreign Courts of
Travancore - Hyderabad and Goa - Regard-
ing the Regulation for restricting the
Sale of Foreign Spirits and the manu-
facture and vends of Country arrack
in consequence of the evils to which the
habit of drinking has of late been preva-
lent among the European Troops at the
Presidency.-

4th July 1810 1031. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief - Forwarding Copy of a
Communication Received from Major
General Wardle respecting the arrest pur-
sued by Colonel Gillespie for restraining
the Sale of deleterious Liquors to the
Troops

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

Troops under his Command at

Bangalore.-

3047. Order thereon

30th June 1810 Ord From the acting Resident in Mysore - on

the subject of the sale of Spirituous Li-

quors in the Bazar of Bangalore.-

3056. Order thereon

20th July 1810 Ord From the Secretary to the Military Board.-

Returning copy of a Letter from Mr Sur-

geon Anstie, to the Court of Directors-

Ord Resolution thereon

19th ditto 3057. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George-

the Town Major has given orders for the

admission of a Sepoy into the Lunatic

Hospital in consequence of insanity.-

19th ditto 3059. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George-

mentions the receipt of a Certificate from

the Medical Board stating the insanity

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

of a Coffre man and his admission in the Lunatic Hospitals.-

19 July 1810 3061. from the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- Incloses two Letters from Messrs M.Intosh and Ashwell late Captains reporting that they were arrested and put in Jail upon embarking to proceed to England on the Lady Carrington.-

19th ditto 3064 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- Encloses a Bill with Vouchers in Duplicate against this Government "forwarded by the Fort Adjutant at Columbo with a Receipt upon it.-

3065. Minute thereon.-

24th ditto 3067. To the Medical Board.- acknowledging the receipt of Letter of 20th Instant, and that the number recommended of Mr. Ainslie's treatise are authorized to be printed

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages.

printed at the Government Press - when
printed his Copies may be sent to the
forwarded to the Honorable Court, and
also Copies may be furnished for the
Governments of Bengal, Bombay, and
Ceylon.

3068 From the Quarter Master General of the
Army - Transmits Copy of a Letter from
the Officer Commanding at Secundra-
bad with enclosures describing an
attack made on the grazing Farms
of the Public Cattle attached to the Troops
at Secundrabad. -

3081 From the Accountant General - Notifying
that the Paymasters Treasuries will be
supplied with Cash by the 6th of August
when it is recommended that the
Pay and Allowances to the Troops

may

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

may be advertized for payment.-

986 From the Military Paymaster General.
contains an application for six weeks
or two Months leave of absence dur-
ing which time he proposes residing
at Pondichery - and mentions that
Mr. M.Dowall has promised to act
for the Military Paymaster General
during his absence.

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
Encloses Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis
late Lieutenant in the 11th Regiment
by wishing permission to proceed
to Vellore for a few days on his private
affairs.-

Ibid. To the Medical Board.- Forwarding
Extracts of a General Letter from the
Honorable Court of Directors under
date

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

date the 2d February last.

8069 To the Military auditor Generals. Trans.
mits Copies of two Letters from the
Town Major of Fort Saint Georges dated
19th Instant, respecting the admissions of
two Lunatics in the Hospital - also for.
warding Copy of a Letter from the Mili.
tary Paymaster Generals relative to a
Register of Bills drawn by the Paymas
ter at Poonah.

8070 To the Military auditor Generals - Forwards
Copies of Correspondence with the Towns
Major of Fort Saint Georges dated 19th and
24th Instant. -

Ditto. To the Military auditor Generals - transmits
Extract from the Proceedings of the
Honorable the Governor in Council in
this Department dated 24th Instant: -

To

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Vagu

8070 To the Accountant General. Forwarding Copy
of a Letter from the Town Major of
Fort Saint George. dated 19th Instant
desiring that the Government of Ceylon
may have credit for the expences in-
curred on account of the French Pri-
soners therein mentioned, and that
the proper measures be taken for trans-
ferring the same to the Military De-
partment of this Government.-

8071. To the Officer Commanding in Malabar
and Canara- mentioning that the en-
closure in his Letter of the 17th Instant
should be submitted thro' the Channel
of the Military Secretary to the Comman-
der in Chief.-

Ibid To the Commissioner at Trangquebar-
Informing him that Captain Helmick

Has

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

has permission to proceed to Pondicherry for the period specified in his Letter of the 14th Instant.

3071 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — approves the orders for admitting the Lunatic Sepoy and Caffre into the Hospital Majr. &c. Intoto and directs

to be detained in Custody until any opportunity offers for sending them to Europe. Copy of his Letter respecting two French Prisoners at Columbo has been forwarded to the accountant General.

3072 Presidents Minute — appointing the Revd. Charles Ball, to be chaplain at Saint Thomas Mount and Poonamallie in the room of Mr. Atwood deceased.

3073. Minute thereon. —

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

20th July 1810. 3073 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - forwards Memorial from Lieutenant Colonel Conran respecting Retrenchments.

3089 Minutes thereon.

21st ditto 3091 From the Adjutant General of the Army - Encloses an application from Major Neale 1st Native Cavalry for leave of absence to Visit the Presidency for one Month. -

3093. Resolution thereon -

23d ditto 3100 From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Encloses Extract of a Letter from the Superintendant of Northern Survey with Copy of its enclosures, respecting the interruption attending the Survey. -

3100. Resolutions thereon -

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 continued

Pages

29th June 1810 8101 From the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay proposing that horses
formed too slight for the Dragoons
should be transferred to the Madras
Native Cavalry.

8106 Order thereon.

18th July 1810 8107 From the Military Auditor General's Report
on a proposition made by the Military
Paymaster General for relieving Lieute-
nant Colonel Innes in some Reimburse-
ments made against that Officer.

8113. Order thereon.

20th ditto 8114 From the Military Auditor General's. Sub-
mits a Letter from the Paymaster
at Trichinopoly addressed to the Secretary
to Government in the Military Depart-
ment as explanatory of the charges
entered in his disbursements for Octo-

Ber

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

October 1809 for the removal of the Military Stores from Tanjore to Trichinopoly but which measures not having taken place the total amount of those charges was struck from the Paymasters Account. transmits Copies of Correspondence passed on the subject between the Military Auditor Generals Office and the Paymaster.

8131. Order thereon —

18th June 1810 8132. From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company — submits the advocate Generals opinions on a certain claim of one Moodoo Kistna.

8133. order thereon. —

16th July 1810 Ibid. From the Commander of the Cartel Le Creole — submits a List of articles of

Volume 13th for the year 1810 continued

Pages

immediately required to repair the rigging of the Cartel which have suffered from the boisterous state of the Coast of Madras.-

8134 Order thereon.-

16th July 1810 8135. From the Officer Commanding at Ri- chinopoly - mentions that he has made the necessary enquiries regard- ing of Ryah Villaydums pensioned Subidar confined in the Lunatic Hospital and they correspond with the List transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel MacLeod.-

8136 Resolution thereon.-

27th Letto 8137. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort Williams - In General orders of the 21st Ultimo for the payment of Freshmings due in advance on the 21st of July 1810 for 13g.

on

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

in Bengal requesting the necessary information respecting the principals on which the division has been authorized that the Military Auditor General at this Presidency may arrange for the same payments to the Coast Army.

27th July 1810 8138 To the Magistrate in the Zillah of Nellore - stating that a guide and some Lascars engaged in surveying the Venkatagherry Zemindary were seized by a party of armed men, and desiring that an escort of police may be stationed with the officers engaged in the undertaking.-

27th ditto 8141 To the Military Board. - Forwarding Copies of correspondence relative to a charge entered in the accounts of the Pay-

master

Paymaster at Trichinopoly for extra em-
ployed in moving Military Stores from
Tanjore which was never put into effect -
the Honorable the Governor in Council
desires that this may be investigated
and reported. -

27th July 1810 3142 To the Military Auditor General. - The Honor-
able the Governor in Council considers
his proceedings respecting the Charge
entered on the Trichinopoly Paymasters
to have been strictly conformable to
the Obligations of his public duty - a
Copy of his Letter of the 18th Instant has
been sent to the Military Paymaster
General.

3143. From the Quarter Master General of the
Army. - Encloses a Letter from Lieute-
nant Colonel Wilson command-

ing

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

commanding at Sundirabad respect-
ing an Elephant lately missing but
now found.—

8143 Proceedings of the Medical Board.—
Report the death of Sub assistant Sur-
geon John Emanuel at Cannanore
on the 10th Instant.—

Ibd From the Superintendant of the Gene-
ral Survey.— Requests leave to visit the
Presidency for a few days.—

Ibd To the Marine Board.— Forwarding
copy of a Letter from the Officer com-
manding the Circle, and desir-
ing that the quantity of Cordage
therein mentioned may be fur-
nished.—

8144 To the Military Auditor General.— Transmits
extract from the proceedings of Govern-
ment

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Government on this Department dated
the 1st ultimo.—

3144 To the Military Paymaster General informing him that he is permitted to proceed to Pondicherry for the period of six weeks.—

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General. Forwarding copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George informing him that Mr Lewis is permitted to proceed to Vellore.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George. The List of the Family of Subadar Valoja: dum forwarded in his Letter of the 25th is correct.—

Ibid. To Mr Neale. Attorney at Law. Forwarding Copy of the Advocate Generals opinion on

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

on the case referred to in his Letter of
the 18th of May last -

8144 To the Officer Commanding the Creole - The
Marine Board have been ordered to sup-
ply him with the quantity of Cordage
therein required -

8145 From the Military auditor General - Reports
on the additional Estimate of Cash, re-
:quired by the Paymaster of Fort Saint
George -

23d July 1810 8146 From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
:der in Chief - Submits letters from Captain
Balmain and the extract from divisio-
:ders referred to therein for confirma-
:tion, in order to enable that Officer to
draw the usual allowances of a Deputy
Judge advocate for the period he offici-
:ated in that Capacity to a Native Gene-

:ral

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Government in this Department dated
the 1st ultimo.—

3144 To the Military Paymaster General informing him that he is permitted to proceed to Pondicherry for the period of six weeks.—

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General. Forwarding copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George informing him that Mr. Lewis is permitted to proceed to Vellore.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George. The List of the Family of Subadar Valoja: dum forwarded in his Letter of the 25th is correct.—

Ibid. To Mr. Neale. Attorney at Law Forwarding Copy of the Advocate Generals opinion on

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

on the case referred to in his Letter of
the 16th of May last -

8144 to the Officer Commanding the Creole - the
Marine Board have been ordered to sup-
ply him with the quantity of Cordage
therein required -

8145 from the Military auditor General - Reports
on the additional Estimate of Cash &c.
required by the Paymaster of Fort Saint
George -

23d July 1810 8146 From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
der in Chief - Submits letters from Captain
Balmain and the extract from divisions
orders referred to therein for confirma-
tion, in order to enable that Officer to
draw the usual allowances of a Deputy
Judge advocate for the service he offici-
ated in that Capacity to a Native Gene-
ral

Volume 13th for the year 1812 Continued

Pages

Genral Court Martial

9151 Resolution thereon

24th July 1810. Ord From the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief - In reply to the
Military Secretary to Governments Letter
17th Current - Officer dirt to survey Vella-
cottah - Gun Lascars to be attached to
the Sandal Carts - Quarter Master Gene-
ral to furnish the Military Paymas-
ter Genral with information of co-
movements -

9153. order thereon -

25th July 1810 Ord From the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief - No 1 Letter from
Genral Wardle on the subject of re-
pairing the Barracks of the 2d Battal-
ion 6th Native Infantry - No 2 from
Lieutenant Colonel Webber 2d Battalion 3d
Native

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Native Infantry requesting authority for discharging the arrears of pay due to that Corps — No 3. from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson enclosing Extract from the Cantonment orders for confirmation. No 4 from Lieutenant Colonel Monteser enclosing Extract of [illegible] ipued by that Officer relative to the Levy Bearers with the 5th Native Cavalry for Sanction —

3105. Minute thereon —

27th July 1810 3107. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Solicits an advance of one Months pay and allowances for Ensign Lewis Skinner to enable him to join his Corps at Goa —

3108 Order thereon —

From

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages.

20th July 1810. 8169. Proceedings of the Medical Board - The Board recommend that Mr Jas Garrison Surgeon Tuckinopoly be permitted to leave his Station for two Months and to visit the Presidency, and State that the increase of allowance granted to Regiments newly arrived for the first year and to recruits was not recommended by the Boards -

25th July 1810 8172. From the Adjutant General of the Army - recommends that several Gentlemen Cadets be promoted -

8175. Minute thereon

26th ditto 8176 From the Military Auditor Generals Reports on the Minutes of Council dated 16th Instant - Military Auditor General is of opinion that Cornet Bannerman application to draw the allowances of the Cantonment

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Cantonment adjutant at once should
be rejected.-

8178 Minute thereon

24th July 1810 8179 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
:mander in Chief - Submits an extract
from Colonel Close's Letter 10th December
last for some allowances to be fixed
for Captain W. J. Jones 18th Native
Infantry in his capacity of Commis-
:sary of Grain and Madras hired Cattle
to the Army lately under the orders
of Colonel Close submitted to Govern-
:ment on the 23rd March when
notice seems not to have been taken
of this subject.-

8179 Order thereon.

18th Letter 8180 From the Military Board - Forward and
recommend payment of Annual Bills
and

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages.

20th July 1810 8169 Proceedings of the Medical Board - The Board recommend that Mr Jas Garrison Surgeon Tichborne be permitted to leave his Station for two Months and to visit the Presidency, and State that the increase of allowance granted to Regiments newly arrived for the first Year and to recruits was not recommended by the Board -

25th July 1810 8172 From the Adjutant General of the Army - recommends that several Gentlemen Cadets be promoted -

8175 Minute thereon

26th ditto 8176 From the Military auditor General - Reports on the Minutes of Council dated 18th Instant - Military auditor General is of opinion that Cornet Bannerman application to draw the allowances of the Cantonment

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Cantonment adjutant at once should
be ejected.-

8178 Minute thereon

24th July 1810 3rd From the Military Secretary to the Com-
:mander in Chief - Submits an extract
from Colonel Close's Letter 18th December
last for some allowances to be fixed
for Captain W. J. Jones 18th Native
Infantry in his capacity of Commis-
:sary of Grain and Madras hired Cattle
to the Army lately under the orders
of Colonel Close submitted to Govern-
:ment on the 23rd March when
notice seems not to have been taken
of this subject.-

8179 Order thereon.

18th Letter 8180 From the Military Board - Forward and
recommend payment of several Bills
and

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Page

and an advance of Cash.

8193 Order thereon

18th July 1810. Side From the Military Board - Submit a Minute and two enclosures from the Quarter Master General of the Army for sanction - also copy of a communication from the Officer Commanding at Gow reporting the difficulty now existing of procuring wholesome animal food for the Kings troops - and forward copy of an indent for a quantity of Marine Stores for the Boat Department there - recommends that the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors have a separate establishment of Servants at Agoada - Submit a Report with enclosures from the Commissary of Stores Fort Saint George on the subject of a

deficiency

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

efficiency of the Iron lately con-
signed by the arrara from Bombay
for the service of this Presidency. Sub-
mit a discription roll of 8 Store Lascars
and two Women lately returned
from Canay in Ceylon having been
detained three Prisoners of War since
1803. Recommends that the Asst Con-
ductor Laboratory Corporals and Park
Serjeant be considered to have been
continued on the strength of the Ord-
nance Department during patams.
that the arrears due to them may
be discharged and that the Military
Auditor General be authorized to re-
move the retrenchments occasioned
by their having been omitted in the
statement published in G. O. 10th February

and

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Page

and an advance of Cash.

8123 Order thereon

18th July 1810. Sick From the Military Board - Submits an Minute and two enclosures from the Quarter Master General of the Army for Sanction - also Copy of a Communication from the Officer Commanding at Cow Isporting the difficulty now existing of procuring wholsome animal food for the Kings troops - and forwards Copy of an indent for a quantity of Marine Stores for the Boat Department there - recommends that the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors have a Separate establishment of Servants at Agoada - Submits a Report with enclosures from the Commissary of Stores Fort Saint George on the Subject of a

deficiency

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

ufficiency of the Iron lately con-
: signed by the arrara from Bombay
for the Service of this Presidency. Sub-
: mit a discription rolls of 8 Store Lascars
and two Women lately returned
from Canay in Ceylon having been
detained three Prisoners of War since
1803. Recommends that the Sub Con-
: ductor Laboratory Corporals and Park
Serjeant be considered to have been
continued on the Strength of the Ord-
: nance Department during pattamo-
that the arrears due to them may
be discharged and that the Military
and Store Guards be authorized to re-
: move the Retrenchments occasioned
by their having been omitted in the
Statement published in G.O. 10th February

and

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. continued

Pages

and 17th June 1800 Submit Several Estimates with corresponding plans for the construction of Churches at the principal Military Stations on this Establishment.—

2d July 1810. 8261. To the Military Board— authorizing the number of tents required in the Minute of the Quarter Master General to be constructed.— the Governor in Council approves the Suggestion, that the number of tents required at Goa should be made by contract.— the Governor in Council approves the Indent placed by the Officer Commanding at Goa for Salt provisions but previously to determine on the price of that article desires that they will report how far the rate proposed

may

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

may operate as a prohibition against
the Soldiers benefitting by the indulgence,
and also to investigate the cause of
the deficiency of fresh Provisions at
Goa, the indent for Marine Stores, &c.
:quired at Goa will be sent to Bom-
bay to be forwarded from thence - au-
:thorizes the number of Servants for
the arrack Contractors - States that the
Superintendant of Imports must give
a further account of the Iron stolen
while under charge of a Depoy guard -
Has authorized the Military auditor
Genral to pay the arrears of pay
due to the Lascars taken at Candy,
and also pension to the two Women
recommended by them - a Letter on
the Subject of their recommendations

with

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

on the Honorable Company's Service-

300 Order thereon-

30th June 1810. 8301. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort

William - mentions that the Board of

Trade have been instructed to transmit

to Fort Saint George by the earliest Oppor-

tunity the quantity of recently manu-

factured opium required -

8302 Order thereon

30th Ditto 8303 From the Secretary to the Government of

Bombay - transmits Copy of a Letter from

the Military Auditor General dated 30th

June with its original enclosures - Rela-

: tive to certain Military Charges at

the Presidency of Fort Saint George -

8305 Order thereon.

21st July 1810 8306 From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -

Encloses two Petitions for Subsistence,

and

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages:

and recommends that they be allowed two Porto novo Pagodas Monthly from 15th Instant.—

2319. Resolution thereon.—

31st July 1810. Ord. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay.— Forwarding an Indent of Marine Stores required at Goa.— Requesting the Governor in Council to send the same and to be debited to this Government and also informing that the Iron shipped on the Aurora has been received, excepting one flat bar.—

31st Letto. 2311 To the Military Auditor General.— Requesting them to state in their opinions the Salary proper to be allowed to Captain W. Jones for the time of his being Commissary of Grain and Madras hired Cattle, in the Deccan.—

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

14th June 1810 8312 From the Military Paymaster General - Requesting instructions for his guidance with regard to bills drawn on him by the acting Paymaster at Amboyna.

25th July 1810 8314 From the Military Paymaster General - Bills drawn by the acting Paymaster at Amboyna remain unaccepted for want of orders.

31st Ditto 8315 To the Military Paymaster General - authorizing him to accept the Bills in favor of Lieutenant Hugh Ryd for Pagodas one Hundred -

8th July 1810 8317 From the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo - the Governor of Ceylon concurs in the conditional permission granted to certain inhabitants of Pondicherry to visit Ceylon -

To

Volume 13th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

22d July 1810. 9317 From the acting Resident in Mysoor.

Transmits a Comparative Statement of the Bazar rates at Seringapatam and at Bangalore for the purpose of shewing that there is no ground of complaint on account of the rates at the latter station.—

9324 From the Quarter Master General of the Army — Encloses copy of a Letter from Major Caldwell, and mentions that the Quarter Master General has complied with the request therein mentioned.—

9325. From the acting Military Paymaster General.— The Military Paymaster at Bellary applies for leave to visit the Presidency for six weeks.—

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

3325. From the Officer Commanding the Governor Generals Body Guard. - Requests that Orders may be issued to the several Collectors on the route to Bengal under the controul of the Madras Government to furnish Captain Gall with such Supplies and provide him with such Assistance as may eventually be necessary for the detachment under that Officers Command.

Ditto To the Military Board. - authorizing Payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash recommend in your Letter of the 10th Instant. -

Ditto To the Military Board. - Referring for their consideration the Petition of Lingapah, a Bricklayer at Masulipatam. -

To

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

1325 To the Medical Board. Transmits Copy
of a Letter from the Secretary to Govern-
ment at Fort William dated 29th
June. —

Ibid. To the Quarter Master General of the army —
Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the
Chief Engineer. enclosing Plans, Maps
& and desiring him to select those
requisite for the Quarter Master General's
Department.

1326. To the Military Auditor General — Forward-
ing Copy of a Letter from the Town
Major of Fort Saint George, and de-
siring that the arrears of Pay due
to the Serjeant mentioned therein
may be discharged and debited to
the Supreme Government and also to
inform him of the admission of a
Lunatic

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Lunatic into the Hospital -

8326 To the Military Auditor General - Forward-
:ing a Letter from the Military Pay-
:master General under date the 4th
Instant -

Ditto To the Military Auditor General - Trans-
:mitting Extracts of correspondence with
the Military Board dated 16th and
31st Instant relative to the disburse-
:ments of various charges - also copy
of a Letter from the Military Board
dated 16th Instant authorizing payment
of several Bills and advances of
cash -

Ditto To the Military Auditor General - Forward-
:ing Copy of a Letter from the Secretary
to the Government of Bombay of the 30th
June last -

To

Volume 13th for the years 1810 Continued.

Pages

827 To the Military Auditor General. Transmitting an Extract of the Proceedings in Council in this Department dated 31st ultimo.

Ibid The same to the Military Paymaster General.

Ibid The same to the Military Board.

Ibid The same to the Import Warehouse Keeper.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General. transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George.

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George. Informing him that the pay due to the Serjeant Jacob Mann is ordered to be paid.

Ibid To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. acquainting him that a Monthly allowance

Volume 13th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

allowance of two Pr to Novo Pagodas is granted to each of the Petitioners to commence from the 15th Instant.

8327 To Major Lambton on a General Survey.— Informing him that he is permitted to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose expressed in his Letter of the 24th Instant.—

8328 From the Military Auditor General.— Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Coded Districts and at Vizagapatam.—

Ibd From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.— Recommends that a Passport to Europe be granted to a French Inhabitant of Pondicherry.—

Ibd From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.— Submitting an application for a

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 continues.

Pages:

passport to Madras on the part of
two respectable Gentlemen of Pondicherry.-

8328 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
transmitting Copy of a Returns of Detachment on board the Hotell and
that orders may be given to land
the Troops.

Ibid To the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Alfred. Directing them
to receive on board his Ship as Charter
party passengers to England the
Men specified in the accompanying list.

Ibid The Same to the Commander of the Woodford.

3d August 1810 8329 Presidents Minute. Recommending that
the difference of emolument between
Superintendant of Tank Sepoys and
Superintending Engineer at the Presidency
may be made good to Major Caldwell
at

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

at the end of the Year.-

8333 Minute thereon.

1st August 1810 Ind. From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
der in Chief.- Submitting whether Captain
Selden of His Majesty's 89th Regiment as
being only the 10th Captain who has been
sent out from England to that Regiment
ought not to have the whole of his passage
money reimbursed to him.-

8337 order thereon

31st July 1810 Ind. From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
der in Chief.- Transmits Proceedings of
the Medical Board and a Statement
of the stoppages from Gentlemen Cadets
on account of Moonshee for the Month
of June.-

8338. Order thereon.

1st August 1810 8339. From the Military Secretary to the Comman-

der

Pages

Commander in chief - Transmitting Proceedings of the Medical Board. - The Commissary of Stores at Goa requests that the Rates which have hitherto obtained may be continued to the artificers whom he has occasion to employ, and Ensign Mathews 4th of the 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infantry applies for an allowance for a writer and extra Stationary in consideration of the extra duties he has had to perform as Adjutant to a Detachment. -

347. Resolutions thereon.

27th July 1810 348 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recommending that Mr Assistant Surgeon Nairn be permitted to proceed to China for the benefit of his health. -

Proceedings

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

30th July 1810 8350 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending that Dr. Campbell Surgeon at Cuddalore and Mr. Owen Surgeon at Ganjam may be permitted to visit the Presidency - and authority may be granted for the payment of a Bill for extra Medicines to sick recruits on board the Honorable Company's Ship Woodford -

28th Letto 8357 From the adjutant General of the army - Submitting a recommendation that the temporary appointment of Captain Macdougal to command in Tinnevelly may be confirmed --

8360 Resolution thereon --

1st August 1810 Ibid From the adjutant General of the army - Captain Gibson of the artillery Corps applies for a furlough to England for three Years on account of private business and a debilitated

2

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

dedicated constitution. -

1st August 1810. 8362. From the adjutant General of the army - recom-
mending that Ensign Hansard may
be permitted to proceed to China on sick
Certificate and that one of the Captains
of the China - men may be ordered to re-
ceive him on board.

1st Sept. 8364 From the adjutant General of the army -
submitting application from Lieute-
nant Golding to proceed to Sea for
the recovery of his health. from Lieute-
nant Gilbert to be transferred to the
Invalid Establishment, and from Ensign
Cozens to resign the Honorable Company's
Service. -

8369 Resolutions thereon.

1st Sept. 8368 From the adjutant General of the army -
With a List of the Native officers for
wi-
ons

Volume 13th for the year 1810. Continued.

Pages

on the Subject - The Garrison Storekeeper and Superintending Engineer have been directed to take measures for the preservation of the Water Casks - stating what quantity of salt provisions may be reckoned upon - Recommending that the Camp Equipage Bullocks &c. owners of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry be allowed 25 days pay after the date of their discharge at Arcot - have given orders for the employment of a few stone Cutters at the Pedrave: :durg pass - Recommend the erection of a wall round the artillery Barracks at Masulipatam and the rebuilding of the armoury at Vizagapatam -

3d August 1810 &c. To the Military Board -

30th July 1810 &c. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

Transmits

Volume 13.th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

Instructs for consideration and sanction
a Bill for Hammocks &c. supplied for
the use of Charter party passengers.-

August 2.d 1810. 8410 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
Requests authority to draw one months
Pay on account of one Corporal and
three Matrosses of Bombay artillery doing
duty on His Majesty's Ship Cornelia-

8412 Order thereon.

2.d August 1810. 8413 From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Samarang. Requests payment for the Victualling of troops and prisoners on board His Majesty's Sloop Samarang.

24.th July 1810. 8414 From the First Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad. Submitting an application from Lieutenant Cooper for an allowance for acting as Post Master to the army in the Field.-

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

	Pages	
21st July 1810	3424	From the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara - Transmitting for Sanction bills for the expence of embarking the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment and of putting water on board the transports - as he is uncertain whether these Bills where before transmitted -
	3425	Order thereon -
26th Letter	3426	From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the army - Recommending that the temporary Hospital attached to the Polore Barracks be repaired to prevent it from tumbling down. -
	3427	Order thereon -
5th August 1810	3429	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Enclosing Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Adams, in answer to a Communication from Rear Admiral Vaughan

to

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

to the Commander in Chief containing the Chief cause of the irregularity and immorality of the European Troops in India.-

4th August 1810. 8433 To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency.- Informing him that he will receive the same Salary as while he was Superintendant of Tanks.

8435. from the acting Military Paymaster General- enclosing Letter from Captain Phillips Paymaster at Amboyna intimating that Lieutenant Burkamo has been appointed to act for him during his absence.

Ibid To the Military Board.- desiring that the Persons Reported to be required for the Hospital at Poolloor may be completed if necessary.-

To

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

8435 To the Military Board — authorizing payment of the several Bills mentioned in a Letter of the 23d Instno —

Ditto To the Marine Board — desiring that a passage may be procured on board one of the China Ships for Ensign Hansard —

Ditto To the Quarter Master General of the Army — Informing him that the Governor in Council is not aware of any objection that he could have made against the Requisition of the Superintending Engineer —

8436 To the Military Auditor General — informing him that the Hammocks be for the use of the Chuntar party Passengers is ordered to be paid and also one Months pay for the artillery on board

the

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

the Cornelia, and also desiring his opinion as to the amount of Salary due to Lieutenant Cooper at Hyderabad for his Services in the Post Office Department and desiring payment for the Victualling of Troops on board the Sarna. -rang. -

9436 To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in this Department dated the 3rd Instant —

Ibid The same to the Accountant General —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General — permitting the Paymaster at Bellary to come to the Presidency for six weeks.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General — with report

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

8435. To the Military Board — authorizing payment of the several Bills mentioned in a letter of the 23d. ultimo.—

Ditto To the Marine Board — desiring that a passage may be procured on board one of the China Ships for Ensign Hansard.—

Ditto To the Quarter Master General of the Army.— Informing him that the Governor in Council is not aware of any objection that he could have made against the requisition of the superintending Engineer.—

8436. To the Military auditor General — informing him that the Hammocks be for the use of the Chuster party Passengers is ordered to be paid and also one Months pay for the artillery on board

the

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

the Cornelia, and also desiring his opinion as to the amount of Salary due to Lieutenant Cooper at Hyderabad for his Services in the Post Office Department and desiring payment for the Victualling of Troops on board the Sarna. rang. -

9436 To the Military auditor General - Transmitting an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in this Department dated the 3rd Instant -

Ibid The Same to the Accountant General -

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Summoning the Paymaster at Bellary to come to the Presidency for six weeks.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - with

report

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Report on the additional estimate of Cash
required by the Paymasters in the
Ceded Districts and at Vizagapatam.

9437 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
The Bills for the Hammocks &c. for
the use of the Charter Party Passengers
is ordered to be paid, and also one
months pay to be drawn for the artillery
on board the Cornelia.

Ditto To the Officer Commanding the Governor
Generals Body Guard. Instructions for
the supply of attachment under your
orders during to march to Bengal,
will be issued from the Quarter Master
Generals Department.

Ditto To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.
Permitting him to grant passports
to the persons mentioned in his letters

dated

Volume 13th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

dated 26th and 30th ultimo.—

1430 From the acting Secretary to the Board of Trade — Ensign Hansard has been provided with a passage to China on the Honorable Company's Ship Alfred.—

Ditto To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Submits Letters from Cadets for the Bengal Establishment requesting an advance of 200 Rupees.

Ditto From Captain Allegre — application for an advance of four Hundred Pa. godas.—

Ditto To the Town Major of Fort Saint George desiring that orders may be given for landing Troops from the Honora. the Company's Ship William Pitt.—

Ditto To the Commander of the Cartel Le Create — orders have been issued for the payment

of

Pages

of his Bills for the sum of four Hundred Pagodas on Government of Isle of France.-

8438 To the accountant General - sending a Copy of Letter dispatched to the Isle of France.-

8439. To the Sub Treasurer.- desiring that four Hundred Pagodas in advance may be given to Captain Allegre.. taking his draft on the Government of the Isle of France.

19 July 1810 8440 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - stating that a gratuitous allowance of a rack had been granted to the European Troops on the representation of Lieutenant General Nicolls - at the rate of one dram during the hot Season and two during the Monsoon.-

order

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page:

3441. Order thereon.-

2d August 1810 3442 From the Quarter Master Generals of the army.- Forwards application from Lieutenant Story for payment of bills for the conveyance of the sick of a detachment from Goa to Mangalore.- with correspondence on the subject.

3445. Order thereon.-

20th July 1810. 3446 From the Quarter Master General of the army.- the Garrison Storekeeper at Tellicherry states that in cases of emergent service he is required to transmit Indents for Camp Equipage &c to be Countersigned at the Quarter Master Generals Office.- This question and also the terms in which the Garrison Storekeeper has thought fit to express himself are referred for the consideration

F

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Page

of Government.

3466. Minute thereon.

2d August 1810 3467 From the Military Auditor General - recommending to the notice of Government the condition of three writers disabled from attending the Military Department from severe illness and recommending that Persons adapted to the nature and length of their services be allowed them. -

3473 Minute thereon

10th June 1810. 3474 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Tent allowance for a certain period has been fixed to Lieutenant Briggs agent at the request of Brigadier General Malcolm. -

3475. order thereon -

20th July 1810. 3476 From the Governor of Ceylon - Transmitting

Copy

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages :

Copy of Statement, that expences were incurred by Major Nicole and the Officers of His Majestys 50th Regiment when on the Coast which were severely felt.-

20th July 1810. 2479. From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern-
: ment at Columbo- Statement of expences incurred by the Ceylon Government in the Transport to and from the Island of His Majestys 19th and 89th Regiments with Copy of Minutes of Counsul on that Subject.-

28th Ditto 2485 From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern-
: ment of Columbo- Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary enclosing Statement of various expences incurred on account of His Majestys 89th Regiment.-

Order

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

0489 Order thereon.

20th July 1810 Ord From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Enclosing Petition from Mr Bock entreating an advance of 60 Pagodas to enable him to furnish himself for the Voyage to England.

0491. Resolution thereon -

7th August 1810 Ord To the Board of Revenue - desiring whether in the opinions the Polygar Families may be allowed without the danger of causing future disturbances.

7th August 1810 0493 To the Military Board - Informing them that the Chapels alluded to in letter 31st Ultimo are intended to be for the Civil as well as for the Military and that they should be planned so as to hold from four to six Hundred Persons.

Bonds

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

8495 Boards resolution on General Letter from England dated 23d February 1810.-

7th August 1810. 8497 To the Quarter Master General of the army.- informing that his conduct towards the Garrison storekeeper at Trichinopoly to have been entirely sanctioned by existing regulations.-

7th Letto.- 8498 To the Paymaster and Garrison storekeeper at Trichinopoly.- Informing that his conduct towards the Quarter Master General of the army is highly reprehensible, and warning him against a repetition of it.-

8499 From the Military Auditor General.- Reports on the additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George

10th From the Paymaster at Fort St. George.-

enclosing

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

8489 Order thereon.

20th July 1810 Read From the Commissioners at Tranquebar - Enclosing Petition from Mr Bock entreating an advance of 60 Pagodas to enable him to furnish himself for the Voyage to England.

8491. Resolution thereon -

7th August 1810 Read To the Board of Revenue - desiring whether in their opinions the Polygar Families may be allowed without the danger of causing future disturbances.

7th August 1810 8493. To the Military Board - Inclosing Extract from the Minutes of the Governor in Council in the Public Department dated 7th Instant -

Read to the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay, and desiring that the

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

8495 Boards resolution on General Letter from England dated 23d February 1810.-

7th August 1810 8497 To the Quarter Master General of the army.- informing that his conduct towards the Garrison storekeeper at Trichinopoly to have been entirely sanctioned by existing regulations.-

7th Letto- 8490 To the Paymaster and Garrison storekeeper at Trichinopoly- Informing that his conduct towards the Quarter Master General of the army is highly reprehensible, and warning him against to the boast.-

8501 To the Military auditor General- Informing that pensions are granted to the persons mentioned in his letter of the 2nd Instant.-

Ditto To the Military auditor General- Enclosing

Duplicate

Volume 13 th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages.

Enclosing account Sale of a Horse by Public outcry property of the Honorable Company.-

1500 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- Submitting Letter from Cadets recently arrived for an advance of Two Hundred Rupees with an abstract for the amount.-

1500 From the Military Paymaster at Ennore enclosing personal and Security Bonds.

Ibid To the Military Board.- Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay, and desiring that the

Volume 13th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

the Bills for arrears of Tent allow-
:ance may be paid to Lieutenant
Briggs -

3500 To the Military Auditor General - Forwards
Copy of a Letter from the Governor of
Ceylon recommending Compensation
to Major Nicoll of His Majesty's 78th
Regiment for the heavy expences in-
:curred during his command on the
Coast, and also the adjustment may
be made for expences of His Majesty's
19th and 89th Regiments for conveyance
to the Coast -

3501. To the Military auditor General - Inform-
:ing that pensions are granted to the
persons mentioned in his letter of the
2nd Instant -

Ibid To the Military auditor General - Enclosing

Accounts

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

duplicate of Pay Certificates of Officers per-
:mitted to return to India.

8501 To the Military auditor General. Transmits
extract from the Proceedings in this De-
:partment Dated 7th Instant.

Ibid To the Civil Auditor. transmitting Copies of
Correspondence with the Commissioner at
Tranquebar dated 21st. and 31st. ultimo.

Ibid To Settle. Enclosing Copy of a Letter to the
Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 7th
Instant.

8502 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Auth-
:rizing the Sum of Sixty Pagodas to be
paid to Mr. Brooke to enable him to pro-
:ceed to Europe.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General. transmits
Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Re-
port on the additional estimate of

Cash

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

required by the Paymaster at Fort
Saint George.

1st August 1810. 8503 From the adjutant General of the army
transmits Lieutenant Colonel Forbes's
explanation of the circumstances com-
plained of by the Reverend Mr. Thomas,
and also an application from
Captain Moore to proceed to England
on Furlough.

8524 Minute thereon.

30th July 1810. 8525. From the Military Board. Forward and
recommend Bills and advances of
money.

8529 Order thereon.

9th Letter 8526 From the Military Board. Having ordered
supply of provisions stores for 1250 Euro-
peans and 1800 Native troops and
followers called on the Town Major
to

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. continued.

Pages

Town Major to provide usual appts for
Troops proceeding on Foreign Service -
Submit for approval copy of Letter to be
addressed to that Officer and with recom-
:mend in their Bills report advance
of Money to him for that purpose -
acknowledge receipt of two Letters dated
20th Instant from the Secretary to Govern-
:ment, orders in consequence have been
issued - have furnished the General
agent for Cavalry Supplies with Extracts
of Proceedings in Council of 22d ultimo -
Have had a Correspondence with him
which will be submitted relative to Sup-
plies and Carriage of his Department in
Berar - Submit Papers and Proposals
for Supply of Carriage at Masulipatam
on terms more favorable than Nagapatam

Contract

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

Contract. offer no opinion of them at present, but recommends that should the contract be continued that it be made public to excite competition. Recommends that Captain Wood be called on to land at Calcutta from the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis, stores expressed in the Margin. Submit and recommend Estimate of public buildings at Pallamcottah. also an Estimate for erecting Covers for Guards at Seringapatam, and shortly will suggest a Guard worne at Palam. cottah.

858 Minute thereon.

6th August 1810 Read From the Town Major of Fort Saint George. The Surgeon of the 22d. applies for remuneration for his Medical attendance on

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

on the Detachment of His Majesty's 24th
Regiment brought on that Ship from
the Cape to Madras.

8th August 1810 856. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George—
enclosing Certificate and reporting admis-
sion into the Lunatic Hospital of Veira
Pradey an insane Native.

9th Ditto 862 From Ditto— Transmits a List of British Prisoners
of War landed from His Majesty's Ships
Samarang Sybille and Cornwallis on the
5th 7th and 9th Instant, and requests Autho-
rity to draw the Subsistence allowed to Pri-
soners of War under similar circumstances—

868 Order thereon

27th July 1810. 1810. From Captain Allyne— Commanding the
Cartel Le Revole— In reference to two for-
mer Letters, one relating to an increase
of Subsistence to the Officers Prisoners of
War

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

war doing duty on Board the Cartel Le
Creole, and the other to an application
for Cordage.—

9th August 1810. 8566. From Captain Allegre Commanding the Cartel
Le Creole. In reference to a previous Letter relative to an augmentation of the allowance of the Officers Prisoners of War doing duty on board the Cartel Le Creole.—

9th Letter 8567. From Letto.— Requesting that the Subsistence of certain Officers serving on board the Cartel may be doubled & that an allowance of 15 Pago. das. Monthly may be distributed amongst the Carpenters Sail Makers & others for necessaries.

8568 Resolution thereon.

23d July 1810. 8569 From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. States that the Stores required at Goa by the Government Fort St George will be forwarded at the close of the Monsoons—

Order

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. continued.

Page

859 order thereon.

23rd July 1810. Ind From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Submits Statement of payments made on account of the Madras Residency in the Months of May and June —

958 Order thereon.

26th ditto Ind From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Forwarding Letter from Captain Lieutenant Tickborne of Cavalry — of this Establishment; have complied with that Officers Request to be permitted to proceed to China for recovery of his health; and Request it may be confirmed.

858. Order thereon

21st ditto Ind From Military Secretary to the Governor of Ceylon — forwarding Memorial from Lieutenant Jordans and Dunne's requesting that they may be allowed

to

Volume 13th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

to draw the allowances which have

been discontinued them.—

8587. Order thereon

31st July 1810. Rec'd from the Commissioner at Trangueba.—

Requests authority to carry to account

5 Rix Dollars the Value of a Coffin

for a Prisoner of War.—

8588 Resolution thereon

10th August 1810 Sent To the Marine Board.— desiring that orders

may be given for landing the Prisoners

from the Cartel.— the European to be

in the Custody of the Town Major, and

Natives in the Master attendants.

10th Ditto. 8589. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George—

desiring that arrangements be made

for landing the Prisoners from the Cartel

the Europeans to remain in his Custody &

the Natives in the Master attendants.—

To.

Volume 13th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Says

10th August 1810 8399. To Captain Brown Paymaster of Family Certificate at Fort Saint George - Informing him he is appointed to pay the pensions of the Heirs of the Gun Lascars dead or Killed on foreign Service at the Presidency and that Ten Pagodas are allowed for Office Rent and Writers.

7945 Fort St. George. July 1810

Diary

Sent the following letters.

21

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council

1 being satisfied from the perusal of the letter from the

Officer Commanding at Poonamallee accompanying

yours of the 15th Instant that a fraud has been

practised respecting the rank assigned Mr. Page Jr.

has accordingly directed me to desire that the allow-

ance granted to that person may be reduced to the

Standard allowed to other prisoners of War of his

rank.

I am also directed to acknowledge

2 the receipt of your letter dated the 17th Instant, and

to desire that a Quarter may be appropriated to

the use of the family of Mr. Quarter Master

Standard

To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Remarks that no doubt exists with respect to the fraud practised in the rank assigned Mr. Page Jr. deserves in Consequence that his allowance be reduced to the standard of Prisoners of War of his rank — directing that a quarter be allowed Mr. Quarter Master Standard's family. and that Mr. Munro be sent to England by next Conveyance.

7946 Fort St. George July 1810

Sladd and. With regard to Mr. Munro, the Governor in Council directs that he be sent to England by the next Conveyance that offers.—

Fort St. George
the 20th July 1810

Jam &c. &c.
/signed/ J. H. Pike
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Officer Commanding
at Poonamallee

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 15th Instant I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that all future Charges on account of the subsistence of the Poligar families under your Charge may be regulated in Conformity to the actual expence incurred on that account: the Governor in Council concludes that the rations hitherto allowed them are sufficient both in quantity and quality for their Comfortable subsistence and there is in consequence to be no change in these respects.—

To the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee Desires that all future Charges on account of the Poligar families under his Charge be regulated in conformity to the actual expense incurred on that account and mentions that no Change be made respecting the rations they being sufficient in quantity and quality.

I am

7947 Fort St. George July 1810

Fort St. George
20th July 1810

Sam Sr. Sr.
/Signed/ J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

To Major C. Mackenzie
late Superintendent Mysoor Survey

Sir,

To Major Mackinzie late Superintendant of Mysore Survey- approves his reasons for the delay of the Geographical Materials-

The Honorable the Governor in Council is satisfied with the reasons assigned in your letter of the 11th Instant for the delay which occurred in complying with the orders addressed to you from this Department on the subject of the geographical materials in your possession.—

Fort St. George
20th July 1810

Sam Sr. Sr.
/Signed/ J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 67. 68. 69-70-71-72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79-80

From the Medical Board.—

From the Medical Board have directed a Coffre man and Sepoy of the 2d Batt.n

Fort St. George July 1810

8th Battalion 16. Native Infantry to be admitted into the Lunatic Hospital in consequence of their having been reported insane by the 2d. Member.—

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce Reports on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.—

From Ditto

From Ditto. Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George and Vellore.—

From the Military Paymaster General

From Mr. Murray. Transmits Copy of a Register of Bills drawn by the Paymaster at Poonah on the Presidency in last Month.—

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar.—

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Captain Helmick requests permission to proceed to Pondicherry and to be absent two Months.—

To the Military Board.—

To the Military Board. Informing them that payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash recommended in their letter 9th Instant have been

Fort St. George July 1810

been ordered.—

To the Military Board—

To the Military Board - Furnishing the proceedings of the Governor in Council in this Department dated 22d. Ultimo.—

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General Informing him that the Retrenchment against Mr. Surgeon Wise for an encrease of establishment erroneously engaged is remitted.—

To Ditto

To Ditto - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board 9th Instant and informs him that the several Bills and Advances of Cash therein recommended are Authorized.—

To Ditto

To Ditto - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings in Council in this department under date 20th Instant.—

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General. In reply to his letter 17th Instant informing him that the unusual indulgence solicited by Mr. Wetherall

Cannot

Cannot be complied with but that there is no objection to that Gentleman resigning his situation.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.— To Mr. Adam:- Forwards Copy of a letter from the Government at Prince of Wales Island dated 21st Ultimo.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.— To Mr. Newnham.- Transmits Extract of a General Order published at this Presidency the 17th under date 17th July.—

To the Officer Commanding the Governor Generals Body Guard.— To Captain J: H: Gall. In reply to his letter acquiescing in his recommendation that the remount Horses proceed by land to Calcutta.

23d Sent a letter to the Military Paymaster General entered in M B No. 81 Transmits

To the Military Paymaster General. Copies of the Military Auditor Generals' report on the Additional estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George, Vellore and the Ceded Districts.—

A.

7951 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Tuesday the 24th July 1810

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation —

read and approved —

The President records the follow-

-ing Minute —

President's minute Proposing the appointment of Captain A. Weldon of Artillery to be Commissary of Stores to the Hyderabad Subsidiary force. vice Blair-

The President proposes to appoint Captain Anthony Weldon of Artillery - to be Commissary of Stores, to the Hyderabad Subsidiary

Force

7952 Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

Force in the room of Captain Blair resigned —

Fort S.t George
24.th July 1810

/signed/ G: H: Barlow

Minute thereon

Agreed to and the appointment directed to be published in G: O: —

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India —

To J. H. Pole Esq.r

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort S.t George

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Permission to certain Officers to draw their pay &c. Requested.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will have the goodness to obtain the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the undermentioned Officers being permitted to draw their Pay from the date on which they were returned absent without leave they having satisfactorily explained the Cause of their absence

7953 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

absence and directed to be readmitted upon the
Strength of their Corps.—

Major Lang of the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment
Lieutenant Agnew of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment
Lieutenant Williams of the 1st Do. 15 Do.
Ensign Myers of the --- 1st Do. --- 17 Do.

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
20th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Carey
Mil.y Sec.y

Minute thereon

The Officers mentioned in
the foregoing letter having accounted for their
absence in a satisfactory manner to the
Commander in Chief resolved that they be
permitted to draw their Pay in compliance
with His Excellency's recommendation.—

To

7954 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Forwards General Pater's application for a proportion of Offreckonings.

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit an application from Major General Pater for advances of Offreckonings as Colonel Commanding the 3d. Brigade of Cavalry, from the year 1806 inclusive to the present period in the proportion of two thirds of the Amount of Annual Offreckonings which I have it in Command from His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for Consideration and decision—

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 20th July 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/signed/ P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey

Military Secretary to His Excellency the Comm.r in Chief—

Sir,

I having been usual for full Colonels upon

7955 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

upon this Establishment to be paid, on application two-thirds of such Annual Offreckonings as may be in arrear, from the year in which the like applications are commonly made; I never having received any such dividend, beg therefore to be Permitted to request that you will do me the honor to present His Excellency the Commander in Chief with my most respectful solicitation that he will be pleased to take such steps as his pleasure may deem proper to obtain, that Payment of the same may be made me as Colonel Commanded the 3d Brigade of Cavalry from the year 1806 Inclusive, till the present time.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras
19th July 1810

/Signed/ J. Pater
Major Genl.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Military Audr. Genl.

7956 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

General for his consideration and report.—

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army. states that Mr. Gleig Cadet has reported himself at the Adjutant Generals Office, and recommends that he be admitted on this Establishment.—

Mr. Alexander Gleig a Cadet of Infantry whose appointment is announced in Government Orders under date 17th July 1810, having reported himself at this Office,—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will recommend to the Honorable the Governor in Council that he may be admitted upon the Establishment accordingly.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Fort St. George
Adjt. Genls. Office
19th July 1810

Fort St. George 19th July 1810

I whose name is hereunto subscribed

Cadet

7957

Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

Cadet in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge — that I received at the India House a Copy of the Articles of War for the said Service, and that I have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England —

/Signed/ Alex.r Gleig

Resolved that Mr. Gleig be admitted on the Military Establishment at this Presidency as a Cadet of Infantry —

Resolution thereon —

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Comm.r in Chief in India —

To J. H. Pole Esq.r

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort S.t George

Sir,

In order that the Commander in Chief might be in possession of the most satisfactory

From the Military Secretary to the Comm.r in Chief — His Excellency the Commander in Chief offers

lers suggestions for
training the use of
litterious liquors
mong the European
ops - His Excellency
ill hereafter submit
ulations for the
neral Controul of
ilitary Bazars -
may be advisable
Consult the Military
ard with regard
the details of the
an now submitted -

satisfactory information on the important subject referred to his Consideration in your letter of the 27th. Ultimo His Excellency directed Major General Warde Commanding in Mysore to Convene a Board of experienced Officers with instructions to Consider and report on the Measures which in their opi: nion might be the best calculated to suppress or restrain the use of deliterious Liquors among the European Troops of this Army of the fatal effects of which so many unhappy instances are ad: duced in the report addressed to Government by the Honorable the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

From the Accompanying Copy of the reply received from Major General Warde forwarding the proceedings of the Board of Officers the Honorable the Governor in Council will observe that in the opinion of the Major General

as

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

as well as of the Board no effectual Check or remedy can be devised so long as the regulations which now obtain in Military Buzars shall remain on their present footing - This opinion being supported by the Concurring Sentiments of other respectable Officers at the Presidency who the Commander in Chief has deemed it right to Consult also, His Excellency Considers it advisable to submit it to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the hope that the present regulations may be so modified as to introduce the desired Change in the Bazar System without much, if any, inconvenience to the general principles by which the administration of its police and the Collection of its duties are now governed —

The degree of Change however which

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

which the Board of Officers seem to have in contemplation appears to be of too extensive a nature to render its adoption advisable without very mature Consideration requiring more time than can be prudently given to it at this moment with reference to the pressure and importance of the object brought under the notice of Government by the report of the Chief Justice.—

The subsequent observations will therefore apply solely to the most probable means under the present regulations of restraining the immoderate use of hurtful Liquors by European Soldiers, reserving to a future opportunity such suggestions as His Excellency may deem it expedient to lay before Government for the introduction of more efficient Rules and Regulations than are now in

Force

7961

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Force for the general Controul and Manage:
=ment of Military Bazars and this the Com:
=mander in Chief proposes to do by submitting
the Regulations which after very attentive
Consideration aided by the benefit of frequent
Communication with the Advocate General in
Bengal His Excellency had the honor to leave
on his Departure from Calcutta under the
Consideration of the Government of Fort William
for adoption at that Presidency —

I am now instructed to state
that the Commander in Chief conceives no step
more likely to lessen the evil of which the
Chief Justice so justly Complains than by
abridging the means and opportunities which
Soldiers now have of obtaining any unli:
=mited quantity of pernicious Liquor, and
it was with that impression that the

attention

7962

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

attention of Major General Ward was called to Regimental Cantons as established in England a point to which the report of the Board of Officers adverts at its Conclusion:—

With this view the Commander in Chief begs to offer it as his opinion that much benefit may be reasonably expected to result from admitting of but one Licensed and responsible Dealer or Contractor in Spirituous Liquors within the Limits of Military Cantonments, subject to such rules and regulations for his own Conduct, as well as the Conduct of his Agents as Government may deem it proper to establish.—

By thus limiting the supply to one authorized source only an interest will be created in the Agent or Contractor to prevent the introduction of Liquor into the

Cantonment

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Cantonment thro' any other Channel and he will be equally induced to discover and bring to punishment any unauthorized Venders of Liquors in the Neighbourhood. It will also be easy to compel them by fine and other punishment to provide and dispose of none but liquor of a prescribed quality to Europeans and his issues to individuals may be likewise restricted to a Certain quantum.

To give effect however to the foregoing suggestion, it appears indispensably necessary to prohibit retail shops within a Certain distance (perhaps no less than 5 Miles) of Military Cantonments, or at least, so to limit their numbers if they Cannot be entirely dispensed with, that Guards may be Conviniently placed over them

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

them to prevent their being visited by any European or Native Soldiers —

Should the above suggestions be found deserving adoption it will remain for the Government to determine what rules and regulations shall govern the Conduct of the Contractor and what degree of power and interference shall be vested in the Officers Commanding Cantonments for enforcing the due observations of those Rules and regulations —

It being presumed that the Contractor will be a Class of person that ought not to be subject to Corporal punishment, the penalties attaching to misconduct on his part ought probably to be limitted to fine and loss of situation at the discretion of Courts of Enquiry but his subordinate Agents ought to be amenable to Military law and punishable by Courts

Fort St. George 26th July 1810

Courts Martial as occasion may require—

The Commander in Chief has here to observe that the Appointment of the Agent or Contractor to be licenced in each Cantonment and should rest solely with the Civil Officers of Government and that the Revenue to be derived from the liquor introduced into Cantonments, or the fines that may be levied on the Contractor or his Agents for a breach of the Regulations, ought never under any pretext whatsoever to pass thro the hands of the Officers in Command of the Troops, but should be collected entirely and exclusively by the Civil Officers and their accredited Servants—

Commanding Officers of Cantonments should possess the power of frequently ordering Committees of Officers to inspect

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

inspect the Liquor in Cantonments who should be authorized to direct discretionary fines according to its quality when found to be inferior to what may be prescribed and the written Proceedings of such Committees being sent to the Civil Magistrate or Collector of the District should be his Authority levying the Amount thereof and by the same means should all other irregularities be punished.

But on all these points of detail the Honorable the Governor will probably wish to avail himself of the experience of the Vice President and Members of the Military Board, and require their Aid in framing the necessary Regulations, as well as their sentiments on the practicability and expediency of supplying the Contractors at Stations where Europeans may be serving with liquor from the public Stores at a price which shall cover Government from all

Expence

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Expence on account thereof—

However beneficial the re-
-gulation herein suggested may prove in
the event of their being established by Government,
it is apprehended that they cannot apply to the
extensive Cantonment of Bangalore without
some previous Communication and understand-
-ing with the Mysore Government the Honorable
the Governor in Council may therefore deem it
advisable to furnish the Resident Mr. Cole with
a Copy of the Regulations and with his instruc-
-tions to acquaint the Officers of the Mysore
Sircar that they are essential to the health, Morals
and Discipline of the Troops stationed in
that Country and that as the Duties to be Col-
-lected and the Nomination of the Contractor
will remain with the Dewan, it is expected
that he will manifest his usual Zeal in

forwarding

7968 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

forwarding the wishes of this Government by enforcing the Rules most strictly.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Mil. Sec.y

Comm.r in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

25th May 1810

Proceedings of a Board of Officers assembled at Bangalore by Order of Major General Ware Commanding in Mysore for the purpose of consider=ing and suggesting means of restraining or abo=lishing the inordinate use of deleterious Liquors.

Bangalore 7th May 1810

President

Colonel Gillespie Commanding the Station

Members

Officers Commanding Corps Viz.t

Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs H. M. 59th Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel Freese 1st Battalion Artillery

Major Carden H. M. 25th Drag.s /in the absence of Lieut. Col.l Adams/

Major

7969

Fort St. George 24th July 1810.

Major Scott 1st Battalion 4th Native Infantry

Ditto Welsh 1st Battalion 3d Native Infantry

Ditto Kelly 1st Ditto 2d Native Infantry

Captain Smith 6th Regiment Native Cavalry.

1 The Board being assembled the letter from the Assistant Adjutant General was read by the President directing the Court to meet by Order of Major General Warde.—

2 Extract of a letter from the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature dated 26th April 1810. read.—

3 Extract of a letter to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature from the Head Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government dated 27th April 1810. read.—

4 Copy of a Letter from Colonel Carey Military Secretary to Major General Warde Commanding

the

7970 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

the Mysore Division read —

The Board are fully of opinion and Agree with the Chief Justice that the evil Complained of arises from the inordinate and improper use of deliterious and bad Spirits and from Experience and the opinion formed by the Officers Composing the Board fully agree that as long as the Bazars are Conducted According to the present Establishment System it is totally impossible for Commanding Officers to prevent its introduction and this evil must ever exist as long as it is known how much his Authority is limited - They are moreover fully of opinion that unless the Commanding Officer have the full and exclusive Controul over the Bazars that this serious and affecting Evil can never be remedied an evil which Strikes vitally at the health of Troops in general as well as radically undermining the Spirit of Subordination and

7971

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

and Discipline.—

Remarks of the President.—

To his knowledge — having / lately / being Quartered in the upper Provinces of Bengal — that the suppression of deleterious and bad Liquors as well as drunk: =ness has been much forwarded by the Bazars being placed under the Controul of the Commanding Officer —

N.B. Mr. Surgeon Heward a Gentleman of high Character &c: =perience of many years

The Board having more particularly taken into their Consideration the extensive Cantonment of Bangalore are of opinion that any violent act of insubordination or Murder which has taken place at this Station may be entirely attributed to the influence of the Mysore Government over the Bazars at this — Station Arrack of the worst quality being publicly sold at very many shops and even at the Barrack Gates. nor can this evil be done

and away

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

and staff surgeon at — away until the Officer —
Bangalore being called Commanding the Station
upon for his opinion gives has Competent Authority
it decidedly in almost to prevent the existing —
the very words of the Chief abuses In Confirmation
Justices Letter. — Mr. Surgeon of the foregoing the Board
Mc Mullen of His Majestys beg leave to refer to an
59th Regiment Corroborates Extract of the 23d Section
what Mr. Howard has said paragraph 8 Code of Regu-
and further says that he =lations. —
was called upon by the "Officers Command-
Chief Justice the other day =ing Garrisons Posts or Sta-
for his opinion at Madras =tions shall not punish
and pointed out in marked or confine any person not
terms the unordinate use of immediately appertaining
bad Spirits tended to the to their respective Commands
most fatal Consequences. —
This widently shows
the little Authority a —
Commanding

7973 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Commanding Officer possessa
and his inability to prevent
the introduction of bad Liquor
and leaves him merely as
a Cypher where he should
have power and controul
over those immediately a-
bout him without which
itis impossible for him
to preserve good order.—
On the subject
of Regimental Canteens &
under existing circumstan-
ces the Board do not
conceive it would be
attended with the desired
effect

7974 Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

Effect.—

/Signed/ R. R. Gellespie Col. and President
S. Gibbs Lieut. Col. 59th. Regiment
J. W. Freese Lieut. Colonel Artly.
W. Carden Major 25th. Dragoons
R. W. Scott Major 4th. Regiment
J. Welsh Major 3d. Regiment
G. R. Kelly Major 2d. Regiment
J. Smith Capt. & Lieut. 6th. B. Cavalry

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ P. Carey
Mill. Sec.

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India

Sir,

In compliance with the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I directed a Board of Officers consisting of the Commandants

of

7975

Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

of Corps stationed at this Place, with Colonel Gillespie as their President to assemble and take into their Con-
-sideration the subject of your Letter, addressed to me of the 2d. Instant, and I have now the honor of for-
-warding the Proceedings of the Board for the informa-
-tion of the Commander in Chief and to add as my own opinion that unless the Commanding Officers of Stations are visited with sufficient Power to Controul the Bazars, no efficient Regulations can be Establish-
-ed to prevent the sale of deleterious Liquors, or effectually to prevent the shameful abuses of every kind which have existed to a very great Extent in the Bazars at Bangalore, at one time to the total suppression of the supplies of Rice when the Country abounded with that Article; since the return of Mr. Cole, these Evils for the time being have been palliated and he has assured me steps shall be taken to place the Bazars upon

a

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

a better Footing in future, and from his Exertion and hearty Cooperation every thing that can be effected under the present System may be expected, and I beg leave to take this opportunity of expressing the obligations I am under to him, for the firm support I have experienced from him, and for his Cheerful Concurrence in endeavouring to promote the good of the Service, and the Welfare of the Soldiers, but where the Mysore Government must derive so much Emolument from the sale of Deleterious Liquors and from exorbitant Charges upon all the necessaries of Life, I fear every exertion We can make will only produce a temporary effect, but after this full explanation whatever may be the wishes of Government upon the Subject, I shall endeavour to promote them by every active Measure in my power —

Head Quarters Mysore Division
Bangalore 8th May 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
/ Signed / Henry Wynde
Major Genl

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / P. Carey
Sub. Sec.y

A. D.

7977 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation I

A Regulation

For

Restricting and Regulating the Sale

of

Foreign Spirits and the Manufacture

and

Sale of Country Arrack and Foreign Spirits

In the Provinces Subordinate

To The

Presidency of Fort St. George

excepting the Town of Madras and the limits

of the

Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras

Passed by the

Governor in Council

of Fort St. George

On the 9th February 1808. Corresponding with the

29th Tye 1728th year of Salivahana and with the 11th

Feabauy 1222 Fyzee.—

A. D.

7978

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation I.

A Regulation for restricting and regulating the sale of Foreign Spirits and the Manufacture and the Sale of Country Arrack and Foreign Spirits in the Provinces Subordinate to the town of Madras and the limits of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 9th February 1808 Corresponding with the 29th Tye 1728 year of Salivahana and with the 11th Jeashaug 1222 Fegeree.

The immoderate use of Country Arrack and other Spirituous liquors being equally prejudicial to the health and Morals of the people and to the place and good Order of

society

7979

Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

Society, the following rules are enacted with the View of subjecting the Manu=facture and vend of those Articles to proper restrictions

1 All persons are pro= =hibited from Manufacturing or selling Country Arrack and from retailing Foreign Spirits otherwise than is pro= =scribed by this Regulation—

The manufacture and sale of Country Arrack and other Spirituous Liquors except in Conformi= =ty with this regu= =lation prohibited.

2 First— Rum, Arrack, or other Spirits, distilled by Europeans or the discendants of Europeans shall on exportation by sea be exempt from Tax; but the proprietors of such distilleries shall, in every instance take out a licence for the establish= =ment of new distilleries, in the

form

7980 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A D 1808 Regulation

form and manner following —

I. A. B. Collector of C. D. having

the Authority of the Governor in —

Council bearing date the do

hereby grant permission to E. F.

to establish a distillery at G. H.

for the Manufacture of or

the following Conditions —

1 That the said E. F.

shall Export by Sea the whole

produce of his distillery and shall

not sell directing or indirectly or

permit to be sold directly or indirect-

-ly, by any person or persons employed

by him, any Spirit distilled by him

or purchased by him to any Euro-

-pean Sailor or Soldier or to any

Native —

That

7981 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

2: That they shall pay

the penal sum of one thousand

Rupees on proof being had before

a Magistrate that the said E.F.

or his Servants, have sold Liquor

Contrary to the Second Stipulation

of this License—

Second - - - - A Counterpart of

the License shall be executed by

the party receiving it, No such =

License shall be granted to any =

European or discendant of a Eu:

=ropean who shall not first pro:

=duce a License from Government

for remaining in India, as well

as a written permission to reside

in the particular District in

which he may have established.

or

7982

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

or may be desirous to establish

a Distillery —

No tax or duty shall be levied on the Manufacture or sale of Country Arrack or Foreign Spirits excepting on Account of Government —

No tax to be levied on Spirituous liquors except by Government —

First - - - For the formation of the Annual rents of the exclusive sale of Foreign Spirits and the exclusive Manufacture and sale of Country Arrack. - the following Rules are prescribed —

Rules to be observed in the formation of the rent —

Second - - - Previously to the expiration of every fusly Collectors shall transmit to the Board of Revenue, a Statement of the places

A Statement of the numbers and situation of the stills and shops and the retail rates of sale to be transmitted by the Collectors to the Board of Revenue —

7983

Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

places at which stills for the Ma:

= nufacture of Country Arrack &

shall be worked, and shops for

the Sale of Foreign Spirits and

Country Arrack established and

the retail rates, according to the

Measures in use in the district

at which the several discriptions

of Liquors are to be sold —

Third - - - - In fixing the retail rates Collectors shall not adopt lower rates than those established at the nearest place of Manufacture and vend in any of the neighbouring Districts so that the Renters of one District may not derive a partial advantage

In fixing the rates Collectors are to be careful not to enable Renters to under sell those in a neighbouring Jurisdiction —

Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

advantage, by under selling the renters in the Neighbouring district.—

Fourth In all cases in which it may be expedient to increase or modify the established rates, — Collectors shall transmit a Statement of the rates to the Board of Revenue with their reasons for proposing the alteration and until such new rates, shall have received the sanction of the Governor in Council, the old rates shall Continue in force.—

When the established rates are to be increased or modified the old rates are to Continue in force till the new ones are sanctioned by Government &c

Fifth - - - - The number of stills and shops and the retail rates of sale in each Zemindary or division being sanctioned by the Governor in Council, shall be published by the Collectors

The number of stills and shops and the retail rates of sale being determined to be established an advertisement insisting proposals for the rents of each Zemindary or division to be published by the Collectors—

7985

Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

A.. D.. 1808 Regulation

Collectors for general information

in an Advertisement inviting the

proposals for the rents of the respective

Zemindaries or divisions—

V. . . . . All licenses for the Manufacture and Vend of Country Arrack and Foreign Spirits shall be in the following form.— The licenses for the Manufacture and sales of Country Arrack and foreign Spirits to be in the following form.—

Whereas A. B. Collector of the Zillah of having under the Authority of the Governor in Council rented to C. D. the exclusive priviledge of Manufacturing and Vending Country Arrack for of retailing Foreign Spirits as the case may be / in the Zemindary or Division of within the boundaries Form of license

7986 Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

A.D. 1808 Regulation

boundaries hereafter specified, from

the to the wherefore it is required

of C. D. that he duly and faithfully

perform and abide by the Conditions

hereunder prescribed.—

1 That he pay to Government

within the year the sum of

in the following kists.—

/Specify the kists/

2.d That the places at which

the renter is authorized to work a

still are.—

/Here enter list of places/

3.d That the places at which

the Renter is Authorized to keep shops

for the retail of Spirits and the

rates of retail of each per/measure

to

7987

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

to be fixed by the Collector / ans

as follows—

/ Here enter list of places with

the Number of Shops and rates of

retail for the several description

of Liquors at each place /

4th That the renter is not

to work a Still or open a Shop for

the retail of Spirits at any other

than the places above stated nor

to sell below the prices specified—

5 That in the distillation

of Arrack the renter shall not

use nor permit to be used under

any pretence whatever any

ingredient pernicious to health

such as Chunam oomettan koy,

or

7988 Fort St. George 24th July 1810.

A. D. 1808 Regulation

or other substance intended to increase the power of the Spirit, or to add to its intoxicating quality.—

6 That he prevent all drunkenness, gaming and disorder within his shops, and that he be careful not to sell a quantity of liquor to any person sufficient to cause intoxication.—

7 That he will not allow any quantity of liquor exceeding one seer or quart to be removed from his shop, under any pretence whatever.—

8 That he will not harbour robbers, thieves or riotous persons, but on the Contrary give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Office of any suspected persons—

who

7989

Fort St. George 24th July 1810.

A. D. 1808 Regulation

who may resort to his shop.—

9 That he will not receive any grain, goods, wearing apparel or property, in barter for liquor, and that on the offer of any such he shall give information to the nearest police Office.—

10th That he will not open any shop before sun rise nor keep it open after eight P. M. and that he will not harbour any persons in it during the night.—

11th Upon any breach of the above Conditions this license shall held to be forfeited; and a fine of two hundred and fifty Rupees shall be imposed on, and levied from

the

7990 Fort St. George 24th July 1810.

A. D. 1808 Regulation

the renter—

The boundaries of the Divi:

:sion and list of towns and principal

places within it are to be entered—

Given under my hand and

seal this day of

Persons receiving licenses according to the preceeding Section, shall execute a kabooleut or Counter. part engagement— Persons receiving such licenses to execute a Counter part engagement

Stills and shops shall not be established within the limits of any Military Cantonment nor shall they be erected within the distance of four Miles from any Cantonment of European Soldiers nor shall Foreign Spirits, Country Arrack or fermented liquor, be Stills and shops not to be esta:: blished near a Military Cantonment—

sold

7991

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

sold to any soldier either directly or indirectly.—The violation of this provision shall subject the offender to a fine of one hundred Rupees, and forfeiture of license on conviction before the Magistrate.—

Fine to be Payed by a Renter who shall sell any Liquor to any European Soldier.

It is to be understood that the prohibition against the establishment of stalls or shops within a given distance from Military Stations is not to be considered applicable to large or populous towns in which troops are not cantoned in the immediate vicinity of Military Stations.—

The Prohibition against the establishment of stalls and shops near Military Cantonments declared inapplicable to populous places in their immediate Vicinity.

Any Person who may be detected in Manufacturing or Selling

Persons Manufacturing or selling Liquors beyond the term of the license or in other places than those

7992. Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

selling spirituous liquors, after the expira= Those specified in his license declared subject to the penalties of illicit Manufacture
=tion of the period for which his license
may have been granted without having
obtained a new license for that purpose
shall for such unlicensed Manufacture
or sale be subject to the prescribed
Penalties in likemanner as if he had
not taken out any license whatever
The same penalties will also be incurred
besides a forfeiture of the license by the
Manufacture or sale of Spirituous
liquors within the term of a license
at any other place or in any other
shop, than the places and shops to
which the Vender is restricted by such
license.

Renters shall deposite Renters to give security or deposite on hist in advance and

the

7993

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

and Collectors to be guided by the Regulations for proceeding against defaulting renters & where Coercive process may be necessary.—

the Amount of one kist in advance or give such other security as the Collector may deem adequate. In the event of any coercive process being necessary for the recovery of arrears from Renters, the Collectors shall proceed against the defaulter and his security in the same manner; as prescribed by the Regulations for the recovery of Arrears from other revenue defaulters.—

Renters may relinquish their licenses and how.—

Any renter wishing to relinquish his license during the period for which it may have been granted shall be at liberty to do so, on giving one Months previous notice and paying up the revenue due from him to the date of such relin-

quishment

Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

relinquishment according to the rates specified in his license—

The Magistrate of the Tillah shall be furnished by the Collector with the list of all licenses granted within his Jurisdiction and with all such information as he may require for the better regulation of the Police— Magistrates to be furnished with a list of licenses issued—

First..... Any person who may be convicted before the Magistrate of any Tillah of Manufacturing or selling Spirituous liquors without having previously obtaining a license or of Manufacturing or vending spirits at places not specified in his license shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred Rupees— Fine for Manufacturing and selling Spirituous liquors without a license or at place not specified in the license—

Second

7995

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

Second ..... A person or persons convicted before a Magistrate of the offences specified in the preceding clause not discharging the penalty imposed on him or them shall be committed to close custody, and the penalty shall be Committed to Close custody and the penalty shall be levied by issuing process against his property, as prescribed for enforcing decrees of Court, If the property belonging to such offenders sufficient to make good the penalty be not found, such offender or offenders shall be Committed to jail and kept to hard labour for and during the term of six Months and then be

Punishment to be inflicted on offenders who may be unable to pay the penalty.

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808. Regulation

be discharged.—

Third ..... Any person who may be convicted before a Zillah Judge or Magistrate of distilling Spirits in which any noxious ingredients shall have been mixed shall be liable to be Committed to the Zillah Jail to be tried before the Criminal Court for such misdemeanour, and on proof duly established of the prisoners guilt shall be sentenced to be imprisoned and kept to hard labour for the space of three years.

Persons manufacturing unwholesome liquor punishable and how.—

To expedite the apprehension and punishment of persons guilty of the offences specified in the preceding section Collectors upon

Process by which Collectors may apprehend persons charged with the offences specified in the last section.—

7997

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

upon receiving information against

Vendors, or against &c.

persons distilling with noxious ingre-
-dients shall by a Warrant direct
the Officer entrusted with the Collec-
-tion of the tax on Spirituous liquors
at the place or in the district where
the offender may be or reside to &c
apprehend and carry him before
the Magistrate of the Zillah.—

No still shall be worked in any principal town or populous place Magistrate are hereby required to prevent any still from being worked in such Towns or such places. The Collector shall fix on proper situations for establishing the

No still to be established within a principal &c town or other po-
-pulous place.—

7998

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

the still or stills without the limits of such towns and places and at such distance as to prevent the inhabitants from experiencing any inconvenience.

Police Officers shall report Police Officers to the Magistrate any Misconduct of the licenced renters and of people employed by them in deviation from this Regulation, or breach of the Conditions of their license that the said renters or people employed by them may be proceeded against as the Regulations direct.

to report misconduct of Renters.

To persons receiving licenses for single shops the provisions of this Regulations are hereby declared to

The provisions of this regulations equally applicable to licences for single shops as to licences for whole states or divisions.

7999

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

to be applicable in the same manner

as to persons receiving licences for

whole estates or divisions:—

As a Compensation to the Collectors for the Additional duties pre-
scribed to them relating to the
Abkarry Collections and as an
encouragement to the deligent and
Active discharge of this trust, it is
hereby provided that from the
ensuing Fusly year a Commission
of two and a half percent on the
net Collections on Account of the
Abkarry or tax on Spirituous
liquors, shall be allowed to the
Collectors at the end of each Official
year the Amount to be drawn

Collectors allowed a Commission on the Abkarry Collections.—

for

8000 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

for by the Collector as soon as the annual Accounts of the Collections shall have been submitted to the Governor in Council and have received his sanction should any Collector be removed from his Office during the year he shall be entitled to receive his proportion of Commission on the net Collections realized by him to the date of his removal, the Amount of which shall be paid to him at the end of the year as above directed.

This Regulation shall not have operation, or be considered to extend within the limits of the Town of Madras or the

This regulation not to have effect within the limits of Madras.

8001

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

A. D. 1808 Regulation

the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Order thereon.

Ordered that following letter be dispatched relative to the Subjects Contained in the foregoing letter.—

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General Hewitt

Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief acknowledging the receipt of two letters containing his Excellencys suppostion for suppressing the use of premious spirits by the European Troops and Encloses orders which have been issued inconsequence.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of two Letters from your Excellencys Military Secretary under date the 25th May and 4th Instant Containing your Excellencys suggestions as to the Measures best calculated for suppressing or restraining the use of provisions spirits by the European Troops of this Army and I am directed to enclose for your Excellency's

information

8002

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

information, Copies of the orders which have been issued in consequence, with the View of adopting the plan recommended by your Excellency to existing agreements and local Circumstances, at the respective Military Stores subject to this Government.—

Fort St. George
24th July 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Secy. to Govt

To the Vice President and Members
of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board submits copy of a Correspondence on the subject of the excessive expenditure of spirituous liquors in the army for their mature Consideration—

The attention of Government having been lately attached in a particular manner to the serious injury which continues to result to the European Troops of this Establishment from their immoderate use of intoxicating liquors and the means they still possess of procuring

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

procuring excessive supplies of ardent and noxious spirits, notwithstanding the restrictive regulations heretofore enacted for the correction of these pernicious practices.— The Governor in Council is exceedingly anxious that every further practicable means should be resorted to for remidying an evil so extremely dangerous to the health, the morals and the descapline of the Army, and so highly detrimintal to the peace and good order of society.

2 With this View I have the honor to enclose for your master Consideration Copy of a recent Correspondence on this subject - and I am instructed to direct your attention to the probable means, as suggested by His Excellency the Commander in Chief of restraining the intemperate use of inflamatory Spirits without

8004 Fort St. George 24th July 1810.

without interfering materially with the
general principles of Regulation I AD 1808
which the revenue from Arrack, and other
spirits and the relations of police as connected
with that branch are now regulated.—

3. The Commander in Chief has
suggested that only one licenced and respon-
sible renter or Contractor for the sale of spiri-
tuous liquors should be admitted within
the limits of each Military Cantonment
subject to such rules for his Conduct and
that of his subordinate Agents as may be
judged proper— that the appointment of
such renters and the revenue to be collected
from them should rest and solely with the
Civil Officers of Government— That liquor
from the public stores should be supplied to them at
those stations,
and at a price which may not subject
the

8005 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

the Government to lofs these are the principal provisions of His Excellency plan for the other sug- gestions I have to refer you to the letter of His Excellencys Secretary.

It would appear that His Excellency had been induced to propose this Modi- fication from a reference to the existing Arrack Regulation which prescribes that Shops or stills shall not be Established within the limits of any Military Cantonment - nor shall they be erected within the distance of four Miles from any Cantonment of European Soldiers - nor shall Foreign Spirits, Country Arrack or fermented Liquor be sold to any Soldier either directly or indirectly - Under the supposition that no such Shops or Stills did exist His Excellency recommen- dation would doubtless have been highly salutary.

But

8006 Fort St George 24th July 1810

5 But by the existing Agreement with the Contractors for the supply of Spirituous liquors, these Contractors have Agents at the Cantonments of every Station of the Army to whom they supply liquors from the public Stores for the use of the European troops to whom it is served out under the exclusive orders and Control of the respective Commanding Officers.—

6 The expedient recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief would therefore appear under actual Circumstances to be inadequate to avert the mischief Complained of but if it were effectual it is to be apprehended that it would some degree interfere with the Stipulations of the present Contract for the supply of Spirituous liquors to the Army. and be moreover frustrated by some other defects of the Arrack Regulation. It is believed however, that the practice which at

8007 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

at present obtains of supplying liquor from the
public Stores for the use of the troops, at Military
Cantonments thro' the means of the Agents of the
Contractors for spirits subject of those Agents are
to the strictest Military Control is that part of
the existing Arrangement least liable to objection—

7 It occurs to the Governor in Council
that the Multiplied instances of intoxication
and the numerous acts of atrocity resulting
from so vicious a propensity are to be traced to
a defect on the existing Regulation /I of 1808/
for restricting and regulating the Manufacture
and Sale of Spirits.—

8 By the Section of this
Regulation, as above recited no shops nor stills
are to be established either in the Military
Cantonments or within four Miles of their vicinity.
this provision was obviously intruded and
was

8008 Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

was admirably calculated for restraining or suppressing the sale of Country Spirits — but the good effect of it is in great degree frustrated by the succeeding Section which prescribes that the foregoing restriction shall not be applicable to large or populous towns in which troops are not cantoned, tho' in the immediate vicinity of such Military Stations — there accordingly the sale of Spirits of all kinds is not only tolerated but licensed, and there the noxious liquor so baneful to the health and morals of the troops, is clandestinely to be procured —

9 This last Section was framed with a consideration for the condition of the native inhabitants living contiguously to those Military Cantonments, to whom it would doubtless

8009 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

doubtless have been a hardship if on providing
for the benefit of the European troops the comfort
of the Native subjects had been entirely disregard-
-ed: the Regulation, however, as it now stands
appears to aggravate in this respect one of the
evils it was meant to repress for, owing to the
severe restrictions existing in the Forts and
Cantonments, with respect to foreign Spirits -
the inveterate and irremediable propensity -
of European Soldiers to habits of ebriety - the
licensed manufacture and vend on the very
precincts of those Cantonments of Country Rack,
procurable at a low price, and by various -
intrigues, impossible to be effectually counteracted; -
the temptation to purchase it is irresistible
10 But it appears to the Governor
in Council that the suggestion of His Excellency
the

8010

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

the Commander in Chief may be acted on and improved on a manner which it is hoped will have considerable effect in repressing the evil complained with regard to the destractive influence of Country Spirits both an European and Indian Constitutions and will at the same time have a tendency to augment rather than to diminish the receipts derivable from this branch of the public finances—

//

As it is considered to be necessary that the native inhabitants in the immediate vicinity of Military Stations should not be deprived of the use of Spirits. and it is impracticable entirely to prevent the clandestine access of Soldiers to Spirits so sold;— the Governor in Council is of opinion that by abrogating the section

of

8011

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

of Regulation I. of 1808, which permits the sale of Country Spirits in towns contiguous to Cantonments — and by substituting in lieu of it a clause authorizing the sale of wholesome Spirits only to be procured from the public Stores and to be retailed both to Europeans and natives, in regulate quantity by Agents who with the consent of the Contractors for Spirituous liquors, might be appointed as proposed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief — the deplorable consequences resulting from the use of noxious liquors would be averted, and every attainable object secured intoxication, it is true, would not, indeed, cannot be prevented. but by the better kind of Spirits and the superior price, its evil consequences would be alleviated poisonous ebriety would never

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

never occur and a considerable amount of revenues now lost to the Government, by the limited sale of wholesome spirits would be retrieved.—

12 The Governor in Council is accordingly desirous that you would take this subject into immediate Consideration - and if you should concur as to the expediency of the proposed modification; that you would suggest the necessary arrangement which should be made for the purpose with the Contractors for Spirituous liquors - the proportion and the price at which liquor from the public stores should be supplied and retailed - the additional Checks which may be practicable or necessary over the Agents or renters proposed to be appointed - and the degree of power and interference which it would be

8013 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

be proper to invest in the Officers Commanding
Cantonments, for enforcing the due observance of
such rules and regulations.

13 It is the intention of the Governor
in Council so soon as the suggested Modification
of Regulation I of 1808 shall have been completed,
to extend it to the Cantonments of European
troops in the territories of the Allies of the British
Government in Mysore, Travancore Hyderabad
and Goa; the quantities and the prices of
Country Spirits now sold in the vicinity of
the Cantonments, in those quarters being ascer-
=tained; it is intruded that with the consent
of the Government of those territories respectively
a proportionate quantity of wholesome Spirits
shall be supplied from the public Stores,
and these only sold at and near those

Military

8.014

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Military Stations, under the provisions of the general Regulation - you will accordingly take into consideration any local circumstances that may appear necessary to adopt the arrangement to these general purposes —

14 The Board of Revenue, under whose general superintendence the Abgaire or revenue derivable from Spirituous liquors is placed will be directed to aid you on this necessary modification of the the existing arrangement by furnishing you with any information which you may require from them on the Subject; and by assisting in rendering the other provisions of the Regulation compatible with this particular object at the same time that they shall be consistent with the general purposes

for

8.015

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

for which that Regulation was framed—

Fort St. George
24th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/signed/ A. Falconar
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

To the President and Members
of the Board of Revenue

Gentlemen,

To the Board of Revenue
enclosing a copy of
a late Correspondence
on the better regulations
of the sale of Spirits in
Cantonments of European
Troops and directing
that Spirits should
be furnished only
from the public
Stores

The period of the year having now arrived, when you will have to renew the annual engagements for the manufac= ture and sale of Spirituous liquors and the Honorable the Governor in Council being desirous of amending, at the same time, that part of the existing Regulation which relates to the sale of Spirits in Cantonments of European troops and in the circumsacent limits of those Cantonments with

8016

Fort St. George 24th July 1810.

with the view of more effectually preventing the access of the Soldiers to the pernicious Spirits prepared by Natives which has been proved to be the source of so many misfortunes and Crimes;—I am directed to enclose for your particular information Copy of a late Correspondence on this subject—and to point out to your notice the mode in which it has appeared to Government, that the present arrangement may be modified with a probability of attaining the object in view, as explained in the Copy of my Letter to the Military Board.—

That Board will prepare and report the particulars of the Change which will be necessary for that purpose and you will be pleased to afford them any

8017 Fort St George 24th July 1810

any information on the subject for which they may apply to you.—

You will provide that the new engagements with the renters for the Com: =mencing Fusle year shall bind them to sell spirits to be furnished from the public stores, and such spirits only at the usual shops esta: =blished in populous towns in the vicinity of Military Cantonments as well as in those Cantonments according to the rules which the Military Board have been directed to prepare in Communication with you.—

Fort St George
24th July 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ Alexr. Falconar
Chief Secy. to Govt.

To the Honorable A H Cole
Acting Resident
Mysore

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable

the

to the acting Resident
at Mysore the
subject

8018

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Subject of the sale of Spirituous liquors in the Bazars at Bangalore respecting the sale of foreign spirits to the manufacture vend of the Country arrack

The Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo on the subject of the sale of Spirituous liquors in the Bazar of Bangalore

The alarming prevalence to which the habit of intoxication has lately attained among the European troops of this Establishment - the pernicious effects which have resulted from that vice, to the constitution Character and discipline of the European Soldiers - and the numerous desperate acts which have been perpetrated against the laws and good order of society; have forcibly attracted the attention of Government to the provisions of the existing Regulation for restricting and regulating the sale of foreign Spirits and the manufacture and vend of Country Arrack for and the Governor in Council is disposed to ascribe much of the

Evils

8019 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Evil which has been experienced to a radical

defect in that Regulation —

By the VII — Section of the

Regulation the Manufacture and vend of Country

Arrack in Mititary Cantonments or on their —

vicinity, within a distance of 4 Miles is strictly

prohibited: — But by the succeeding Section —

( ) of the same Regulation the prohibition

is qualified, by permitting the sale of the pernicious

Spirits distilled in the Country, in populous towns

contiguous to those Cantonments. The intent of

the former Section must therefore have been —

counteracted by the latitude allowed for the sale

of Country Spirits by the latter — the sale of such

to the troops it is true is interdicted; but it has

been demonstrated by experience, that where

Country Spirits are sold, no vigilance can —

prevent Soldiers from indirect access to them —

It

8020 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

It has therefore appeared to the Governor in Council that the only practical mode of remedying an evil so vitally fatal to the Welfare of the troops and prejudicial to the interests of society, is by a total prohibition of the Manufacture or sale of Country Arrack and other deleterious liquors or drugs, in any Military Cantonments or Station or in their vicinity within a distance of five (5) English Miles—

But as, entirely to withhold the sale of Spirits on the Environs of Military Stations might have the appearance and the effect of sacrificing the Comfort of one class of the Community in providing for the Welfare of the other— and in the case of Military Stations situated within the limits of States in alliance with the

British

8021 Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

British Government such prohibition might be contrary to the internal economy and incompatible with the political relations of those States; the Governor in Council &c. directs me to desire that having consulted with the Dewan of Mysore on that subject you would endeavour to procure his assent to the following Arrangement Viz.t:—

That at all Stations of European troops within the territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, and in the environs of such Stations to an extent of Miles where Country Spirits are now prepared and sold good & wholesome Spirits to be paid for & furnished on application from the Stores of the Honorable Company shall be substituted in lieu of Country Arrack &c.a That such Spirits so furnished from the Company's Stores shall be

8022 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

be sold to the inhabitants at those places, for the benefit of His Highness Government, by Officers to be appointed under the Authority of the British Government, and subject to such restrictive rules as shall in that respect be provided by the British Government, in concert with that of His Highness to the entire exclusion of all other Country Spirit or intoxicating drug whatever.—

You are requested to explain to the Dewan that, by that measure it is not meant to interfere otherwise with the interior regulations, or with the public receipts of His Highness Government— the Welfare and discipline of the British troops and the security and good order of society, on the sole objects. The Governor in Council has on so many occasions experienced the cordeal Co-operation

of

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

of the Minister of Mysore, on points where the public interests have been concerned, that there can be no doubt of his ready acquiescence in the present proposition.—

The Spirits to be substituted from the Stores of the Company will it is believed be nearly as moderate in the purchase price and as productive in the retail sale to the Government of Mysore, as the poisonous spirits now in use: it is certain that they will be more conducive to the welfare of those who may use them a consideration which the Governor in Council is sensible will have great weight with the Minister of Mysore.—

The detailed rules by which this modification of the existing arrange: ment is to be conducted have not yet been framed

8024 Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

framed when prepared they shall be transmitted for your information in the mean time I trans-mit a Copy of the letter containing an outline of the plan which has been addressed on the subject to the Military Board - and I am directed to request that the preliminary measures may be adopted for introducing the plan as soon as practicable in the bazars of the Pettah, Fort and Cantonment of Bangalore—

Fort S.t George
24.th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
/Signed/ Alex.r Falconar
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

Circular
To the Residents
at Foreign Courts

Circular letters -
To the Resident at Foreign Courts of Travancore. Hyderabad and Goa - Regarding the Regulations for restricting the sale of foreign Spirits and the manufacture & vend

Para/ The alarming prevalence to which the habit of intoxication has lately attained

8025

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

vend of Country arrack in consequence of the excess to which the habit of drinking has of late been prevalent among the European Troops at the Presidency—

attained among the European Troops of this Presidency - the pernicious effects which have resulted from it to the Constitution Character and discipline of the troops - and the numerous deplorable acts which have been perpetrated against the laws and good order of society, have forcibly attracted the attention of Government to the provisions of the existing regulation for restricting and regulating the sale of foreign Spirits and the Manufacture and vend of Country Arrack; — the Governor in Council is disposed to ascribe much of the evil which has been experienced to a defect in that Regulation.

2 By the VII Section of the Regulation in question the Manufacture and vend of Country Arrack in Military Cantonments or in their vicinity within a distance of 4 Miles is strictly prohibited — But by the

succeeding

8028 Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

That at all station of European Troops within the territories of Travancore and Cochin and in the environs of such stations — where Country Spirits are now prepared and sold: good wholsome spirits, to be paid for and furnished on application from the stores of the Honorable Company shall be substituted in lieu of Country Arrack &c.a That such spirits so furnished from the Companys stores shall be sold to the inhabitants, at those places for the benefit of the Government of the Rajahs respectively by Officirs to be appointed under the Authority of the British Government, and subject to such restrictive rules as shall in that respect be provided by the British — Government, to the entire exclusive of all other Country Spirit or intoxicating drug whatsoever

You

8029 Fort St. George 24th July 1811

5 you are requested to explain to
the respective Government that, by this measure
it is not meant to interfere otherwise with
the interior regulations or with the public
the receipts of the respective Government — the
welfare and discipline of the British troops.
and the security and good Order of society are
the sole objects —

The spirits to be substituted
6 from the Stores of the Company will, it is
believed, be nearly as moderate in the
purchase price and as productive in the
retail sale, to the Government of Travancore
and Cochin as the spirits now in
use: it is certain that they will be more
conducive to the welfare of those who may
use them a Consideration which the Governor
in Council is sensible will have great
weight

8030 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

weight with the Government of Travancore and Cochin—

7 The detailed rules by which this modification of the existing Arrangement is to be conducted have not yet been framed: when prepared they shall be transmitted for your information: in the mean time I transmit a Copy of the letter Containing an outline of the plan which has been addressed on the subject to the Military Board - and I am directed to request that the preliminary measures may be adopted for introducing the plan as soon as practicable in the Bazars of the British Troops stationed in the Cochin and Travancore Territories—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ A. Falconar

Chief Secy to Govt.

Read

8031 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief —

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

With reference to my letter to your address of the 25th May last, to which no reply has been yet received, I have the honor by the Commander in Chief direction herewith to forward for the Consideration and Decision of Government Copy of a Communication received from Major General Warde respecting the Course pursued by Colonel Gillespie for restraining the sale of deleterious Liquors to the Troops under his Command at Bangalore.—

On the expediency of adopting some

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwards Copy of a Communication received from Major General Warde respecting the Course pursued by Colonel Gillespie for restraining the sale of deleterious Liquors to the Troops under his Command at Bangalore

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

some effectual Measure for the prevention of an Evil which has been productive of so many Calamities no doubt can exist, and His Excellency cannot but entertain sanguine hopes that under the vegilant superintendance of Colonel Gillespie the steps he has pursued would produce the effect desired but how far that Officer has acted Consistently with the Political relations subsisting between the British and Mysore Government must rest with the Honorable the Governor in Council to determine and to issue such directions thereupon as the occasion may appear to demand.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
4th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Carey
Milty. Sec.y

To

8033 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

in India

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you a Statement by Colonel Gillespie Commanding at Bangalore of the reasons which have induced him to prohibit the Sale of destructive Liquors in the Bazars attached to the Cantonment at that Station

In submitting this Statement to the Commander in Chief Inquest you will also lay before His Excellency the Accompanying Extract of a Letter addressed by my desire to Colonel Gillespie Conveying my sentiments on the measure which he has adopted and to which I shall only add that unless Colonel Gillespie is vested with the Authority the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bazars of the Cantonment of Bangalore it will not be possible for him to prevent

the

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

the excessive use of that pernicious spirit which has hitherto prevailed and been productive of such bad Consequences to the European Troops at that station It may be objected to that the step which Colonel Gillespie has taken upon himself to pursue should have received the previous sanction of superior Authority or ought to have been the act of the Mysore Government on representation of its necessity; to this I can only reply that the receipt of his Statement - this morning is the first official information I have had on the subject and it will be perceived by the enclosed Extract that although I have not sanctioned the measure which having been once adopted - I see every reason for not Countermanding -

Head Quarters Mysore Division
Camp at Closepett 29th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/Signed/ Henry Wardle
Major Genl

P.S. I have sent a Copy of this Correspondence

to

8035

Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

to the Acting Resident at Mysore.

Statement of my Principal Reasons for prohibiting the sale of deliterious Liquors in the Cantonment of Bangalore in opposition to the wishes of the Mysore Government.—

It grieves me much to differ from the Mysore Government in any point as it is my earnest wish and desire to more than meet any proposition of their, but in the present Instance a Compliance on my part would be a blend disobedience of Military Feeling and Duty.—

Every man who is acquainted with the Nature of a Soldier knows that his Propositions must never be indulged but be watched like a School boy to prevent his obeying the ductates of his appetites. To do so effectually, Temptations must be kept out of his way, as the

Eyes

8036 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Eyes of Argus are not equal to guard against the effects of its indulgence — therefore the only mode to preserve his health is to keep destructive Drugs and spirits out of his Reach Every Com: :position of that kind made in this Country is known by Experience to be so —

The Order of Government preisely and distinctly direct an Officer within the Limits of his Command to forbid the sale of intoxica: :ting Dougs and Ligiors to the Extent that the Health and Discipline of the Troops may in his Judgement require —

In Conformity with this derict order I conceive it my Counter Duty to prevent the Introduction of deleterious or pisonous spirit or Drug with the Limits of my Command — whatever Distinction may be thought to existing between the Bazars in the Company's Territory

and

8037 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

and those under the Mysore Government, yet the Cantonment being given up to out Government is perfectly distinct from the Pettah of Bangalore consequently the Mysore Government can not have any Right to Controul over the regimental Bazars that are held here —

A principle has been advanced by the Mysore Government that it is not incumbent on them to keep the poison out of the way of the Soldiers and that they have a Right to expose it for sale at our Barrack Gates —

According to this position, the Influence of the Mysore Government would extend to the Confines of the Barracks even with in the Walls and strike at the very Heart of the Health and Discipline of the European Troops by destroying both (Note) —

In

8038

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

(Note) If this point is calmly considered most serious effects might be anticipated

In consequence of the foregoing position being a laid down, it has hitherto been the Constant practise in spite of every exertion on the part of the Officers Commanding Corps to prevent it, to bring Parriah to the very Walls of the Barracks, until I prevented it by entirely prohibiting the Introduction and Sale of all delatorious Liquors within the Limits of the Cantonment and which I conceive my most imporious Duty to preserve in unless ordered by a Superior Authority to the Contrary in which Case I can not be answerable for the Health and

Subordination

8039 Fort St. George 21th July 1810

Subordination of the Troops, the
more especially so, since the
numerous Complaints recently
made and the sad Examples
that have been exhibited in
consequence of the fatal Effects
of deleterious Liquor, loadly
Calls for every strenuous Exertion
to put a stop to it and which
appears to be desired by His
Excellency the Commander in
Chief and conformable to the
Wishes of Government as conv-
:veyed to us here the other day.—
An Investigation in consequence
had taken place to ascertain
how to get the better in the
most efficacious way of the
dreadful

8040 Fort St. George 21st. July 1810

dreadful and alarming evil—

Another position, That the Rajahs' Authority extends to the very Walls of the Barracks and that agreably to custom the Mysore Government have a Right according to the present System to disclaim all interfe-rence on the part of the Officer Commanding the Station on the subject of Arrack (Note 2d.)

(Note 2d.)
This principles esta-blishes a Right to forces out every Contents and overthrow every Military usage.

Also to open a sale of Arrack of their own manufac-tory in the Limits of the Lines!— the permitting this would lead to as bad Consequences as the open sale of Parriah Arrack little indeed no Difference in

the

8041 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

the quality of such manufactured

Drugs exist (Note 3) Besides et.

encourages the Natives to set at

defiance the orders of Officer

Commanding Corps for the Suppressi-

=on of the Sale of this Liquor without

which they have declared they can

not be responsible for the Health

and Discipline of their Men.

Since the prohibition was ordered,

the Officers Commanding Regi-

=ments have informed me that

the Alterations in their Corps

has been of late surprizing

and that the Drunkenness that

formerly prevailed has materia-

=lly subsided since Is abolished

this abominable Liquor - and

Surely

(Note 3.) The natives subjects of another power would not be controuled by Military Authority foreign to their - the permission therefore to any to Open a Sale of Spirits or Drugs would lead to incalculable Mischief -

8042 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

surely the Dewan, if he reflects
seriously, can never think for an
Instant of putting in Competition
a Revenue established on the sale
of a few Pagodas worth of Vile and
pernicious Spirits with the Health
and Discipline of the British
Troops his Friends and Allies!
and should such a practise be
stated to prevail in the Companys'
Territory, I have only to give the
following General Orders in observa-
tion Viz.t

Adjutant Genl.s Office
10th May 1808.

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in
Council has been pleased to order the prevention

of

8043 Fort S.t George 24.th July 1810

of the sale of intoxicating Drugs or Liquors
and that no Stills shall be established in
any Cantonment of European Soldiers or within
4 Miles of it — Nor shall Country Arrack or
fermented Liquors be sold to any Soldier
either directly or indirectly —

A Production from the Senior
Chaplain on the sad Effects of Drunkeness
was this moment received by me and is
by expriss order of the Government directed
to be read to the European Troops! — But of
what avail will approaching be if interested
policy is suffered to sway and counteract
the so much wished for Reformation. —
By this very parquet alluded to an order
from His Excellency the Commander in
Chief accompanying it, positively directs
that every practicable Measure is to be

made

8044 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

made use of effectually to prevent an Evil so
destructive to the Constitution as well as Character
of the British Soldiers as the intemperate use
of pernicious Liquors.—

Reluctant as I am to act in
opposition to the desire of the Dewan yet it is
my bounden Duty to watch over the Health
and Discipline of the Troops within the
Precincts of my Command as I am alone to
answer for it.— I shall always be happy to
meet his wishes in every other point consis-
-tent with my Duty as I know it to be the
Desire of the British Government to support
the Dewan in every reasonable measure.—

Bangalore 25th June 1810

P.S. By the above interference of my
authority nothing also is meant than the
prohibition of deleterious Liquor within the
Limits

8545 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Limits of the Cantonment - Every other arrangement

in the Bazars is carried on as usual —

/signed/ R. B. Gillespie
Colonel

Extract of a letter addressed to the Officer Comm.

= manding Bangalore under date the 28th June

1810 —

I have the honor to acknowledge

the receipt of your letter of the 26th Instant with

its several Accompanyments which have been

submitted to Major General Wardes —

The Major General directs =

me to inform you that he concurs entirely in

your opinion relative to the Control which it

is necessary you should be vested with over the

Bazars attached to the Cantonment of Bangalore =

in order to enable you to fulfil so material a

part of your Duty as attention to the health =

and

8046 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

and Discipline of the Troops under your Command;
and in transmitting your Statement to Head Quarters
he will communicate these his sentiments to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, but Major General Wande
in thus concurring in the propriety of Commanding
Officers being vested with the Authority which you
have exercised is not sufficiently acquainted with
the intentions of Government relative to the
control to be placed in the hands of Officers
Commanding Stations in the Mysore Country to
sanction of his own authority the measures which
you have adopted, the ultimate decision upon
which must come from the Government itself
and which he hopes will be a concurrence in
the Arguments you have adduced - Major General
Wande observing several passages in your Statement
under lined and within inverted Commas has
directed me to request to know to what Communication

with

8047 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

with the Mysore Government such passages allude, as it is the first information he has on the subject.—

A true Extract

/signed/ Tho.s Webster

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

in Mysore

order thereon. Ordered that Copies of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Board and Board of Revenue.—

Read the following letters from the Acting Resident in Mysore, Secretary to the Medical Board. Town Major of Fort St. George.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Acting Resident in Mysore on the subject of the sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bazars of Bangalore—

I have the honor to enclose a Copy of a letter which I have thought it my duty to write

8546 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

and Discipline of the Troops under your Command;
and in transmitting your Statement to Head Quarters
he will communicate these his sentiments to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, but Major General Wards
is thus concurring in the propriety of Commanding
Officers being vested with the Authority which you
have exercised is not sufficiently acquainted with
the intentions of Government relative to the ?
control to be placed in the hands of Officers ?
Commanding Stations in the Mysore Country to
sanction of his own authority the measures which
you have adopted the ultimate decision upon
which must come from the Government itself
and which he hopes will be a concurrence in
the Arguments you have adduced - Major General
Warde observing several passages in your Statement
under lined and within inverted Commas has
directed me to request to know to what Communication

with

8047 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

with the Mysore Government such passages allude, as it is the first information he has on the subject.—

A true Extract

(signed) Tho.s Webster

Asst. Adjt. Gen.l

in Mysore

order thereon. Ordered that Copies of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Board and Board of Revenue.—

Read the following letters from the Acting Resident in Mysore Secretary to the Medical Board. Town Major of Fort St. George.—

To Alexander Falconar Esq.re

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Acting Resident in Mysore on the subject of the sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bazars of Bangalore—

I have the honor to enclose a Copy of a letter which I have thought it my duty to write

8048

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

wrote to General Warde Commanding this Division on the Subject of the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bazar of Bangalore.—

2 As the System proposed by the Dewan is strictly conformable to that which obtains in the Company's Territory there can be of Course no objection made to it, on the part of the Commanding Officer, and I have therefore requested General Warde to support the Arrangement which the Dewan wishes to put in execution.—

Mysoor
30th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ A. E. Cole
Actg Resident

To Major General Warde
Commanding the Subsidiary Force of
His Highness the Rajah of
Mysoor

Sir.

1 In consequence of the great intoxications, which is alleged to have prevailed of late among the Troops

8549 Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

Troops cantoned at Bangaloor I have thought it
my duty to mention the subject to the Dewan,
who with his usual readiness proposed to adopt
any measures which might appear reasonable
for the purpose of obviating the evil complained
of.

2 I considered the most efficacious
mode to be that which obtain in the Companys
dominions, and I accordingly requested Mr.
Casamajor the Collector of Seringapatam to state
to me the System of Bazar for the sale of Arrack
which he has adopted in that Fort and Island.

3 I have the honor to enclose to
you the reply which Mr. Casamajor has forwarded
to me, and to inform you that it is the intention
of the Dewan to issue orders to the Aumildar of
Bangalore to enforce strictly similar regulations

for

8050 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

for the sale of Spirits in the Pettah and Cantonment.

Bazars under his authority—

4 The Mysoor Government hope for your support on this occasion and I have to request that you will inform the Commanding Officer of Bangalore of the regulations which the Dewan has thought proper to introduce in the Bazars for the better arrangements of the sale of liquor and for the prevention of the frequent intoxication among the Troops at that Station—

5 As you expressed a wish that no person might be permitted to carry away any quantity of spirits from the Arrack shops. The Dewan desires me to say that he will issue orders to that effect, altho such a prohibition is not prescribed in the Company's Regulations—

I have

8051 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Mysoor

29th June 1810

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

/signed/ A. H. Cole

Actg. Resident

A True Copy

/signed/ A. H. Cole

Actg. Resident

To the Honorable A. H. Cole

Acting Resident at

Mysoor

Sir,

1 In reply to your letter of the 22d. Instant I have the Honor to convey to you a Sche: dule of such restrictions on the sale and ma: nufacture of Country Arrack as have been established as the most effectual to provide against the evils resulting from an uncontrouled and indiscriminate sale of that Article.

2 A Regulation has been granted for the guidance of the Authorities under whom

this

8052 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

this branch of revenue is made amenable but which being connected with the authority of the Magistrates could not be made applicable to any populous City within the Mysoor territory —

3 The mode at present pursued in the Territories subject to the Companys authority is by investing a Contractor with the exclusive privilege of vending and Manufacturing Liquor and by particularizing in his deed of engagement the following restrictions Viz.t. that the Arrack shall be composed of such Ingredients and in given proportions of each as specified by the public Officer —

4 That no European Soldier or Sailor be permitted to purchase or Barter for any liquor, and that no Native be allowed to remove from the Shop more than one Quart

and

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

and also that the Shops subordinate to the Contractor be fixed in such situations as the Collector may point out as most advisable. That the retail price be decided upon by the Collector and that no divation from the Munick shall take place without specific permission —

5 This last stipulation in my judgement appears the most Material as by fixing the retail price at a high standard it enables the Circar to stipulate with a Contractor that the most minute attention be paid to its Manu-facture and that no debased and prejudicial ingredient be used to strengthen its intoxicating quality but that the Spirit be rendered as unadulterated as possible —

6 These are the provisions — which obtain at Seringapatam which appear from experience to be unexceptionable —

an

8054 Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

7 An argument has been advanced by several of the Subordinate authorities which has in most instances had that weight with Government which it is justly entitled to that by an entire prohibition of the Article in the Neighbourhood of Military Stations an incitement has been offered to a clandestine and /by that means a/ spurious Manufacture and that the Troops have in those places where the experiment has been tried suffered a greater deterioration in health, than at present results from the Judicious restrictions that Control and regulate its Manufacture and Sale.

8 I have the honor to enclose a list of the rates of retail sale in Seringapatam also a list of the Ingredients of which it

is

8055 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

is Composed—

Seringapatam
28th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. A. Casamaijor
Coll.r

A true Copy
/Signed/ A. H. Cole
Actg. Resident

List of the Rates of retail sale prevailing in Seringapatam and also the mode of making the Country Arrack—

One Seer of Country Arrack being 15 Drams which was selling by the Retailers	Ps	P.	Ch.
	"	34	"
One Dram is	"	2	21 5/16
6 1/4 Drams or Bottle	"	14	19 3/16

Directions for making one Still of Country Arrack being 20 Seers & 3/4 Drams .....

Jaggrey ..... 5 1/4 Mounds
Bark ..... 1 1/8 Do.
Water ..... 90 Pucca Seers

/Signed/ J. A. Casamaijor
Collector

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ A. H. Cole
Actg. Resident

Ansd

8056 Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Board and Board of Revenue.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Medical Board. Returning Copy of a letter from Mr. Surgeon Ainslie to the Court of Directors.—

I am directed to return to you, the accompanying Copy of Letter from Mr. Surgeon Whitelaw Ainslie to the Honorable the Court of Directors; and to submit it as the one, from which the printed Copies may be best made, at the Military Male Asylum, Agreably to the recommendation contained, in the Proceedings of the Medical Board, bearing Date the 4th. Ultimo.—

Fort St. George
Medl. Board Office
20th July 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medl. Bd.

Resolution thereon.—

Resolved that the Medical Board be.

8057

Fort S.t George 21.st July 1810

be authorized to print 200 Copies of the treatise

adverted to in the foregoing letter at the Govern:

:ment Press.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort S.t George - the Town Major has given orders for the admission of a Sepoy into the Lunatic Hospital in consequence of insanity.—

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Certificate from the Medical Board, of the Insanity of a Sepoy of the 2.d Battalion 16.th Regiment, named Ramalingum; in consequence of which, I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital.—

I have the honor to be

S.r &c.a

(Signed) R.t Barclay

Town Major

Fort S.t George

July 18.th 1810

Town Major's Office

Fort S.t George

19.th July 1810

I do hereby certify that I have enquired

8058 Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

enquired into the situation of Ramalingum Sepoy
in the 2d. Battalion 16th. Native Regiment sent for
examination as being deranged - I have found him
in an apparent state of Falsity and indifference
as to object, and learn from a Boy who accompanies
him and who has been his Cook Boy for three
years Ramalingam having no Family, that
he has been sick in Hospital for nearly 3 years
with Venereal Pains - that he was discharged
two Months ago from Hospital at Trichinopoly -
and was taken ill on the road to Madras so
as only to be able to reach his Battalion about
6 days ago - on the first day of his arrival he was
confined for being so long about from his Corps -
This is the Account given by his Cook Boy who
says he has been foolish for one month past - but
he knows nothing of the Assault stated to have
been made on Mr. Ogilvies Palanquin and

Rams.

8059

Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

Ramalingum can give no account of it - I have been thus particular from his appearance and the Crime into what he stands charged - From what has been stated I am of opinion that he should be sent to the Lunatic Asylum -

/ Signed / Andw. Berry
Dy. Surgeon Medl. Board
and Presidency Supy.
Surgeon

/ Signed / Alexr. Watson M. D.
Dy. Surgeon
2d. Member Medl. Board

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - mentions the receipt of a Certificate from the Medical Board stating the insanity of a Coffree man and his admission with the Lunatic Hospital. —

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Certificate from the Medical Board of the insanity of a Caffree man named Jack; in consequence of which I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital. —

I have

8060

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
19th July 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
July 17. 1810

I do hereby certify that I have ex:
:amined a Coffree man of the name of Jack
sent for examination as deranged and have
found him in a state of Mania he is
reported at times to be very furious and
dangerous attempting to Murder - he
is therefore a fit object for the Lunatic Asylum,
and as his Disease has only been of a few days
standing there are reasonable hopes of his recovery.

/Signed/ And.w Berry
3d Member Med.l Bd
& Presidency Supt.g Surgeon

/Signed/ Alex.r Watson M.D
2d Member Med.l Board

To

8061

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg you will lay before the

Honorable the Governor in Council, the two accom-

panying letters from Messrs. Macintosh and

Aiskill late Captains in the service, reporting

that they were arrested and put in Jail,

when they were preparing to Embark on the

Lady Carrington for England.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Endosing two letters from Messrs. Mc Intosh and Aiskill late Captain reporting that they were arrested and put in Jail upon embarking to proceed to England on the Lady Carrington

Town Majors' Office

Fort St. George

24th July 1810

To the Town Major

of Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg leave to acquaint you that

I

8062

Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

I was suddenly arrested before and had completed my arrangements for proceeding on board the Lady Carrington in conformity to the orders received through you on the 13th Instant. I trust however I shall be enabled to obtain my enlargement in a short time and in the mean while request that you will have the goodness to represent what I have stated to the Honorable the Governor in Council as it may not have come to his knowledge, and communicate to me the further instruction of Government.—

I am &c. &c.

/signed/ H. McIntosh

Madras Goal
18th. July 1810

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George

Sir,

I request that you will be pleased to state to the Honorable Governor in Council that in

8163 Fort St. George 24th July 1810

in proceeding to give effect to the orders which were conveyed to me in your letter of the 13th Instant — I was unfortunately arrested and removed to this place — The short interval which elapsed between this occurrence and the departure of the Currington precluded the possibility of my obtaining my ? enlargement; and in consequence prevented my proceeding from this Country on that ship —

I still continue in confinement. but have considered it proper to lay the above circumstances before you, and beg to request that you will do me the favor to submit them to the Honorable the Governor in Council and ? obtain for me the further orders of Government thereupon —

Madras Goal
18th July 1810

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ F. R Aiskill

The

8064

Fort St George 24th July 1810

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I have received by post the accompanying letter of the Adjutant from the Fort Adjutant of Columbo, enclosing a Bill with Vouchers in Duplicate against this Government for Rix Dollars 221. 10. 1 with a receipt upon it, stating the money to have been paid by me which I presume is only a matter of form as no demand has been made upon me for it. Perhaps it is only necessary to give the Ceylon Government Credit for the money, and to authorize me to inform the Fort Adjutant that it has been done.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Major's Office

Fort St George

19th July 1810

From the Town Major a Bill with vouchers in Duplicate against this Government, forward by the Fort Adjutant at Columbo with a receipt upon it.—

Fort St. George 24th. July 1810

Town Major

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Charge against the Government of Fort St. George for Victualling two French Prisoners from 1st. March to 4th. May the period of their embarking on board the Gerbrugda / when I had the honor of addressing you / including Hospital Expences.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Colombo
1st. July 1810

/ Signed /

Fort Adjutant

Minute thereon.

The Board approve the orders given for the admission of the lunatic Caffree into the hospital and direct that copies of the letters on this subject with intimation of the same be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

The

8066

Fort St. George 24th July 1810

The Board direct that the Town Major be instructed to resume the custody of Messrs. M.Intosh and Aiskill on their release from Jail and that a Copy of the letter relative to the subsistence of the two French Prisoners of War at Colombo be forwarded to the Accountant General and Military Auditor General with the necessary orders for adjusting the Account.

G. H. Barlow

W. Petrie
Oakes
Ja. W. Casamajor

M. D.
Office Set Cons.: 24th July
1810 Pages 122 Copied
by C. Arnachellum
for April 1811.

8067 Fort St. George July 1810

Diary

25th Sent the following Letter.

To the President and Members of the Medical Board

Gentlemen,

To the Medical Board acknowledging the receipt of Letter of 20th Instant, and that the number recommended of Mr. Ainslie's treatise are authorized to be printed at the Government press when printed Six Copies may be sent to be forwarded to the Honorable Court, and also Copies may be furnished for the Governments of Bengal, Bombay and Ceylon.—

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's letter dated the 20 Instant and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council Authorizes two hundred Copies of Mr. Ainslie's treatice being printed at the Government Press, and directs that the Corrected Copy of it be forwarded to the Superintendent for that purpose.—

2 The Governor in Council desires that Six Copies of the treatise when printed may be forwarded for the purpose of being transmitted to the Honorable Court, and

that

8170

Fort S.t George July 1810

25.

of Fort S.t George dated 19.th Instant, respecting the admission of two Lunatics in the Hospital. Also forwards copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General relative to a register of bills drawn by the Paymaster at Poonah.—

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General.

Forwards Copies of Correspondence with the Town Major of Fort S.t George dated 19.th and 24.th Instant.—

To Ditto

To Ditto. Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in this Department dated 24.th Instant.—

To the Accountant General.—

To the Accountant General.—

Forwards Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort S.t George dated 19.th Instant. desiring that the Government of Ceylon may have credit for the expences incurred on account of the French Prisoners therein mentioned, and that the proper Measures be taken for transferring the same to the Military Department

of

25th

of this Government.—

To the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara.

To the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara.— Mentions that the enclosure in his letter of the 17th Instant should be submitted thro' the Channel of the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.—

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.— Informing him that Captain Helmick has permission to proceed to Pondicherry for the period specified in his letter of the 14th Instant.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

26th Sent a letter to the Town Major entered in M B No. 93.— Approves the orders forwarding the Lunatic Sepoy and Caffre into the Hospital. Messrs. Mc Intosh and Aiskill to be retained in custody until an opportunity offers for sending them to Europe.— Copy of his letter respecting two french prisoners at Columbo has been forwarded to the Accountant General.—

&c

8072

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the 27th July 1810

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs

William Petrie Esqr. Absent Indisposed

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.—

The President records the following Minute—

President's Minute appointing the Revd Charles Ball to be Chaplain at St Thomas's Mount and Poonamallee in the room of Mr Atwood deceased.—

The President proposes to appoint the Reverend Charles Ball, to be Chaplain at St Thomas's Mount and Poonamallee, in the room

8073 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

room of Mr. Atwood deceased.—

Minute thereon Agreed to and the Appointment

directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following letter from

the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander

in Chief in India.—

To J. H. Pole Esqre

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief forwards Memorial from Lieut.t Colonel Conran respecting ... retrenchments.

The inclosed Memorial being an

objection to a retrenchment by the Military Auditor

General the Commander in Chief is aware that forward-

-ing it thro' this Office is not strictly in conformity to

the Regulations of the Service but as returning it to

Lieutenant Colonel Conran for the purpose of trans-

-mission thro' the regular and prescribed Channel

would but aggravate his case by encreasing the

Retrenchment of which he complains so forcibly, His

Excellency

8074.

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

Excellency trusts, that under these Considerations the Honorable the Governor in Council will not object to receive it in this shape.—

Colonel Conran's letter dated the day after his Memorial correcting a slight inaccuracy in the latter is likewise forwarded herewith for the information of Government.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/signed/ P. Casey
Mil.y Sec.y

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
20th July 1810

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hewitt
Commander in Chief in India
&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Lieutenant Colonel Henry Conran, Comm.g the Nizam's subsidiary Force.

Your Excellency's Memorialist begs leave

8075 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

leave most respectfully to state that Retrench-
=ments have been made by directions from the
Auditor General, from Memorialists' Allowances
for the Month of November 1809 to the Amount
of Six hundred and seventy Pagodas, Forty fanams
and seventy Cash, as by the inclosed Letter from
the Pay Master of the Hydrabad Force, and it
further appears by said letter, that a Retrench-
=ment will be made from each succeeding
Month of Two hundred and Twenty Five /225/
Star Pagodas being a moiety of the Established
Allowance granted to the Officer Commanding
the Subsidiary Force serving the Nizam, which
Retrenchments will Amount to the Sum of Two
thousand Eight Hundred and forty seven Pagodas
/2847/.—

Memorialist most respectfully
solicits your Excellency's Consideration to the
following

8076 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

Following Remarks upon the Auditor Generals proceeding

The first refund demanded is the

Allowance granted to Officers in certain Situations ~

namely 2/4ths of a General Officer's Tents Allowance; which

was drawn by Memorialist for the Months of September

and October 1809. Retrenchment Pagodas Four-

hundred and Forty Five; Fanams forty, and Cash

Seventy/ Ps. 445. F. 40. Cs. 70/—

Memorialist drew this as Commander

of an Army; and as the governing principle by which

the Scale of all Allowances is regulated, should be

the degree of importance and respectability attached

to the Command, object, and situation of those to

whom they are to be granted —

Memorialist is convinced, it never

Was in the Contemplation of his honorable Employers

on that occasion, to deny the said Allowance to

Memorialist, and grant it to a Junior Officer

who

8077 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

who was not then on Field Service.—

Memorialist declares that —

Lieutenant Colonel Hare did receive the 2/3rds of a General Officers' Tent Allowance for the period to which it is denied to Memorialist namely "the Months of September and October, at which time Memorialist Was Commanding, not a temporary Field Detachment" as the Auditor General has erroneously denominated the Army to which Memorialist had the high honor to be especially appointed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George; and Containing at one period, with — various other Corps, Five of His Majesty's Regu: =ments.—

Memorialist was obliged to Equip himself for this honorable and impor: =tant Command under numerous disadvanta: =ges, and extraordinary expence, therefore earnestly prays that he may be relieved from this heavy Retrenchment, thro' the favorable interposition and

8078 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

and mediation of your Excellency with the
Honorable the Governor in Council—

Your Excellency's respectful
Memorialist begs leave next to advert to the
refusal demanded from him of one moiety of
the Established allowance which he has drawn
for the last Eight Months, that is to say, Two
hundred and Twenty Five /225/ Pagodas per
Month; amounting to the sum of Two thousand,
Eight hundred and forty seven /2847/ Pagodas.—

When Memorialist drew his
first Monthly Allowances with the Hydrabad
Force; his Abstract was made out at the Pay
Office of the Force according to established custom
the said Allowance of Four hundred and fifty
Pagodas having been always drawn by Lieutenant
Colonel Montresor, Memorialists predecessor
in the Command; no notice of any kind was

ever

8079 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

ever given to Memorialist of a reduction, and his expences were accordingly regulated by his actual income, so that if this long retrospective Retrenchment should be carried into effect. your Excellencys' Memorialist can only expect the greatest distress, if not absolute ruin; to meet such a burthen, nearly the whole of his stipend must be set a part, and Withdrawn not only from its application to the support of the dignity of his situation but also from his personal Comforts; that such an accumulated demand no frugality can spare, or Oconomy provide for.—

Your Memorialist does not apprehend that he shall be viewed in a humiliating light, by a Candid Acknowledgement of his Circumstances, he therefore begs leave to state that he is not possessed of any other than

his

8080 Fort S. George 27th July 1810

his Military Income Which in his present situation is not more, even undiminished — than adequate to the demands and Expences incident to it; that in consequence of the — advanced position of the Force, these are greatly exagerated, and at present many local as well as some other Causes have concurred to render his expenditure enormous —

Among others the wish to have, in his present situation, an Hospitable and — pleasant Table and to bring all descriptions of people together, has been a leading Cause, and Memorialists Buzar expences only, without — including Wine, Beer, or Spirits, have amounted to the Sum of Two hundred and fifty /250/ Pagodas Monthly; that a Charge for all Europe Articles equal to the hire, from Madras to Hyderabad, is to be added to their Carriage from Hyderabad

to

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

to Jaulnah; that Rice is sold at the rate of five and six seers for the Rupee, and even at four; all the necessaries of life in proportion, and servants Wages accordingly high.—

Memorialist most respectfully and earnestly prays that he may be relieved from the intolerable charge which is now brought against him which he cannot think of without apprehension of ruin, and that if in the Wisdom of Government it may be thought advisable to reduce his income it may be done perspectively; so that he may regulate his expences accordingly.—

Memorialist is moderate in his own personal demands, but there are many heavy Calls for expence, situated as he now is, which afford no gratification to him.— Vakeels from all the surrounding Powers reside at this Station, his attendants and Style must be suitable, and worthy

of

8082 Fort S.t George 27.th July 1810

of his Ranks and Nation - He can honestly declare that all he has received from the Public has been laid out in its Service, so that if the long accumu-
=lating Retrenchments are exacted, he must retire from actual Want, into obscurity, But Memorialist looks to a brighter prospect and confides in a generous Consideration of his case -

/ Signed / Henry Conran
Lieut.t Col.l Comm.g
the Nizams Sub.y Force

Jaulnah
6.th July 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Henry Conran
Commanding the Hyderabad Sub.y Force

Sir,

In conformity to the orders of Government I request that you will refund the Amount of the annexed Extract of Retrenchment made by the Military Auditor General from your Abstracts in the Month of December 1809 Amounting to Star Pagodas 670. 40. 70

I am directed at the same time

8083 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

time to acquaint you that due regard will be
paid on Reaudit to such further authorities as you
may have to offer in support of the Charge.—

/Signed/ J. Carfrae
Paymaster

Camp Jaulnah
5th July 1810

Expences 1809/10

Extract of a Retrenchment from the Disbursements
of Captain John Carfrae Paymaster to the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force and to the Army of the Deckan
under the Command of Colonel Barry Close
for December 1809

Army in the Deckan
Detachment Staff

439 Lieutenant Colonel H: Conran draws
½ th of a General Officers Tent allowance,
as Officer Commanding a Field Force
from the 1st September to the 3rd November
1809 being a period previous to his
appointment

8084 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

Appointments to Command the
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force / after
deducting Pagodas 46 being additional
Tent allowance for September and
October 1809 allowed to a Brigadier
in the Field which was before
drawn ..... Pags. 447 49. 70

Admitted Brigadiers additional
Tent allowance from the 1st 2. 9. "
to the 3d. November 1809 ---

And the Difference is retrenched
the Charge being only applicable to
Officers Commanding Divisions of
the Army including the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force, and not to tem:
:porary Commands of Field Detach.
:ment Vide G: O: 1st September 1809 --- 445 40 70

440 Ditto Draws Established allowance
/ being Table Allowance and for
Chubdars and Hircarahs / as Officer
Com:
C. Over 445 40 70

8085 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

Brought forward	445	40	70
Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force stated from the 4th (date of Appointment) to the 30th November 1809 P.s 450			
Admitted Agreeably to the Orders of the Court of Directors published in G.O. 11th November 1807 @ 250 Pagodas per Month	225	..	..
The difference over drawn is retrenched	225	..	.

N.B. Pagodas 450 above stated is erroneously charged for the full Month.

Pagodas – 670. 40. 70

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ I. C.

To

8086 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in

Chief in India &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The Memorial which I had the honor to transmit by yesterdays post in order to be laid before His Excellency was written in haste, and under some agitation, and I wish to correct an error made in the Estimate of the expected retrenchment which will amount to Pagodas 2070. 40 f. 70 C.—

I omitted to enclose with the Memorial a certified Return of the price of Rice at this station on the first of last Month, which accompanies this; all necessaries of life bear the same rates, like bread at home, it is the criterion.

I should have urged yesterday in my Memorial the inconvenience of having

my

8087 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

my income lessened during a Campaign —
attended with uncommon caution as to marching,
(thro' unknown and difficult Countries) my Cattle
frequently worn out, or lost, were replaced at an
incredible price. I marched at a critical period
on the 9th of August 1809, and never ceased march-
-ing until the 17th of May 1810 —

So far from having improved
my circumstances by my situation either as
Commander of the Field, or of the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force, that I most solemnly declare
upon my Honor, that I am in consequence of
those situations at this present day in debt;
But this I should never have mentioned had
not the Retrenchments in question made against
me with such a retrospect to allow me to
run on for such a length of time utterly
ignorant of any intention to diminish my
allowance

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

allowances, I cannot but say I feel as a hardship, it is cruel; and weak and embarrassed as my finances are, a perseverance in exacting this heavy demand will absolutely ruin me—

My scrupulous attention to public oconomy during my Command of the Field Force may perhaps be thought of favorably on the present question—

Whatever Government may be pleased to allow me in future I shall be contented with, but all I pray for, is an exoneration from retrospective retrenchment; in truth I am not equal to meet it without having recourse to the ruinous measure of plunging into irrecoverable debt—

I shall encourage hope, and wait with confidence the effects I am in expectation of, from the kind interference of His

excellency

8089 Fort S. George 27th July 1810

Excellency on this occasion—

I have the honor to be

Jaulna
7th July 1810

&c.a &c.a

/ Signed / Henry Conran
Co.l Com.g at
Jaulna

Memorandum of the price of Rice on
the 1st June 1810 at Jaulnah—

1st Sort at 4 Seers per Hyderabad Rupee
2d Sort at 4¼ D.o ..... D.o .....
3d Sort 4½ D.o ..... D.o .....

/ Signed / A. Mackintosh
Supert.t of Bazars

Minute thereon

It appearing to the Board from the circumstances set forth in the Memorial forward=ed in the foregoing letter, that the same conside=rations of inadequacy which induced augmen=tation of tent Allowance to Officers in command of Divisions of the Army, not being Generals

on

8090 Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

on the staff, are applicable in every respect to the situation of Lieutenant Colonel Conran while exercising the Command of the large force, placed under his orders in September last; and it is accordingly resolved that he shall be allowed during the period he retained the Command of the Force abovementioned, 3/4ths of the allowance granted to General Officers on the staff for Camp equipage and travelling Charges upon the principles laid down in the G: O: dated the 1st September 1809.

Resolved also that reference be made to the Supreme Government on the subject of the table allowance granted to Officers in command of the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad, that Lieutenant Colonel Conran be exonerated from the retrenchment outstanding against him on this account, and that he be permitted to draw the same at the rate heretofore in use until orders be

received

8091 Fort S.t George 27.th July 1810

received from the Supreme Government on the subject.—

In consideration of the circumstances noticed in the foregoing letter on occasion of forwarding the Memorial enclosed therein, ordered that a Copy of the same be transmitted direct to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the Board's resolutions thereon for his information and guidance.—

Read the following letters from the Adjutant and the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Encloses an application from Major Neale 1.st Native Cavalry for leave of absence to visit the Presidency for one Month.—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the enclosed application for leave of absence from

8092 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

From Major Neale of the 1st Regiment Cavalry -
Commanding the Cavalry Cantonment of Arcot -
before the Honorable the Governor in Council -

Adjutant Genl's Office
21st July 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the
Army

The Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to obtain permission from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for my visiting the Presidency on Leave of absence for one Month -

I beg leave to state that particular private concerns urges me to make this application and that I trust when it is known to his Excellency, that I have had but four Months leave of Absence from my Duty and from my Corps, during these last eight years - that he will be pleased to

acquiesce

8093 Fort S.t George 27.th July 1810

acquiesce in my request.—

Cantonment Near Arcot /Signed/ Geo: Neale Major

19.th July 1810 Com.d: Arcot

Resolution thereon Resolved that Major Neale's —

application for leave of absence be complied with

and published in G: O:

To the Chief Secretary

of Government

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing to your

address by order of His Excellency the Commander in

Chief for the information of Government, Extract

of a Letter from the Superintendant of the Northern

Survey, with a Copy of its enclosure.—

These papers will explain

the cause which impedes the progress of the

Northern Survey; for in that direction there is only

the Vencatagherry Zemindary to be surveyed, as

the Company's Territory below the Ghaut and

on

From the Quarter Master General of the Army. Encloses Extract of a Letter from the Superintendent of Northern Survey & with Copy of its enclosures. Respecting the interruption attending the Survey.—

8094 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

on the same parallel of latitude, has already been measured by the Revenue Assistant Surveyors.

Before the receipt of the present Letter, I had already taken His Excellencys sentiments on the propriety of effecting an early survey of the Portuguese territory dependant on Goa; and had corresponded with the Political Envoy there and the Commandant of the Troops.—

I beg leave to say that the Letter of the former Officer assures me of every good disposition on the part of the Portuguese Government towards a Survey of their territory; and the latter Officer points out at some length the urgent necessity of such a measure, and I therefore by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief beg leave to recommend that the Officers employed on the Northern Survey be directed to proceed under their Superintendant to Goa, and to

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

commence the Survey of its dependant territory under the General regulation of the political Envoy.

Both that Officer and Lieu: tenant Colonel Adams, however, represent the absolute necessity of a portuguese interpreter to the Survey; and as it would not in all probability occupy more than 12. Months, I am induced to recommend as a measure tending to the Public good, that a temporary interpreter should be sanctioned in case Government shall think proper to adopt the suggestion of the Survey.—

The Officers on the Northern Survey will be engaged untill the 1st of next Month in working up the Materials already collected, and were they directed to commence their March to Goa immediately afterwards they would arrive at that place at the proper Season for commencing their operations.—

I

8096

Fort S.t George 27.th July 1810

I presume that it will not be considered necessary to relinquish the intention of surveying the Vencatagherry Zemendary in consequence of the late opposition experienced there; and I would therefore beg leave to recommend that it should be held in reserve for the usual field practise of one of the future Senior Classes, for which purpose it will be convenient on account of its comparative vecinity to Madras.—

Fort S.t George
23.d July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. Blacker
D.y M.r Gen.l

Extract of a letter from the Superintendant of the Northern Survey at Tirrutturnpauder to the Quarter Master General of the Army under date the 12.th July 1810.—

From the papers which I have the honor to enclose, you will perceive the interruption which

8097 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

which the Survey has experienced. I have sent a Copy of the Statement to the Judge and Magistrate at Nellore to whom I have also sent the Guide for the purpose of affording him (the Judge) the fullest information —

My operations were almost immediately to be carried into that part of the Country but to enable me to prosecute them there you will see the necessity of some measures being taken to ensure security or that I should posses the means of repelling an assault. I suppose the armed men to be mere Banditte and by no means sanctioned as they stated, by the Vencatagherry Rajah, whose constant civilities and attention deserve this public Acknowledge=ment —

(Signed) J. Garling Lieut.
Supt. Northern Survey

(A true Extract)

(Signed) R.T. Otto
Dept. Dr. Mr. Genl.

Statiment

8098

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

Statement of circumstances which happened to several public Servants attached to the Northern Survey, when sent on duty from Territurnpardu. June 1810.—

On the 24th. June, Lascars Madras Hoosain Saib and Nellore Bungaroo were ordered to Carry and put up a flag on Panjellyconda,* Lascars Woolramellore, Oencatachellum, and Perraperchurry Tandarayen, were ordered to put up one on Murlapaconda.† the Guide was desired to accompany the two latter, to see that the flag was put up properly, to leave Oencatachellum; at the hill and to go with Tandarayen to Panjellyconda, to see that the Hill had not been mistook, he did as he was ordered, and on the 1st. July he ascertained that no flag was on Panjellyconda, and therefore went in search of it; the next day he found the Flag, and the two Lascars; had the flag taken down.

* Panjellyconda is about 40 Miles N.W. of Oencataghurry and

† Murlapaconda is about 40 Miles nearly west of Oencatagerry

8099 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

and next day proceeded in Company with the three Lascars towards Panyelly conda; about ½ past three o Clock they had advanced about 14 Miles and were in a Jungle, when they found a number / afterwards ascertained to be 24 / of Armed men close behind them; who assaulted and bound them; — stripped them naked and took away whatever joys they found about them — they then consulted — amongst themselves and about 7 o Clock — returned they liberated the Lascars, desired them not to return to their former employer — assuring them that if they fell again into their hands, whilst so employed, they would be killed. — the Guide they took further into the Jungle to the foot of a hill, and again consulted without being over heard. at about 10 they returned to the Guide, told him they did not think him so worthy a sacrifice as one of the Officers would prove and

liberated

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

liberated him with the same caution they had given the Lascars, they called themselves Polygars belonging to the Vencatagherry Rajah expressed much re=sentment at his Country being surveyed and were profuse in their threats to all concerned in it, and particularly to the principals.—

Tertiumpardue
12th July 1810

/Signed/ J. Garling Lt.
Supt. Northern Survey

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ R.T. Otto
Dep.y. D.r M.r Gen.l

Resolutions thereon.

Resolved that the Magistrate in the Zillah of Nellore be directed to furnish an escort for the protection of the Officers proposed to be employed hereafter in the survey of the Vencata=gherry Zimeindarry.—

The Board entirely concur in the expediency of the proposed survey of the Portuguese territories recommended by the Commander in=Chief, and accordingly authorize the transfer of the Officers now employed in the Northern Survey

to

8101

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

to that duty, resolved also that a Portuguese interpreter be allowed for the Survey until such time as that duty be completed.—

Read the following Letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay proposing that Horses formed to slight for the Dragoons should be transferred to the Madras Native Cavalry.

I am directed to request you will Communicate to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Agent for the purchase of Horses on this Establishment dated 19th Ultimo, and that you will be pleased to ascertain whether the Government at Fort St. George would have any objections to concur in that Officer's suggestion as to transferring such Horses as may be Considered too slight for His Majesty's 17th Dragoons

to

8102

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

to the Madras Native Cavalry under the Circumstances to which he alludes in the 3d. Paragraph of his Address—

Bombay Castle
29th June 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ F. Warden
Chief Sect.

To Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Bombay

Sir,

I beg you will inform the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I have this day dispatched 49 Horses to Surat for His Majestys 17th Dragoons; of which, from their generally superior appearance and quality, I trust I may entertain well founded hopes, that but very few will be considered by the Committee inadequate to the duties of the

Arg.

8103

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

Regiment—

Having, under date the 17th. Ultimo been advised by the Officer Commanding the Surat division, for the guidance of Soondersie in his future supplies, that the Honorable the Governor in Council had been pleased to issue instructions that the Committee should, hereafter pass only such Horses as are Calculated to mount the Regiment; I have been induced under the supposition that the Committee may Conclude the order to extend to supplies furnished by myself, to request Colonel Lloyd will have the goodness to instruct that Board, to state on their proceedings, in the event of any horse appearing inadequate to the duties of the 17th. Dragoons — whether they conceive him fit for the Native Cavalry—

In the purchase of any Considerable number of Horses for the Regiment, the

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

the greatest precaution will not prove
sufficient to ensure the same superior excellence
in all, particularly as I am obliged to place
great reliance on Natives deputed to a
considerable distance - I am, therefore, induced,
most respectfully, to submit to the Honorable
the Governor in Council, that the most ad-
vantageous mode of disposing of the inferior
Horses when found equal to the duty, would
be to transfer them to the Madras Native
Cavalry - To sell them on account of the
Honorable Company would occasion a loss,
while, as their average price, even when
included with those Horses accepted by
the Regiment, will prove less than that
of those supplied by the Madras Contractor;
the difference would indemnify the
Company for any expence incidental to
their being transferred at a period some
what

8105 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

what earlier perhaps, than that at which their services may be actually required—

In the Course of the supplies of Soondergee at Seerut two-fifths of his horses which were passed by the Committee were considered as fit only for Native Cavalry, while many others were rejected as totally inadequate to any duty I trust however, and confidently hope, that from the result of former experience, united to the greatest attention on my own part, with the Corresponding exertions of those Acting under me, that few or none of the horses now purchased will come under the worst description, and that not more than one-fifth will be considered as only adapted for Native troops—

The result of the examination by the Committee of the Horses now sent down, will, I hope, prove the accuracy of my expectations as to this proportion, and I beg you will assure

the

8106

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

The Honorable the Governor in Council that my Agents have received the most particular injunctions to purchase only the best Horses.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

/Signed/ Arch.d Robertson

Agent for Horses

Nenaid
19th May 1810

True Copy

/Signed/ F. Warden

Chief Sec.y

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration of the Commander in Chief, and that His Excellency be requested to state his opinion for the information of the Board on the subject therein contained.—

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General - Company's Solicitor - Commander of LeCrode and Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly.—

To

8107

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Reports on a proposition made by the Military Paymaster General for relieving Lieutenant Colonel Innes in some retrenchment made against that officer.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles letter of the 11th Instant, with which was forwarded a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and desiring that I would state my opinion on the proposition therein Contained for the information of the Governor in Council —

2 Agreeably to these Commands I have to state that it is proposed in the letter from the Military Paymaster General that Government should reimburse Lieutenant Colonel Innes in the Sum of Pagodas — 216. 25. 28 — being the amount of Sums disallowed in that Officers Disbursements

in

8108

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

in the year 1799 when Paymaster at
Bangalore which had been drawn on
abstracts signed by Lieutenant Colonel Keith
M.Calister then Commanding Officer of
the 3d. Regiment of Native Cavalry, now in
England, and that the same should be
transferred to the Honorable Court of
Directors for the recovery of the Amount.—

3 Having examined the records
of this Office to ascertain the nature and
Amount of the Retrenchments which compose
the before mentioned Sum it appears that
the Sum of Pagodas 81. 27. 43 stands
against Lieutenant Colonel M.Calister
himself which arises from overcharges or
charges not authorized on account of
the 3d. Regiment of Cavalry and it
appears from the Sections of Audit that

opposite

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

opposite to these Items it is marked Refunded or agreed to be Refunded. From which circumstance it may be inferred that the same had been re-funded by that Officer, or if it was not I conceive it was the duty as well as the Interest of the Paymaster to have recovered the Amount from Lieutenant Colonel M.Calister before he left India.—

4 The Retrenchment in the name of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Briggs is of pay and Regimental Allowances to that Officer for the month of June 1799, which had been included in the Monthly Pay Abstracts of the 3d. Regiment of Cavalry, and which is also stated in the remarks in the sections of Audit, to have been refunded. From which circumstance and from what is represented by Mr. Briggs that he was neither appointed to or did duty with the Regiment of Cavalry it may also be inferred that the Amount of this Retrenchment may have been refunded, or

might

8108

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

in the year 1799, when Paymaster at
Bangalore which had been drawn on
abstracts signed by Lieutenant Colonel Keith
M.Calister then Commanding Officer of
the 3d. Regiment of Native Cavalry, now in
England, and that the same should be
transferred to the Honorable Court of
Directors for the recovery of the Amount.—

3 Having examined the records
of this Office to ascertain the nature and
Amount of the Retrenchments which compose
the before mentioned sum it appears that
the Sum of Pagodas 81. 27. 43 stands
against Lieutenant Colonel M.Calister
himself which arises from overcharges or
charges not authorized on account of
the 3d. Regiment of Cavalry and it
appears from the Sections of Audit that

opposite

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

opposite to these Items it is marked Refunded or agreed to be Refunded - From which circumstance it may be inferred that the same had been refunded by that Officer, or if it was not I conceive it was the duty as well as the Interest of the Paymaster to have recovered the Amount from Lieutenant Colonel M.Calister before he left India -

4 The Retrenchment in the name of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Briggs is of pay and Regimental Allowances to that Officer for the month of June 1799. which had been included in the Monthly Pay Abstracts of the 3d. Regiment of Cavalry, and which is also stated in the remarks in the sections of Audit, to have been refunded - From which circumstance and from what is represented by Mr. Briggs that he was neither appointed to or did duty with the Regiment of Cavalry it may also be inferred that the Amount of this Retrenchment may have been refunded, or

might

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

might have been recovered by the Paymaster as well as the preceding.—

5 And with respect to the Retrenchment of the Adjutants Allowances for the Months of May and June 1799 which has been brought against Lieutenant Colonel Rowles (then Lieutenant) from the Abstracts of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry, amounting to Pagodas 51. 38. 75 of which however Pagodas 30. 28. 35 was drawn for in the name of Cornet Hunt and only Pagodas 21. 10. 40 in the name of Lieutenant Rowles, opposite to both of which it also appears from the Section that the Refund is promised. It is to be observed, that Lieutenant Colonel Rowles states in his letter that as he was at that period absent from the Corps at the Presidency where he drew his allowances, as Adjutant of the Corps regularly appointed by Government, and that if the Adjutants

allowances

8111 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

allowances were also drawn in the Abstracts of the Regiment they ought to be refunded either by the Officer who signed the Abstract, or the Officer who received the allowances.—

6 Which is correct and is in conformity with what is stated in the Retrenchment.—

7 I have accordingly to observe, that although it is true Lieut.t Col.l Innes has refunded the Amount of these Retrenchments. I am not however of opinion that under the Circumstances connected with them, Lieutenant Colonel Innes in the Capacity of late Paymaster at Bangalore is entitled to the relief proposed in the Letter from the Paymaster General, the result of which might subject the Honorable Company to unnecessary trouble and perhaps to litigation before recovering the Amount in

England

8112

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

England - This opinion I had the honor to state to Government upon the 24th of March 1809. upon the application of Lieutenant Colonel Innes regarding these very Retrenchments when he requested that the Amount of them should be stopt from the offreckonings due to Lieut.t Colonel M.Calister and should be paid to Lieutenant Colonel Innes in order to liquidate the amount of these Retrenchments, and I was in doubt whether or not a reference to that Report might not have been considered by your honor in Council sufficiently explanatory upon the present question, as the opinion then given is decidedly not to throw any trouble or risk attending the recovery of those Retrenchments upon the Company. —

8 Although it may be observed from my letter to Lieutenant Colonel Innes of the 25th Ultimo, that I declined giving him

a

8113 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

a Certificate in the terms requested in his
letter to me of the 18th it may be reasonable
however, to furnish that Officer with a Certificate
stating that he had paid the amount of those
Retrenchments into the Company's Treasury at
Fort St. George which may aid him in the
recovery or of adjusting the same with Lieut.
Colonel M.Calister in England.

Military Auditor
Generals' Office.
Fort St. George
18th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter be sent for the information and
guidance of the Military Paymaster General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Submits a letter from the

I At the request of the Paymaster

8114

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

the Paymaster at Trichinopoly addressed to the Secretary to Government in the Military department as explanatory of the Charges entered in his Disbursements for October 1809 for the removal of the Military Stores from Tanjore to Trichinopoly but which Measures not having taken place the total Amount of those Charges has retrench-=ed from the Paymasters Account transmits Copies of Correspondence passed on the subject between the Military Auditor Generals Office and the Paymaster

at Trichinopoly, I have the honor to lay before you a letter addressed by him to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department as ex-=planatory of the Charges entered in his disburse-=ments for October 1809 for the removal of the Military Stores at Tanjore to Trichinopoly, but which measure not having taken place, the total Amount of those Charges was retrenched from the Paymasters Accounts, respecting which address it is not perhaps required of me to give an opinion, and I refrain from Commenting upon any part of its contents - which Retrench-=ment I Considered it my duty to report to your Honor in Council upon the 15th of May last.-

2 I have the honor to submit herewith Copies of the Correspondence which has since passed between the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and my Office relative to the delivering up of the Vouchers upon which the Charge had been

made

8115

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

made, and Also forward the original Vouchers as requested by the Paymaster.

3 Altho' the line of Conduct which I have followed relative to the transaction in question has been repugnant to my private feelings, it will however be deemed strict consistent with my Official situation, and not proceeding from illiberal Motives, to which the Paymaster has taken upon himself to ascribe it.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

M A G.l

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
20th July 1810

To the Secretary to Government

Military Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

A press of business added to ill health has till this moment prevented

8116 Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

prevented my having the honor of submitting to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the reference I alluded to in my letter to the Military Auditor General of the 7th May last, relative to the hire of the Cattle entertained in April 1809 for the removal of the stores from Tanjore to Trichinopoly; and agreeably to the instructions communicated in your letter of the 18th May to the Office of Auditor, I have the honor of detailing, at the same time, the particulars connected with that transaction in the fullest manner I am able.

The Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, some time in the Month of March 1809, gave me verbal notice that he had received instructions from the Military Board, to remove the whole of the Ordnance

and

8117 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

and Military Stores from Tanjore to Trichinopoly and that conformably to a Memorandum he then gave in, a number of Draught and Carriage Cattle would be required to accomplish the object, and for which regular Indents would be furnished with the least possible delay. In consequence of this information, directions were immediately given to the Masstry to warn the Bullock owners of the requisition that would shortly be made upon them, and to take the most effectual steps to secure the supply.—

On the 11th April the Indents were delivered into the Office and the Cattle were in consequence immediately engaged for the public Service, and Advances according to Custom, made to the owners of 1/2 of

the

8118

Fort S.t George 27.th July 1810

the estimated Amount of their hire for the
period they were likely to be employed.—

The number corresponding to
the Accompanying Statement, were by order
immediately dispatched to Tanjore with
Carts and other Articles necessary to carry
on the intended Service, taken by order of
the Commanding Officer for the public
Stores; and so little cause was there for sup-
posing that a Suspension in the operation
of the orders would take place, that an Indent
upon the Arsenal at this place for various
Implements for the purpose of transporting
the Stores was about that time, actually
passed by the Military Board, and returned
to the Commanding Officer to be directly
complied with.—

The letter of instructions from
the Military Board, as I had no little to

demand

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

demand it, I never saw. I was consequently, unacquainted with the nature of its contents. Every form that the strictest letter of the regu=lations exacted was complied with on my part; and the moment I was informed of the order being suspended, the Cattle were released from their engagements.—

The owners upon this, insisted upon receiving the full hire during the period their Cattle stood pledged to the Service of the public; and their Claims it must be acknowledged, were founded upon argu=ments deduced from principles of justice and equity for they alledged, that during this period, they lost the produce of their labor, and that had a private individual engaged them on similar terms they would have recovered the full amount of their demands But the interests of the public I considered of higher

8120

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

higher importance than theirs. I therefore told them that no more could be given than they had actually received. They became exceedingly clamorous and turbulent at this communication and said nothing would satisfy them but an acknowledgement of their claims to the whole and as I could not listen to this proposition matters were consequently procrastinated, and I was led to imagine they would at last, hopeless of success, be wearied into Compliance; and this circumstance has been the cause of the delay in my representation of the case to Government. During my absence, however they had sufficient influence by bribes or threats, (it is impossible now to prove which) to prevail on the Cash Accountant, since dead, contrary to my repeated, verbal as well as written injunctions, to enter the full amount in the Disbursements in the manner I have before described.—

This

8121

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

This elucidation of facts will I trust, remove the unfavorable impression relative to the transaction which the representation of the Military Auditor General was evidently calculated to convey; and I hope, in consideration of the circumstances I have before stated, that the Honorable the Governor in Council will sanction such a compensation to the Bullock Owners as he may, in his wisdom, deem consistent with justice.— Having been deprived of the documents which I intended to forward with this address, in support of their claims, by the vigilant caution of the Military Auditor General who has twice negatived my application to have them returned to me, under the apprehension, I presume, that they could not, with safety to the public interest be entrusted to my custody, I must take the liberty of calling upon that Officer to produce them.—

To

8122 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

To be treated with such unmerited, and I must add, illiberal suspecion has never till now fallen to my lot during a period of seventeen years that I have served the Company I have ever been most anxious to do my utmost for the interests of the service in which I have the honor to be engaged, and I am disposed to think, every instance of my official conduct will bear a fair and honorable construction, and that, however I may be charged with errors of judgement, nothing can be imputed to my official capacity which bears the most distant connexion with an interested or corrupt intention and I look up, with confidence to the acknowledged justice by which the decisions of Government are invariably guided, if not for that impartial approbation, which the purity of my intentions deserve, at least for that acquittal from blame, to which my innocence entitles me

I have

8123 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

Trichinopoly
14th July 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) C. Wethered
Paymaster

Statement of Carts and other Articles; with a list of the Draught and Carriage Cattle which proceeded to Tanjore for the removal of the Ordnance and Military Stores to Trichinopoly - 11th April 1809.

No.	Articles &c.	Bullocks Draught
15	Platform Carts with single yokes -	30
5	Ditto ..... Ditto Double ...	20
3	Mortar Carts	90
2	Laboratory Chests	16
1	Ammunition Tumbril	10
1	Timber Carriage, Iron 24 Pounders	60
6	Ditto Ditto 18	300
	Carried Over	526

8124

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

No.	Articles &c.	Bullocks
	Brought Over —	526
3	Limber Carriage, Iron 24 Pounders	120
		Carriage
898.	Shot Gunny bags - Carriage Bullocks.	898
	Spare 1 to every 6	1544
		258
	Total Bullocks	1802

E E P.

/Signed/ C. Wetherell
Pay.t

N.B.

The whole of the above returned back to Trichinopoly by order of the Commanding Officer—

/Signed/ C. Wetherell
Pay.t

Copies of Correspondence between the Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly and the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Paymaster

Sir, Trichinopoly

Having /altho' with reluctance to my /private feelings/ in obedience to the Regulations prescribed

8125

Fort S.t George 27.th July 1810.

prescribed for conducting the duties of my Depart:
:ment submitted to Government a Copy of my Letter to
you under date the 2.d Instant on the subject of the
Charges for removing the Ordnance and Military Stores
from Tanjore to Trichinopoly with a Copy of your
Answer of the 7.th Instant, I have relative thereto,
received the Orders of the Governor in Council con:
:tained in the Accompanying Extract of a Letter to
me from the Secretary to Government in the Military
Department dated the 18.th Instant —

Military Auditor Gen.l's Office
Fort S.t George 24.th May 1810

/Signed/ P.r Bruce
M. A. Gen.l

To the Military Auditor General
Fort S.t George

Sir,

As the amount brought to account
in the Month of October last during my Absence
from Trichinopoly under the head of Draught
and Carriage Bullock Department for Star

Pag.s

8126

Fort S. George 27th July 1810.

Pagodas 6298. 25. has been struck out of the Disbursements, I request you will do me the favor to return the Vouchers which accompanied the charge.—

Trichinopoly
21st June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
/Signed/ C. Wethered
Pay.r

To the Military Paymaster
Trichinopoly

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of two Letters from you under date the 21st Instant—

Relative to the duplicate bill for Paddy Amounting to star Pagodas 2600 which is herewith returned I beg to refer you to my Letter of the 13th Instant which points out the mode to be adopted by you in the event of your not succeeding in your endeavors to discover the original bill.—

Relative

8127

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

Relative to the Vouchers for the draught and Carriage bullocks, the Amount of which was retrenched from your Disbursements for the Month of October last, I have to inform you that under existing Circumstances your request to have those Vouchers returned Cannot at present be complied with.—

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 26th June 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have received your Letter of the 26th Instant, in the last paragraph of which you acquaint me that.—

"Relative to the Vouchers for the
"Draught and Carriage Bullocks, the Amount
"of which was retrenched from your Disbursements

So

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

"for the Month of October last, I have to inform
"you that under existing Circumstances your
"request to have those Vouchers returned cannot
"at present be complied —

In reply I beg leave to state that I am at a loss to conceive what circumstances can exist to warrant the detention of the Vouchers in question, after the Charges they refer to have been struck out of my Accounts, and in consideration of what is due to my own Character, I am compelled to request you to favor me with the reasons which have induced you to adopt this Measure —

The explanation I before offered and which you say you consider it your duty (although with reluctance to your private feelings) to lay before Government was calculated, I thought to afford to an unprejudiced

mind

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

mind ample conviction that nothing of a corrupt or dishonest intention could be imputed to me in the transaction.—

On this occasion, as well as in the remarks which accompanied the Audit of the Charges the high sense you entertained of your public duty, no doubt springing from the purest source of the most unbiased public feeling, and weighing down every other consideration is sufficiently manifest; but the paramount ends of the public interests having been accomplished, I am at a loss to conjecture what fresh motive can have sprung up, to impel you to Negative my request.—

Whatever they may be, it is incumbent on me, however, to declare, in the most open and public manner that conscious of the rectitude of my conduct, I shall willingly

meet

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

meet any representation in whatever shape it may be framed, which you may think proper to bring forward on the subject.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) Ch.s Wetherell
Pay.r

Trichinopoly
29th June 1810

To the Military Paymaster
Trichinopoly

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 29th Ultimo and in reply to inform you that having addressed you on the 24th May transmitting an Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 18th of the same Month to which Letter you have not thought proper to make any reply or even acknowledge the receipt of, I have in consequence deemed it incumbent upon

81/31

Fort St. George 27th July 1810.

upon me to decline returning the Vouchers applied for in your Letter of the 21st Ultimo until Government shall be pleased to decide upon the reference which you have announced your intention of submitting to its consideration relative to the extraordinary transaction connected with those Vouchers.

I have further to observe — you have never stated any reason for your being so solicitous to have the Vouchers in question returned.

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St George 5th July 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M A G.

True Copies

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M A Genl

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to prosecute the fullest enquiry into the transaction therein alluded to, and

report

8132

Fort St. George 27th. July 1810

report the result for the information of the Board.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Solicitor of the Honble Company submits the Advocate Generals opinion on a Certain Claim of one Moodookistna.—

In pursuance of Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 25th. of May, I have submitted to the Advocate General the Letter from Mr. Neale relative to the claim of Moodookistna the Son of Vencatasa Modely and I now enclose a Copy of the opinion of the Advocate General upon that Claim.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Very Obedient Servant

/signed/ Robt. Orme

Solicitor

Fort St. George
16th. June 1810

The Letter of Mr. Neale is a literal transcript of one sent by Messieurs Samuel & and Neale five years before. the principal objection was then made by Appasawmy the

Son

8133 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

son of Appoo who was a Brother of Vengadasen unless he consents to the payment to the son of Vengadasen Mr. Neale's Client, the Certificate must be retained in the Company's hands on a Bill of Interpleader filed.

16th June 1810 (signed) A. Anstruther
Adv. Genl.

Ordered that a Copy of the Advocate General's opinion be forwarded for Mr. Neale's information.

To M. Falconar
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Commander of the Cartel Le Cowles submits a list of Articles immediately required to repair the rigging of the Cartel which have suffered from the boisterous state of the roads of Madras

The continual labouring of the Vessels in the roads of Madras has affected the rigging of the Cartel under my Command. the fore shrouds in pasticular have suffered and many of them are broken and placed the most in a state that makes me fear that

8134 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

that it will give if immediate measures are not taken to secure it, I have the honor to request of the Honorable the Governor in Council that I may be furnished with the following Articles—

A piece of half inch Cordage

D° of Two inch D°

200 ℔ of Junk

I request Sir that you will obtain the orders of the Honorable the Governor that the above mentioned Articles may be sent on board the Cartel as soon as possible—

Madras
16th July 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c

No Signature

/True Translation/

/Signed/ F. Gahagan

French Translator to Govt

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Marine Board with directions

to

8135

Fort St. George 27th July 1810

To the Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo with its enclosures which are herewith returned.

From the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly - mentions that he has made the necessary enquiries regarding of Rajah Velloydum pensioned Subidar Confined in the Lunatic Hospital and they Correspond with the List transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel Macleod.

I have made the necessary enquiries regarding the Family of Rajah Velloydum Pensioned Subidar confined in the Lunatic Hospital, and find that it corresponds with the list you transmitted.

Those marked "at Trichinopoly" were sent for and recognized by several Invalid Native Officers at this Station, the information regarding the others is derived from the wife of Velloydum who is here.

Trichinopoly
16th July 1810

/Signed/ W. Macleod
Lieut. Col.

List

8136. Fort St. George 27th July 1810

List of persons composing the Family of Rajah Velloydum, Pensioned Subadar confined in the Lunatic Hospital —

Namharoo, ---
Nancharoo ---- } Two Wives of the above

Rajah Condiah
Rajah Angoosaydoons } Three Sons of Ditto
Rajah Velloydum

Condamah ----
Condamah ---- } Two Daughters of Ditto

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Sec.y to Govt.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Soobedars pension be continued for the support of his family at

8137 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

at Trichinopoly until such time as he may be cured of his present malady: ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information of the Town Major—

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched—

To John Adam Esqre

Secretary to the Government at Fort William

Sir,

It appearing by General Orders published in the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette dated the 21st Ultimo that payment of offreckon:=:ings due in advance on the 1st July 1810 for 1809 has been ordered in Bengal I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that the necessary information respecting the principle on which the division has been authorized

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. In General Orders of the 21st Ultimo for the payment of offreckonings due in advance on the 21st of July 1810 for 1809 in Bengal Requesting the necessary infor:=:mation respecting the principle on which the division has been authorized that the Military Auditor General at this Presidency may arrange for the same payments to the Coast Army—

8138 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

authorized; the computations made and why it is denominated of reckonings due on the 1st of July 1810 may be furnished from the proper Departments at Fort William for the purpose of enabling the Military Auditor General at this Presidency to make arrangements for payment of the of reckonings due to the Officers on the Coast for the same period.—

Fort St. George
27th July 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Magistrate in the Zillah of Nellore

Sir,

It appears by a report from the Quarter Master General of the Army that a Guide and some Lascars belonging to the Party engaged in surveying the Vencatagherry Zemindary were seized robbed and bound by a party of Armed Peons somewhere in the neighbourhood of

To the Magistrate in the Zillah of Nellore stating that a guide and some Lascars engaged in surveying the Vencatagherry Zemindary were seized by a party of Armed Men, and desiring that an escort of police may be stationed with the Officers engaged in the Undertaking.

Fort S. George 27th July 1810

of a hill called Punyellicondah to the sum=
mit of which it appears they were proceeding for
the purpose of erecting a flag Conformably to
orders received to that effect from Lieutenant
Garland, the Guide and Lascars were
finally released with many threats but
without sustaining any personal injury. The
prosecution of the Survey will be suspended
for the present on account of the Officers
engaged in it being ordered upon other
duty, but will shortly be renewed, on
which occasion I am directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council to
desire that an escort of police peons
may be stationed with the Officers
engaged in the undertaking for the
purpose of preventing any future inter=
=ruption to the progress of the Survey.

a

8140 Fort St. George 27th July 1810

a copy of the report received from the Quarter Master General on this subject is forwarded for your information.—

Fort St. George
27th July 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Ed. Stanley
" G. H. Barlow
" Oakes
Jas. Casamajor

M. D.

Office Sit Comt. 27th July 1810 Pages 7/4 Copied by O. Arnachellum for May 1811.—

8141

Fort St. George — July 1810

28.

Diary

Sent the following Letters.

To the Vice President and Members of the

Military Board.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your consideration the accompanying Copies of correspondence relative to a charge entered in the Accounts of the Paymaster at Tritchinopoly for Cattle employed in the removal of Military Stores from Tanjore, a measure which, as it appears, was never carried into effect. the Governor in Council accordingly desires that the fullest investigation may be made into the particulars of this transaction and the result reported for his information. —

To the Military Board — Forwards Copies of correspondence relative to a charge entered in the accounts of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for Cattle employed in moving Military Stores from Tanjore which was never put into effect. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires that this may be investigated and reported. —

Fort St. George
28 July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec. to Govt.

To

8142

Fort S. George July 1810

28th

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 20th Instant.

The Honorable the Governor in Council considers Your Proceedings respecting the charge entered in the Trichinopoly Paymasters Accounts for Cattle employed in the removal of Military Stores from Tanjour to have been strictly conformable to the obligations of Your public duty, and that any motive of private feeling tendency to delay the communication of that transaction to Government would have been a departure from those principles which ought to rule the conduct of all public functionaries on occasions of a similar nature.

I am also directed to inform You that a Copy of Your letter dated the 18th Instant upon the subject of a retrenchment outstanding against Lieutenant Colonel Innes has been forwarded to the Military Paymaster General for his information

To the Military Auditor General - The Honorable the Governor in Council considers his Proceedings respecting the charge entered on the Trichinopoly Paymasters Accounts to have been strictly conformable to the obligations of his public duty - a Copy of his letter of the 18th Instant has been sent to the Military Paymaster Genl. -

8/493

Fort S. George July 1810

28th
28th information and guidance. —

Fort S. George
27th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) I H Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Received and sent the following
letters entered in M. B. No 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
101. 102. 103. 104. —

From the Surveyor General of the — —

From Lieutenant Colonel Blacker
— Encloses a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson
Commanding at Secunderabad respecting an Elephant
lately missing but now found. —

Proceedings of the Medical Board —

Proceedings of the Medical Board. —

Report the death of Sub Assistant Surgeon John
Emanuel at Cannanore on the 10th Instant. —

From the Superintendant of the General Survey —

From Major Lambton — Requests
leave to Visit the Presidency for a few days. —

To the Marine Board

To the Marine Board. Forwarding
Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the
Creole, and requesting that the quantity of Cordage —
therein Mentioned may be furnished. —

To

8144 Fort S. George July 1810

28

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General. - Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Government in this Department dated the 1st Ultimo. -

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General. - - Informing him that he is permitted to proceed to Pondicherry for the period of Six Weeks. -

To Ditto - Forwards Copy of a letter

To Ditto from the Military Auditor General. -

To the Town Major of Fort S. George -

To the Town Major of Fort S. George. - Informing him that Mr Lewis is permitted to proceed to Vellore. -

To Ditto - The List of the Family

To Ditto of Subadar Valoyudom forwarded in his letter of the 25th is correct. -

To Mr Neale - Forwarding Copy of

To Mr Neale - attorney at Law. - the Advocate Generals opinion on the case referred to in this letter of the 16th of May last. -

To Captain Allegre - The Marine

To the Offrs Commandg the Creole. - Board - have been ordered to supply him with the quantity of Cordage therein required. -

Received

8145

Fort St. George July 1810

From the Military Auditor General —

Received a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce entered in A B N.105 - Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George. —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General G Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India. —

Tuesday the 31st July 1810 ... William Petrie, Thomas Oakes and I H Casamajor } Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved. —

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India. —

To

8146

Fort St. George 31st. July 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir;

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submits letters from Captain Balmain and the extract from division orders referred to therein for confirmation; in order to enable that Officer to draw the usual allowances of a Deputy Judge Advocate for the period he officiated in that capacity to a Native General Court Martial —

To enable Captain Balmain the Brigade Major to the Troops in Travancore to draw the usual allowances of a Deputy Judge Advocate for the period he officiated in that capacity to a Native General Court Martial, I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request You will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letters from that Officer, and the Extracts from Division orders referred to therein, for confirmation". —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P Carey
Mels. Asst.

Fort St. George
Commander in Chiefs
Office
23rd. July 1810

To

8147 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief -

in India. -

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Having been retrenched the allowances attached to the situation of Deputy Judge Advocate in which capacity I acted from the 25th October 1809 to the 28th February 1810. on several Native General Courts Martial. I will thank you to convey to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India this circumstance, that the Military Auditor General may be authorized to pass my abstracts. -

Head Quarters
in Travancore
Pulon
23d June 1810

/ Signed / Alex. Balmain
A B to the Troops
in Travancore. -

Division Orders. -

By the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Stuart. -

A Native General Court Martial will

£148

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

will assemble at Quilon on Wednesday the 25th instant at 10 o'Clock of the forenoon for the trial of such Prisoners as shall be brought before it. and to be composed as follows. —

	Lieutenant	Subaltern	Invalid
The Detachment of Artillery	1	"	"
2° Battalion 9th Regiment	"	3	2
2° Battalion 14th Regiment	"	2	3
2° Battalion 18th Regiment	"	2	2
	1	7	7

The Senior Officer to sit as President, and the prisoners and evidences are ordered to attend. —

List of the Members for the native General Court Martial with the dates of their Commissions to be sent to the Major of Brigade to the Troops without delay. —

The Proceedings to be conducted by Captain Balmain who will officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate. —

Quilon
20th October 1809

(A true Extract)
(Signed) Alex. Balmain. AB
to the troops in
Travancore

Extract

8149

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Extract from Division Orders by Lieutenant Colonel Hall. –

Quilon 28th February 1810

The Native General Court Martial of which Syrang Shaik Nutter is President is – dissolved. – The President and Members will return to their Duty. –

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Alexr Balmain A.D.

to the Troops in Travancore

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in

India. –

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

Lieutenant Colonel Hall has put into my hands your letter of the 2d Current, and I beg permission to offer my acknowledgements for the trouble you have taken, in regard to my applic=

=ation. –

In addition

8150.

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

In addition to the Extract of the Division Order directing me to conduct the Proceedings of the Native Genral Courts Martial that sat between the 25th October 1809 and 28th February 1810 I have annexed Extract of the Division Order dissolving the Court on that Day. which I trust will be Satisfactory to the Commander in Chief, and that His Excellency will do me the Honor to introduce it before Government. -

Having since last addressing Myself to You, had several other Retrenchments on the Subject of the Court Martial allowance, brought against me by the Military Auditor General. I hope it will not be considered obtrusive Should I request that, my nomination to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate, may be published in General Orders, as the above Gentleman rests his chief Objection to pass the Accounts, on ground of my appointment never having been promulgated from the Office of the

Adjutant

8157

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Adjutant General of the Army. —

Head Quarters in
Travancore
Quilon
12th July 1810

/ Signed / Alex.r Balmain
M.B to the Troops
in
Travancore. —
and late Officiating
D.J.A. —

Resolved that the Division Order
appointing Captain Balmain to conduct the Pro-
=ceedings of a Native General Court Martial —
assembled at Quilon be confirmed; and that a
Copy of the foregoing Letter, with intimation of the
Board's resolution thereon, be sent for the informa-
=tion and guidance of the Military Auditor
General. —

Resolution thereon.

I.H. Peile Esq.re
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — In reply to the Military Sec.y to Government's letter 13 Current — Officer sent to Survey Vellacottah. Gun Lascars to be attached to the Sandal Carts — Dir.r Gen.l to furnish the Military Paymaster Gen.l with information of Movements. —

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander
in Chief to reply to your letter of the 13th Current
covering two Extracts of a letter from the Military
Board

8152

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Board and Copy of one from the Military Paymaster General, as follows and which I have it in command to request You will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

An Officer of the Survey branch of the Quarter Master General's Department has been directed to proceed to Vellacottah and make a plan of that post and its immediate vicinity.—

Gun Lascars agreeably to the Suggestion of the Military Board will be attached in future to Sandal wood Carts.—

The weekly reports required by the Military Paymaster General will not afford the information desired by that Officer; but the Quarter Master General can furnish an Account of the Stations of Corps, and Keep the Military Paymaster General informed of all changes which may be hereafter ordered.—

The Adjutant General will give the information respecting individuals as far as it

may

8153 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

may be in his power. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / P Carey

Mil.y Sec.y

Fort S. George

Commander in Chief's

Office

24th July 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter relative to the information required by the Military Paymaster General of the movement of Troops be forwarded for that Officer's information and guidance. —

J. H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary to Government

Fort S. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief — N.o 1 Letter from Genl Ward on the Subject of repairing the Barracks of the 2.d Battalion 6.th Native Infantry N.o 2 from Lieut.t Colonel Webber 2.d Battalion 3.d Native Infantry requesting Authority for discharging the arrears of pay due to that Corps N.o 3 from Lieut.t Colonel Wilson enclosing extract from Cantonment orders for Confirmation. N.o 4 from Lieut.t Col.o Montresor enclosing extract of Orders issued by that Officer relative to the Dooley Bearers with the 6.th Native Cavalry for Sanction. —

Sir,

For the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit You the accompanying letters N.o 1. 2. 3 & 4 in order to their being laid before Government for that purpose. —

N.o 1 A letter from Major General

8154 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

General Warde Commanding the forces in Mysore which has for its object the repair of the Furlands of the men of the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry - It is accompanied by the Copy of the letter it encloses. —

N2 A letter from Lieutenant Colonel Webber Commanding the 2nd Battalion of the 3rd Regiment Native Infantry enclosing abstracts of pay in arrears due to a private of that Corps, which not having been drawn within the period prescribed by the Regulations require the authority of Government previous to payment. —

N3 A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson Commanding at Secunderabad enclosing Extracts from Cantonment Orders for Confirmation to enable Lieutenant Mc Laren to draw the usual allowances of a Deputy Judge Advocate for the period he officiated in that — capacity to the Native General Court Martial assembled at that Station. —

A Letter

8155

Fort St George 31st July 1810

№4 A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Montresor Commanding the Joonah Subsidiary force covering Contracts of Orders issued by him relative to the 5th Native Cavalry the former of which equalizing the pay of the hired Dooly Bearers attached to that Corps with that of the regular Dooly Bearers, require the sanction of Government.—

Commander in Chiefs
Office
Fort St George
25th July 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) P Carey
Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India.—

Sir,

I request You will inform His Excellency the Commander in Chief that at a late Review made by me of the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment I observe that the Turbans of the Men of that Corps were in a very bad state and required to be

Fort S. George 31st: July 1811

be new covered — Orders for that purpose were accordingly given to the late Lieutenant Colonel Orrok then in Command of the Corps from whom I understood that the necessary measures were in train for putting the Turbans in a complete state of repair — Since the death of Lieutenant Colonel Orrok it has appeared that stoppages had been made from the men by his Order for the purchase of Lace cloth for the above purpose, but that the Indent prescribed by the Regulations had not been made and that the amount of the Stoppages was in his possession at his demise; the Officer who succeeded to the charge of the Battalion made application for the Money to Captain Orrock of His Majestys 33rd Regiment Son and one of the Executors of the Estate of the late Lieutenant Colonel / who took charge of his effects / whose reply I have the honor to enclose — as the public Service will be impeded by the delay which may be expected to take place in the recovery of the Money by the proofs mentioned by Captain Orrok, I consider it

proper

8157 Fort St George 31st July 1810

proper to acquaint His Excellency with the above circumstances and should His Excellency see any Measures which can be adopted for a more speedy attainment of the object in View. I beg to be honored with his instructions relative thereto. —

I have the Honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) Henry Warde
Major General

Head Quarters
Mysore Division
Bangalore
18th July 1810

To the Adjutant
2nd Battalion 6th Regiment Native
Infantry. —

Sir.

I have had the honor to receive Your letter of the 14th Instant. inclosing Copy of a receipt of the late Lieutenant Colonel Orrok for Star Pagodas 476. 55. 16, and have to inform You that I have not at present any funds of the deceased in my hands nor should I be warranted in paying the amount of Your claim until I. in

Conjunction

8158

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

conjunction with the other Executors obtained from the Supreme Court probate of the will when an advertisement will appear in the papers requiring all persons who have claims on the estate to make them Known to the said Executors or to their Agent at Madras who will be vested with powers to investigate the Validity of the different claims and to discharge such as are supported by authentic Documents. —

Kinghorry
July 15th 1810

/Signed/ I Orrok
Captn. A. A.
33rd. Regiment Comt.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ B. M. Master
Lieut. and Adjt.
2d Battn. 6th Regt.
N. I. —

To the Adjutant General
of the Army. —

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
to you for the consideration of His Excellency
the

8159 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

the Commander in Chief the abstracts of the
of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Regiment Native Infantry
which have been returned from the Office of
audit for the purpose of obtaining the authority
of Government before payment is made, the
arrears having exceeded the period prescribed
by the Regulations. —

I have to state for the information
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
that the Sepay in question went on Furlough to
Trichinopoly in May 1809 and joined early in
June following a Detachment of his Corps
under the Command of Lieutenant Colberg and
continued with that Officer till he approached
Hullial when he joined his own Company at
that Station then Commanded by Lieutenant
Jeffries, but as that Officer is since dead it is
difficult to ascertain why he did not take the
necessary steps to get the Sepays claims adjusted.
and there also appears to have been some inattention

to

8160

Fort St George 31st July 1810

to the mans situation after he joined Head Quarters - He has received his subsistence from the Officers under whose charge he has been, since leaving Trichinopoly. —

I hope this explanation will appear satisfactory to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and induce him to relieve the Sepoy from further inconvenience. —

/ Signed / H.Y. Webber

Lieut.te Colonel
Commg. 2d Bn
3d N.I. —

Cannanore
July 1810

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in
Chief. —
In India. —

Sir

Having under the authority vested in me by His Excellency the Commander in chief in India appointed Lieut.t M.Laren of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment to act as Deputy
Judge

8161 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Judge Advocate on the General /Native/ Court Martial ordered to be assembled at this Station, and having this day received the General Order in which the Proceedings of the said Court are approved by His Excellency. I beg leave to transmit the accompanying Extract of Cantonment Orders signed by me on these two occasions, and trust His Excellency may authorize the usual allowances to be drawn by Lieutenant M.c. — Laren. —

/Signed/ J. Wilson
Lieut.t Col.o Commd.g

Secunderabad
12th July 1810

Cantonment Orders

Secunderabad 21st May 1810

C O By Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Under Authority vested in the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad, by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, a Native General Court Martial will assemble, at the public Rooms at 10 o'Clock in the Morning of the 25th Instant, for the trial of all such Prisoners, as

May

8160.

Fort St George 31st July 1810

to the mans situation after he joined Head Quarters - He has received his subsistence from the Officers under whose charge he has been since leaving Trichinopoly. —

I hope this explanation will appear satisfactory to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and induce him to relieve the Sepoy from further inconvenience. —

Cannanore
July 1810

/ Signed / H.y Webber
Lieut.te Colonel
Comm.g 2.d Bn
3.d N. I. —

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in
Chief. —
In India. —

Sir

Having under the authority vested in me by His Excellency the Commander in chief in India appointed Lieut.t M.c Laren of the 2.d Battalion 8.th Regiment to act as Deputy
Judge

8161

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Judge Advocate on the General /native/ Court Martial ordered to be assembled at this Station, and having this day received the General Order in which the Proceedings of the said Court are approved by His Excellency. I beg leave to transmit the accompanying Extract of Cantonment Orders issued by me on these two occasions, and trust His Excellency may authorize the usual allowances to be drawn by Lieutenant M.c. — Laren. —

Secunderabad
12th July 1810

/Signed/ J. Wilson
Lieut.t Col.o Comm.d.

Cantonment Orders
Secunderabad 2d May 1810

C O By Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Under authority vested in the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad, by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, a native General Court Martial will assemble, at the public Rooms at 10 o'Clock in the Morning of the 25th Instant, for the trial of all such Prisoners, as

May

8162

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

may be brought before it. —

	Subs. or Serangs.	Jemadars or 1st Tindals
The 2d Battalion 8th Regiment to furnish	1	5
The 2d Battn. 21st Regiment	6	—
Detachmt. of Artillery	"	2
	7	7

The Senior Officer to sit as President

Lieut. M Laren of the 2 Bn. 8th Regiment

++ ++ N. I. will act as Deputy Judge Advocate, to whom the dates of Rank of the Officers composing the Court will be sent without delay. —

By Order

/ Signed / C Lyne
Major Bde.

/ A true Extract /
/ Signed / T Wilson
Lieut. Col. Comg.

Cantonment Orders
Secunderabad 12th July 1810

The Native General Court Martial

of

8163 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

of which Subadar Mohomed Saheb is President. is Dissolved.—

By Order

/Signed/ E Lyne
Major of Bde

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ F. Wilson
Lieut.t Col.t Commg.d

To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.—
at Madras

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose Extracts of Orders I have had occasion to issue relative to the 5th Regiment of Cavalry under my Command, and which I request may be laid before the Officer Commanding the Army, for the purpose of their being confirmed.—

The first Order was issued shortly after the arrival of the Regiment at this Station when the force had already marched from it.— The Officer Commanding the Regiment having requested

that.

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

that the Dooley Bearers who were only hired to go to Seroor. insisted upon returning. if they had not the same pay as others with this force. it became necessary either to discharge them and entertain others at the established rate at this Presidency. or retain those already with the Corps by advancing their pay. which latter plan. being found most convenient. I adopted. —

The second Order was in consequence of the death of Mr Assistant Surgeon Fowle at Jalna-

Seroor

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

8th July 1810

/Signed/ Thos. G Montresor

Lieut. Col. Command.g

Camp at Jalnah - Sunday

28th January 1810. —

D. O. By Lieutenant Colonel Montresor

As it appears that the hired Dooley Bearers attached to the 5th Regiment Cavalry are likely to leave the Corps unless their pay be equalized with that of the regular Dooley Bearers. the assistant Paymaster is authorized to make up the difference to them. —

This

A165 Fort St George 31st July 1810

This will commence however with the abstracts due in arrears for February and advance for March next.—

Camp at Jaulnah
Monday 2d April 1810

D.O. By Lieutenant Colonel Montresor

The following Medical arrangement will have effect till further orders.—

A2 Assistant Surgeon Leslie to have charge of the Sick of the 5th Regiment Cavalry

/True Extracts/

/Signed/ E.W Sheldham
Dy J

It appearing from the foregoing letter that stoppages have actually been made from the Sepoys of the 2nd Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry for the purchase of cloth for turbands. resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to direct the Officer Commanding that Corps to make out and forward in the usual manner an Indent for the quantity of cloth required and

remate thereto—

that

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

that the Secretary to the Military Board be authorized to pass; and the import Warehouse Keeper to comply with the same without payment: also that the Officer Commanding the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment be further instructed to make the necessary application for the amount of the stoppiages from the Executors to the estate of the late Lieutenant Colonel Orrok at the period adverted to by Captain Orrok, and on receiving the same, that he do forward it to the Presidency for the purpose of paying for the Cloth as prescribed in the regulation in this respect established—

Ordered that extract from the fore-going letter relative to the arrears of pay due to a Sepoy in the 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry be forwarded to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the amount—

Resolved that the orders issued by Lieutenant Colonels Montresor and Wilson, the former for the purpose of equalizing the pay of the hired Bearers with that of the regular Dooley

Bearers

8167

Fort St George 31st July 1810

Bearers attached to the Regement Native Cavalry;
the latter directing Lieutenant Mc Laren of the 2d
Battalion 2d Regement Native Infantry to officiate
as Deputy Judge advocate at a Court Martial
assembled at Secunderabad be confirmed: and
that an extract from the foregoing letter on this
subject and Copies of the enclosures therein referred
to, be sent to the Military Auditor General
with intimation of the Board's resolution
thereon for that Officer's information and
guidance —

To J H Seile Esqr.
Secretary to Government —
Fort St George

From the Military Secretary
to the Commander in chief —
Solicits an advance of
one months pay and
allowances for Ensign
David Skinner to enable
him to join his Corps
at Goaty. —

Sir

Ensign David Skinner who has
lately been promoted to that rank has made
.... application for an advance of one months
pay and allowances to enable him to join the
2d Battalion of the 2d Regiment Native
Infantry

8168

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Infantry Stationed at Gooty to which Corps he has been posted by the G O Dated the 30th Ultimo - His Excellency the Commander in Chief has therefore directed me to request You will be pleased to obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the issue of the advance solicited by that Officer. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.

Fort S. George
Commander in Chief's Office
27th July 1810

/ Signed / P Carey
Milit.y Sec.y

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advance therein required. —

To J H Peile Esq.r
Secretary to Government
Fort St George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board under Date the 20th and 23d Current. —

Sir,

Under Orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request

8169

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

request You will be pleased to lay before the
Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration
and decision the accompanying Proceedings of the
Medical Board under date the 20th and 23rd
Current.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P Carey
Milit'y Sec'y

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort S. George
25th July 1810

The Board proceed to read and
pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the
foregoing letter.—

Resolutions of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council. Dated 31st July
1810.—

Resolved that
Mr Surgeon Tait be per-
=mitted to Visit the
Presidency on leave of absence
for two months.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board. The Board recommend that Mr Tait Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly be permitted to leave his Station for two months and to visit the Presidency and state that the increase of allowance granted to regiments newly arrived for the first year and to recruits was not recommended by the Board.—

Medical Board
20th July 1810

Para 1st The Medical Board
having received from the
Superintending Surgeon
of the Southern Division
of the Army, an application
from Mr Tait Garrison
Surgeon

8170

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Surgeon Truchmopoly for two
Months leave of absence from
his Station; with permission
to come to Presidency: and
as Mr Tait has obtained
the Sanction of the Commandant
of the Garrison, and the
Superintending Surgeon
having provided for the
duties of his Station — the
Medical Board beg leave
to recommend to His —
Excellency the Commander
in Chief, and Government,
Mr Taits application for
their favorable consideration —

2 The Medical
Board in their Proceedings
of the 4th June last, being
unable to state the infor-
= mation required by the
Honorable

8171

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Ordered that the information contained in the paras be communicated for the Honorable Court. —

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

J Signed J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Gov.t

Honorable the Court of Directors in Para 223. of their General letter from England, under date the 21st April 1809, and Government having in consequence of the Board's having stated their inability, to make the requisite reply, from want of information, acquainted the Board, that the allowances to which the Honble Court had reference, were those specified in the General Orders of the 2nd April 1806, authorizing an additional allowance of 20 Cash per man, P Day for the first Year for Regiments newly arrived and for Recruits. —

The

8172 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

The Medical
Board beg leave to state that
these encrease was not recom-
=mended by them, and that
it was abolished by the General
Orders of the 8th January 1806 -

/ Signed / Alex Watson M D
2d Member M Bd.

" Andw. Berry
3rd. Member
Medl. Bd. -

Read the following letter from
the Adjutant General of the Army. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjt. General of the Army - recommends that several Gentlemen Cadets be promoted -

I am directed by His Excellency
the Commander in Chief in India, to request You
will state to the Honorable the Governor in -
Council his recommendation, that the undermen-
-tioned

8173

Fort S.t George 31.st July 1810

Undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets may be promoted as follows. date of Rank to be settled hereafter—

Cavalry

James Morrison ..... to be Cornet.—

Engineers

I.G Straby .....
Henry Fullerton ..... to be Ensigns
Duncan Sim .....

Artillery

Patrick Montgomery ..... to be Lieutenant Fireworker

Infantry

Will.m Thomas Slade .....
Chas. Henry Gibb .....
Jn.o Grimshaw .....
Robert Dunmore .....
Henry Owen Batts ..... to be Ensigns
Alex.r Mc Arthur .....
George Walker .....
I L Richardson .....
William Cunningham
Alex.r Cleg .....

8174 For St. George 31st July 1810

Mr. Richard Johnston Cadet of Infantry to be Ensign - Date of Rank 8th February 1809. -

Mr Benj: Swain ward who was appointed a Cadet of Infantry on this Establishment. by the Extract of the General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 31st May 1809 and published in General Order of the 4th May 1810. being now employed under Major Mackenzie of Engineers; His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends that he may be admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet and promoted to the Rank of Ensign - date of Rank to be settled hereafter. -

I am also directed by His Excellency to report the occurrence of the following Casualties, with his recommendation that the promotions undermentioned may be ordered in consequence. —

Ensign George Dodwell of the

13th

8175

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

13th Native Regiment died the 27th June 1810 - at Lallpett. —

Captain Lieutenant Robert — Dalgairns of the 17th Native Regiment died in the Camp of the Nizam's Subsidiary Force on the 28th June 1810. —

Ensign William Milles Blake of the 3rd. Native Regiment died at the Presidency 21st July 1810. —

17th Native Regiment. —

Lieutenant Jno Ogilvie to be Captain Lieutenant
Ensign Richard Combe to be Lieutenant

in succession to Dalgairns deceased date of Commission 29th June 1810. —

Adjutant Genl. Office
25th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) F H S Conway
Adjt. General
of the Army

The Board approve the several promotions

Brigade Major

8176

Fort St. George 31st July 1810.

promotions recommended in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be sanctioned in G O.—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General. —

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K B
Governor in Council
&c &c &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 11th Instant with which was transmitted the minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 10th in which I am directed to report upon an application of Cornet Bannerman to be permitted to draw the allowances of Cantonment Adjutant at Arcot during the period he was removed from that station and his duties as Cantonment adjutant had been suspended. —

From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the minutes of Council dated 10th Instant — Military Auditor Genl. is of opinion, that Cornet Bannermans application to draw the allowances of the Cantonment Adjutant at Arcot should be rejected. —

In obedience to Your Commands

I

81/77

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

I have concisely to state that in consequence of the Orders communicated to me in the letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 23rd of August last, directing that the Staff Officers who had been removed from their situations for not Signing the Test of the 26th of July, were not to receive their Staff allowances. The Staff allowances to Officers of the above discription, be the Regimental, as well as local have uniformly been retrenched on Audit, and not, as stated by Cornet Bannerman, admitted to the former and refused to the latter. if any instance may have occurred, where Regimental Staff allowances have been passed, it has proceeded from a want of information regarding the circumstances of the case. —

I have accordingly no hesitation in giving my opinion that this application should be rejected, and not be made an exception to the abovementioned Order of Government which was applicable to

Staff

8178

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Staff allowances in general. —

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort S. George
26th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P Bruce
Mily. Audr Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board concur in the opinion of the Auditor General upon Cornet Bannerman's application and resolve that it be rejected. —

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India. —

J H Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government. —

Fort S. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submits an extract from Colonel Closes letter 16th December last for some allowances to be fixed for Captain W I Jones 18th Native Infantry in his Capacity of Commissary of Grain & Madras breed Cattle to the Army lately under the Orders of Colonel Close submitted to Government on the 23d March when Notice seems not to have been taken of this Subject. —

Sir,

No notice appearing to have been taken of that part of Colonel Closes letter under date the 16th of December last and submitted to Government on the 23rd of March following from this Office for some allowances to be fixed for Captain W I Jones of the 18th Native Infantry in his

8179 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

his capacity of Commissary of Grain and Madras hired cattle to the army lately under the Orders of that Officer I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request You will be pleased to submit this circumstance to the Honorable the Governor in Council as soon as convenient.—

Fort St. George
Commander in Chief's
Office
the 24th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P Carey
Mil.y Sec.y

order thereon.—

Ordered that reference be made to the Military Auditor General on the subject of Captain Jones' allowances and that he be required to state his opinion for the information of the Board as to the amount of Salary it would be proper to allow that Officer for the period he held the situation of Commissary of Grain and Madras hired cattle with the

Detachment

8180

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Detachment under the Command of Colonel Close. —

Read the following letter from the Military Board. —

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Forward and recommend payment of several bills, and an advance of Cash —

Para 1st. We have the honor to forward and to recommend for payment, the following Bills Viz.t. —

No 1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, for repairs and alterations made to the European Barracks at that Station, by Order of the Commanding Officer, amounting to Pagodas 36. 21. 62

No 2 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, for putting on a new Malabar roof and executing other repairs to the

8181 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

the Artillery Lascar place of Arms: amounting to Pagodas 33. 36. 69. —

N°3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, for repairs executed to the Sepoy Hospital at the Suggestion of the Garrison Surgeon: amounting to Pagodas — 48. 28. 19. —

N°4 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, for repairs executed to the Engineers Work shed and Offices in that fortress, amounting to Pagodas 44. 30. 77

N°5 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, for repairing and fixing Iron gratings to the Cess pools of the drains in that fortress, amounting to Pagodas 44. 11. 33. —

N°6 Bill of the public Agent for the construction of Ordnance — Carriages at Seringapatam, for the conveyance of timber on hired carts from the Forest to the

8182

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

the Manufacture in June last. amounting to Pagodas 123: 11: 74/8. —

No 7. Bill of the Barrack Master in Mysore for Guard room furniture supplied for the use of the Cantonment at Bangalore, amounting to Pagodas 96: 18 — " —

2 We beg to recommend also payment of an Advance of Pagodas 590 — " — " — to the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency division, being one third of the Amount of the Estimate for the repairs and improvements authorized to be made to the public buildings at St Thomas's Mount Cantonment. —

Fort S. George
16th July 1810

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Fs. Gowdie
" C. Trapaud
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" C. Blacker

Ordered

8189 3

Fort S. George 31st. July 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the several Bills therein mentioned. —

To the Honorable

Sir G H Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board. Submit a Minute & two enclosures from the Qr Mr General of the Army for Sanction - also Copy of a Communication from the Officer Commanding at Goa reporting the difficulty now existing of procuring wholesome animal food for the King's troops - and forward Copy of an indent for a quantity of Marine Stores for the Boat Department there - recommends that the Contractor for Spirituous Liquors have a Superintendent established at Agoada - submit a report with enclosures from the Commissary of Stores Fort St George on the subject of a deficiency of the Iron lately consigned by the Aurora from Bombay for the Service of this Presidency - submit a discription roll of 8 Stout Lascars & two women lately returned from Candy in Ceylon having been detained there prisoners of war since 1803 - recommend that the Sub Conductor Laboratory Corporal & Park Serjeant be considered to have been Continued on the strength of the Ordnance Department Seringapatam - that the arrears due to them may be

Honorable Sir

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the 26th of June, the 6th and 10th Instant; and to report that the Necessary Orders have in consequence been given. —

2 We beg leave to lay before Your Honor in Council, a Minute and two enclosures from the Quarter Master General of the Army. — The enclosure No 1. is an Indent for 200 two poled private tents and for 500 one poled Sepoy

tents

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

be discharged and that the Milit. Auditor General be authorized to remove the retrenchment occasioned by their having been omitted in the Statement published in G O 10th February and 17 June 1808 — Submit Several Estimates with Correspondingplans for the Construction of churches at the principal Military Stations on this Establishment. —

tents. required to complete the establishment; and N 2 is a Statement of the proposed distribution of that amount of Camp Equipage - We recommend that we may receive the sanction of the Government to order the whole to be prepared. We are of opinion that the 200 tents required for the stations of Cannanore and Bellary should be made up at Salem; and that those which are wanted for Vellore, Bengalore and Wallajahbad should be made up by the Agent for the supply of Military Stores at the Presidency; from whence, we expect it will be practicable to transport them to the respective places of their destination; by means of public carriage. With respect to the tents for Goa, we shall lose no time in making such enquiries, as may enable us to judge with respect to the source from whence it will be most advisable to obtain them. It has occurred to us that it may be proper to call for proposals for supplying them by contract on the spot; and

that

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

that measure will accordingly be adopted. —

3 We have the honor to lay before the Government, a Copy of a Communication from the Officer Commanding at Goa. He submits to us a letter from the Officer Commanding His Majestys 78th Regiment at that Station pointing out the difficulty which at present exists, in procuring a regular supply of wholesome animal food for the use of the Corps under his Command, and suggesting as a Necessary Measure, the issue of a proportion of Salt provisions. Colonel Adam reports, that in consequence of that letter, he had signed an emergent Indent for a few Casks of Salt provisions to be kept in Regimental Stores and issued as Necessity occurred. It appears that such has been the practice when the Station of Goa was attached to the Bombay Presidency, and that the troops were accustomed to pay for the Salt provisions issued to them, at a fixed rate. On reference to the records of our Office it appears that the

same

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

same practice prevailed, when Goa formerly belonged to this Presidency, and that the troops paid for the salt provisions which they received from the publick Stores at the rate of 40 Pagodas p.r Candy. We are not acquainted, on what terms that article of provision in the Store at Goa, may have been laid in; but adverting to the price of Salt provision at present, both at Madras and Bombay we are of opinion, that to dispose of it at the rate of 40 Pagodas per Candy would not by any means secure the publick from loss, we recommend therefore that such as may be, or may have been issued since the last transfer at Goa, may be charged for at the rate of 70 Pagodas per Candy, which is a lower rate, than was paid on a late occasion, for a quantity of salt beef received from the King's Stores at this place; and which in our judgement will hardly be sufficient to secure the publick from loss. —

The Officer Commanding at Goa

has

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

has likewise forwarded for our Sanction, an indent of which the enclosed is a Copy, for a quantity of Marine Stores required for the boat Department of that place, on the opining of the ensuing fair season, We are of opinion that the whole of the Artiles detailed in that Indent are Neccsary for the Service expressed, and have the honor to recommend that they may be supplied from Bombay, and debited Accordingly to the Presidency of Fort St. George.—

6 The Contractors for the supply of Spirituous Liquors, have made application to us for a seperate establishment of Servants for their Department at the post of Agoada within the Territories at Goa, a Detachment of Bombay Artillery, and the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion are stationed at that post, which being seperated by an inlet of the Sea from the Island of Goa, as will appear by the Sketch which accompanied our report to Your honor

in

8188

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

in Council under date the 9th Instant. We conceive that a separate establishment of Servants on account of these troops, to be absolutely necessary. We accordingly recommend that an establishment agree-ably to the enclosed Statement may be authorized, from the same period at which the other establish-ment is authorized to be charged. The rate per Gallon of the arrack supplied at Agoada, will of course be the same as has been fixed for that which is supplied at Goa.—

6 We have the honor to lay before the Government a report with enclosures from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the arsenal of Fort S. George, on the subject of a deficiency of the iron lately consigned on the Ship Aurora from Bombay, for the service of this Presidency. It appears by a letter from Mr. James Taylor, that a part of the deficiency, arises from the depredation of thieves on the beach at Madras, which perhaps may be irrecoverable; but we presume that the

amount

8189

Fort S.t George 31st July 1810

amount short delivered may be recovered from the Commander of the Aurora, and accordingly recommend that measures may be taken for that purpose. The whole amount of the deficiency appears to be Cast 25. 1. 24.—

We submit to Your Honor in Council, a discription roll of six Store Lascars and two women, lately returned from Candy in Ceylon, where they had been detained since the Year 1803 as prisoners of War; and recommend that the Lascars may be allowed their full pay and batta from the same period from which the Gun Lascars who were in the same predicament with them, have been authorized to receive their arrears. The amount which may have been paid to their families during their absence, will we conclude be deducted from the arrears which we have now recommended to be paid to them. The husbands of the two women were Lascars who were Killed in the Massacre at Candy, and we recommend

that

8195

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

that they may be pensioned on an allowance equal to half the pay of their late husbands. —

8 The Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam having represented to us the inconvenience which he has for a long time experienced, by not being enabled to draw the pay of one of the Sub conductors, the Laboratory Corporal and park Serjeant attached to his Department, in consequence of the Military Auditor General, not considering himself authorized to pass their allowances, / not being included in the general Establishment for the Ordenance Department at the different Stations published in the G O of the 10th February and 14th June 1808 / we have taken the subject into our attentive consideration. We are satisfied that the services of those people are necessary with the Ordnance Department at Seringapatam altho they appear to have been omitted in the general establishment before — mentioned

8191 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

mentioned, we have referred the question to the special consideration of the Military Auditor General and Quarter Master General of the army, who have suggested to us the means of removing the inconvenience complained of by the Commissary of Stores. The report of those Officers on this subject, we beg leave to submit for the information of Your Honor in Council. We concur in the Sentiments expressed in the report, and have the honor to recommend accordingly, that the Sub Conductor, Laboratory Corporal, and park Serjeant, may be considered to have been continued on the Strength of the Ordnance Department; that the arrears which are due to them may be discharged; and that the Military Auditor General may be authorized to remove the retrenchment, occasioned by their having been omitted in the Statement published in the G O above alluded to.—

In

8192

Fort S.t George 31st July 1810

In compliance with the orders of Your Honor in Counsil, conveyed to us in a letter from the Chief Secretary of Government — dated the 4th of may last, we have now the honor to submit the following estimate with correspondeng plans, for the construction of churches at the principal Military Stations on the establish= =ment Viz.t. —

N.o 1 Estimate of the probable expence of erecting a Church for the European Corps Stationed at Trichinopoly, Amounting to Pagodas 3734-33-10. There is some difficulty of procuring ground in an eligible situation for this building; but we are in expectation that it will be removed. on that point, however, we shall have the honor to report at a future period. —

N.o 2 Estimate of the probable expence of erecting a Church for the European Corps Stationed at Bangalore to accommodate

1200

8193

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

1200 men; amounting to Pagodas 4195.4.— an eligible situation is immediately procurable for erecting the Church at that station.—

No 3 Estimate of the probable expence of erecting a Church for the European Corps in the Cantonment of Masulipatam; amounting to Pagodas 3,212.35.44: but as we have understood that a chapel is now building in the Fort at that place under the contraul of a Committee of the Senior Civil Servants, it may perhaps be proper to ascertain whether it may not be rendered available to the Troops, with the concurrence of those who have been at the expence of the building; or whether the society at that place would have any objection to permit the Engineer on the part of Government to finish it in a manner which would be suitable to all parties; the Government agreeing to defray every additional expense which would be incurred by such a Measure. If it be deemed Necessary

to

8194

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

to erect the Church at the Cantonment, the amount of this estimate will be required to be incurred on that account. —

№4 Estimate of the probable expense of erecting a Church for the European Corps stationed at Cannanore, for one Regiment amounting to Pagodas 4085. 20. 25. No difficulty will be experienced with respect to the site of this building. —

№5 Estimate of the probable expense of erecting a Church for the European Corps stationed at Bellary, for 450 men, amounting to Pagodas 2590. 28. 76; and for which a very convenient site offers itself, contiguous to the European Barracks. —

10 It will appear to Your Honor in Council that the amount of these estimates, in general, exceed in a considerable degree, the scale proposed by the letter of the Chief Secretary

above

8195

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

above alluded to. but the Chief Engineer is of opinion that it will not be practicable to reduce the estimates; which, he observes, include every expense for — pulpits, reading Desks, benches, and all the fixtures considered to be necessary. —

11 In consequence of the approach of the heavy rains at Secunderabad, we have considered it indispensably necessary to order the places of arms, hospitals, Serjeants quarters &c. at that Station to be repaired without any delay; a Measure which we trust will be approved of. The estimates as per Margin, Amounting to Pagodas 656.33.52 but we trust that the Commanding Officer will be enabled to execute them for a less Sum. We have the honor to submit, a Copy of the instructions — which we have addressed to Lieutenant

Colonel

1. For repairs to a part of the old European Barracks damaged by a Squall P. 7:37:50
2 Repairs to the roof of the Artillery Barracks, Hospitals, Store Rooms & Gun Shed 54.25.21
3. Repairing the roofs of the Gram Store Houses 10:17:50
4. Repairs to the roof of the 2 Guard rooms of the European Hospital 3:34-5
5 Repairing the roofs &c. of the Commd. Officers Quarters 72:7:35
6 Repairing the roof & floors of the Europ. Barracks, Hospital Serjeants Quarters & Necessaries attached 508:1:57
Total Pags. 656.33.52.

No 6

8196.

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Colonel Wilson on this occasion.—

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/ Signed / Jn.s Gowdie.
" P Bruce
" T H S Conway
" V. Blacker.

Fort St. George
16th July 1810.

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General has the honor to transmit to the Military Board an Indent for a large amount of Camp Equipage required to complete the Establishments under this Presidency. The accompanying short statement will explain to the Board the Stations at which the Tents of the different denominations are required and will afford the means of determining the most eligible places for the construction of the amount of Camp Equipage deemed requisite.—

Fort St. George
2d July 1810

/ Signed / V Blacker
Dy Mr Genl

No 1

8197 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

№1

Indent on the Military Board. –

Gentlemen.

Be pleased to Order the Supply of Two Hundred /200/ two poled, and five hundred, /500/ one poled Tents to complete the Establishment. –:

2 r m r G.l Office
Fort St. George

/Signed/ H Blacker
2 r M G

2d July 1810

№2

Statement of the Number of private Tents required at the several Stations of the Army. —

At Vellore 100

At Bengalore 100

At Wallajahbad 100

At Cannanore 100

At Bellary 100

At Goa 200

/Signed/ H Blacker 2 r m r G

2 r m r G.l Office
Fort St. George
2d July 1810

/True Copies/
Signed/ Thos Mc Leane
D S M B.d

The

8198

Fort St. George 31st. July 1810.

The Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Letter from Major Fraser, Commanding His Majestys 1st. Battalion 78th. Regiment In consequence I have signed an emergent Indent for a few Casks of Salt provisions which will be kept in the Regimental Store, and issued and accounted for as Necessity occurs.- The public provision Stores are so far from the Barracks, that it would be very inconvenient to be obliged to have recourse to them on every emergency, - which sometimes may occur even for the days allowance of one Company; I trust therefore my conduct will be approved of in this instance-

The Bombay Government authorized Regiments, at the discretion of their Commanders, to draw Salt provisions once or

twice

8199 Fort St. George 31st. July 1810

twice a week at a fixed rate, as a change of diet, when judged Salutary: that allowance was extended to Goa under date 28th November last, and had been acted upon until the transfer of the force to the Madras Presidency, apparently with good effect, as the Corps has been very healthy. —

Head Quarters Aux.y Force
Cabo

/Signed/ Alexr Adams
Lieut. Col. Commandg.

1st. July 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Adams
Commanding the British Force
at Goa. —

Sir;

The difficulty which at present exists in procuring a regular supply of wholesome animal food for the Men of Corps under my Command; obliges me to request, You will have the consideration to order an issue from the Stores of the Station, of twenty days Salt provision, otherwise, I do not know how the Soldiers are

to

8200

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

to be fed, during the present difficulty.—

The same difficulty existed last Year of procuring fresh Beef for the Men — in Consequence of which, the Government of Bombay, authorized the issue of Salt provision.—

Goa
30th June 1810

I have the honor to be
Hs. Hs.

/ Signed / J Fraser
Major Comg
1st Bn 78th Regiment.—

/ True Copies /
/ Signed / Thos. MacLeane
D S A Bl

An

No 28

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

An Indent of Stores required for the use of the Boat Department at Goa for the season - on the 25th June 1810. —

Articles	Quantity	For what use and explanation. —
White Paint in Kegs	6 maunds	For painting Boats not any in Stores. —
Blue do in do	2 do	
Green do in do	4 do	
Red do in do	5 do	
Yellow do in do	5 do	

8259

Articles

Articles	Quantity		For what use & Explanation
Black Paint in Kegs	2	maunds	For Painting Boats not any in Store.—
Paint Oil in a Jar	12	Do	
Spirits of Turpentine in Do	1	Do	
Paint Brushes of Sorts	12	Do	
Canvas of № 3	6	Bolts.	For making & repg. Tarpaulins not sufficient in Store.—
Do of № 5	4	Do	
Do of № 6	6	Do	
Do of № 7	4	Do	For repairing of Sails &c. &c. not sufficient in Store.—
Do of № 8	4	Do	
Russia Duck	3	Do	

Lent by St. George 31st July 1818

Europe Sewing Twine	24 lbs	
Leather Buckets	3 Dozens	In lieu of those returned as condemned or lost do do
Green Bayze	1 Piece	For the writing table & Desks in the Office not any left
Europe Rope of 1½ Inch	1 Coil	For Boat sails &c. &c. not any in Store
Teak Plank of 3½ do	100 Guz	For repairing Boats do do
do do of 2½ do	100 do	For do do do
Rafters	6 Corge	For Paddles for the Boats &c. do do
Europe Junk	10 Cwt	For Sundry purposes with the boats do
Oakum	15 Maunds	For Kaulking Boats
Tar	1 Barrel	For Tarpaulins, water Hoses Boats &c. &c.
Dammer	1 maunds	For painting the Boats Seams

Gunpowder

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

8203

Articles	Quantity	For what use and Explanation.
Grapnels of 2 Maund - Weight	1	8 Grapnels For the safety and Security of the Boats
Do of 3 Do Do	2	
Do of 4 Do Do	2	
Do of 5 Do Do	2	
Do of 6 Do Do	1	
Bar Iron square and flat Bars	5 maunds	For repairing Iron Mountians ring Bolts
Do Round large and small	5 Do	& Camp &c.

/ Signed / Samuel Snook
Boat master to the British
Troops at Goa. —

/ True Copy / " Alex[r] Adams Lt Col. Comm[g]

Signed / Thos. Mac Leane
D. A. C. G. B[s]

Goa Secretariat 31st July 1810

No 2054

8265 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Statement of a proposed Establishment of — Servants for the Arrack Department at Augoda. —

1 Assistant Conoco poly	5	"	"
1 Cooper	5	"	"
1 Measuring Man	2	"	"
1 Cooly Man	1	22	40
Star Pagodas	13	22	40

Military Board Office
Fort St George
16th July 1810

/ Signed / W Morrison
Sec. M Bd.

Fo

8206

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

Having applied to the import Department for 150 Candies of large Europe Iron lately arrived from Bombay. — and not having received the full quantity. I wrote to Mr James Taylor the Superintendant of the Import Depart=ment. for an explanation as to the cause of the deficiency. which I have the honor to transmit. for the information of the Military Board. —

Fort S. George
10th July 1810

/Signed/ John Sinclair
Commy. of Stores

To Colonel Sinclair
Commissary General of Stores

Sir,

In reply to Your communication of the 7th Instant I have the honor to submit Copy of my report on the Subject of the deficiency of Iron consigned from Bombay, as represented to

the

8207 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

the Board of Trade. —

Import Warehouse
9th July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Jas. Taylor
Supt.

To the President &c. Members of the
Board of Trade

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of an Invoice, transmitted to this Office, of a consignment of Iron from the Bombay Presidency, on board the Ship Aurora Captain Aglass. —

The Commander having objected to deliver the Iron by weight, according to the Bill of Lading and having sailed from this Port before any adjustment of the Cargo was effected, I have the honor to submit a Statement thereof for your information. —

Statement

8268 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Statement of Iron consigned to Madras from Bombay on the Ship Aurora as per Bill of Lading Dated 2d June 1810

Number of Bars as per Bill of Lading. —	number stated to be landed	Defficient in number	Weight as per bill of Lading	Weight as Actually received in the Warehouse	Defficient in weight	Amount of Invoice
Bars	Bars		Cwt 2rs lbs	Cwt. 2rs lbs	Cwt. 2rs lbs	
Flat ---- 647	646	1	666 2 27	659 2 24	7 . 3	
Square 230	230	-----	280 . 26	260 1 6	19 3 20	
Total Bars 877.	876	Total Cwt.	946 3 25	920 " 2 26	3 23	

Pags. Fs. Cash

Amount of Invoice Star Pagodas 2182 " 16 " 37

A proportion of the Iron was landed prior to the arrival of the Sepoy Guard furnished on my Indent, for its Security

8209 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Pos. Fs. Cs.

security but it appears that whilst
it was so situated and under
charge of the Sentry a number
of Bars were plundered Viz.t

Flat Iron Bars 3 and Square Bars 15 to the computed weight of Cwt. 24. 2. 20 lbs & estimated at Pagodas	Ps. F. C. 64. 12. 9
Of these, one Square Bar only has yet been dis= =covered by the Police peons weighing Cwt. 1. 1. 27 or Pag	4. 2. 12
Still deficiently Cwt. 23. 21 or Pagodas	60. 9. 77

Add one Bar not
delivered by the Com=
=mander computed at
Cwt 2rs lbs
2. 1. 3 or ———— 4. 38. 38

Total deficiency Candies Qy mds lbs 5. 14. 2. or Cwt. 25. 1. 24 is Ps. 65. 8. 36.

The

8210 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

The loss has been reported to the Town Major and Superintendent of Police, and I shall make a due report of any further detection of the Robbery. It will be necessary that the Commander of the Aurora be held res=ponsible for the short delivery of one Bar of Iron above stated on his return to this Port.—

Fort S. George
Import Warehouse
24th June 1810

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen,
Your most Obedient Servant,
/Signed/ James Taylor
Superintt.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ James Taylor Superit.
/True Copies/

/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D. S. M. Bs.

Discription

Discription Roll of 6 Madras Store Lascars and 2 Women lately Prisoners at Candy, and now landed from a Vessel from Columbo 9th. June 1810. —

Names	Rank	Age	Cast	Colour	Countries	Length of Service	When and from whence embarked on foreign service. —	Remarks. —
Nursoo - - - -	Lascar	39	Gentoo	Brown	Oatatore	16	Embarked from Madras with His Majestys 72d Regiment to the Dutch Islands 11th. July 1795	He was attached to the Commissarys Department at Trincomalee and proceeded in 1803 on field service to Candy, with the Detachment under Colonel Barbut, and when he was stationed about 6 months, after which when the Candyans Massacred the Garreson of Candy, he was likewise bruised with Sticks and received Wounds by a Musket Ball and Pikes and Several Cuts by the Sword in the face and head. — and thereupon he was taken prisoner and Kept by them under hard work at Candy until april 1809 - when he was released, and arrived at Columbo, where the Government allowed him 1 Seer of Rice each day for 6 Months & the same allowance of Rice with 3 arreals / which is the Value of 24 Madras fanams / until april last - after which he was furnished with 10 arreals besides rations and sent in a Vessel to Madras together with 17 Men and 8 Women of Sepoys, Gun and Store Lascars, and Pioneers. —

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Names	Rank	Age	Cast	Colour	Countries	Length of Service	when and from where embarked on foreign Service	Remarks
Narrayanan	Lascar	15	Parriah	Black	Tuticondal	15 yrs 2 m	Embarked from Madras with Captain John Norris of the Engineers to the Dutch Islands on the 8th July 1795	Remarks the same as the above, in all its contents but the wounds - his left ear was cut by the Candyans during the Massacre. —
Venalachellum	Do	35	Vunniyan	Dark	Pandicherry	15	Embarked from Madras with the troops ordered on the expedition to Columbo on the 26th January 1796. —	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do he has not received any Wounds. —
Mootoo	Do	45	Parriah	Black	Palamcottah	15	Entertained at Trichinopoly and embarked at Negapatam in 1795 with Tanapah Tyrany to the Dutch Islands	Do Do Do Do He received wounds by Pike and Sword in the left arm and leg. —

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Ellappen	Do	29	Vellalen	Dark	Trichinopoly	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do Do Do he has not received any wounds. —
Andy	Do	48	Parreun	Black	Vasantaraya Pollam	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do Do Do he received wounds by Musket balls in the left hand and cut by Sword in the head. —
Ravanamah	Woman	37	Gentoo	Bamboo	Putnum						This Women is Wife of Putnum Dafsen Tindal who embarked from Madras with the troops ordered on the expedition to Columbo on the 26th January 1796 and proceeded in 1803 from the Commissary Stores Department at Trincomalee on field service to Candy, where he was Killed by the Candyans the Massacre of its Garrison — This Women who accompanied her husband was Kept Prisoner at Candy together with several others until april 1809, when She was released and arrived at Columbo where the Government allowed her 1/2 Seer Rice per day for 6 Months and sent her in a Vessel to Madras along with 18 Men and 7 Women. —

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Names	Remk	age	Cast	Colour	Countries	Length of Service	when and from whence embarked on foreign Service	Remarks
Mungah	woman	48	Parreah	Dark	Vellore	"	----------	This Woman is Mother of Vellore maatoo Lascar who embarked from Madras with Major Fraser Commanding His Majestys 72d Regiment ordered on the expedition against the Dutch Islands on the 11th July 1795 and proceeded as above. ——

Fort St George 31st July 1810

Military Board Office
Fort St George
16th July 1810

/Signed/ W Morrison
Sec M Bd

8215

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Report of a Committee of the Military Board consisting of the Military Auditor General and the Quarter Master General of the Army on the Papers referred to them with the letter from the Secretary - dated the 8th of June 1810. —

The Committee have the honor to report that it appears from the Papers referred, that the Establishment for the Ordnance Department at Seringapatam which was Specified in the General Orders of the 10th. of February and 17th. of June 1808. by some oversight did not Specify one of the two Sub Conductors, a Laboratory Corporal, and a Park Serjeant, who formed a part of the existing establish= =ment and who had not been recommended tobe struck off, at the time several reduc= =tions in the Ordnance Department had —

been

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

been suggested — In consequence therefore of the omission in both the General Orders above alluded to, the Office of Audit — retrenched the Monthly allowances to the above mentioned non Commissioned Staff. — which had been drawn in the abstracts of the Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam subsequent to the Order of the 10th of February 1808. —

As the reduction from the Ordnance establishment at Seringapatam of the beforementioned non Commissioned Staff was not intended to take place, as it appears that they had continued to be employed in the Ordnance Department at that Station, and as it is believed the Board considers it necessary that they should still be employed in the Ordnance Department at Seringapatam — the Committee beg leave

to

8217

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

to suggest that the Board should recommend to Government the confirmation of that measure, and also that authority may be given for the drawing any arrear of the allowances which may be due to these non commissioned Staff, and also for remitting the retrenchments of these allowances which had been made from the Disbursements of the Paymaster at Seringapatam. —

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St George
9th July 1810

/Signed/ P Bruce
" J Blacker

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Thos MacLeane
D Sec Bd

Estimate

Estimate of the probable expence for building a Church, calculated to accommodate one Regiment, proposed to be erected at Trichinopoly, agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section N°1. —

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Subsist	Cubic ft.	Cubic yd.		Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash	
282	3.6	4 "	"	3948	"	Foundation to Wall							
44	3.6	4 "	"	616	"	do to Wall of the Roofs. —							
282	2.6	4 "	"	2820	"	} Basement. —							
44	2.6	4.	"	440	"								
276	20	2	"	11040	"	} Wall above do							
44	20	2	"	1760	"								
23	7	1.6	"	245½	"	Gable ends							
3.9	3.9	4 "	"	900	"	Foundation to 16 Columns each. —							
48.	3.	4 "	"	576	"	Basement to do							
56.	16	. 9	"	224	"	Pillasters. —							
				22665/6	"								

			3272 "	Deduct for Door Windows and Arch	}					
			Total 19293/12 "	Brick work in Clay		"	1 44	₹ C/t.	712	74
276	2.	1.	" 552 "							
44	2.	1.	" 88 "	Brick Work in Chunam on the top of Wall 1/2"	}	"	2 10	do	46	33 50
190	1.6	1.	" 285 "							
			Total 925 "							
16 "	2	"	" " "	16 Columns each		8	" "	each	128	" "
230.	2	1.6	" 690 "							
12.6	2	1.6	" 37/12 "							
24 "	2	1.6	" 72 "							
			Total 799/12 "	Arch work in Chunam		"	3 15	₹ C/t.	60	28 32
268.6	4	"	1074 " "							
268.6	26	"	6981 " "							
23 "	14	"	322 " "	Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam	}	"	1 21	₹ Sq.	125	27 40
			Total 8377 " "							
384 "	17.6	"	6720 " "	} Plastering inside with 3 Coats of Chunam	}	2	" "	₹ Sq.	140	35 22
23 "	14	"	322 " "							
			Total 7042 " "							
								Carried over	1213	41 58

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s Ft.	Cub.s Ft.	Cub.s Yd.					Pag.s	Fan.s	Sark	
						Brought Over				1213	41	68	
268.6	1.	9	"	20 3/8	"	Outside							
354	" 7	" 5	"	86	"								
363	" 7	" 5	"	88 1/4	"	Inside							
59.	" 9	" 6	"	22 1/8	"								
	Total	397 3/4	"			Cornice work in Chunam	"	2	40	℈	℔	℥	23 28 30
95	27	" 2565	"	"		Roofing with Country Teak Couples, Rafters, Nails flat and Pan tiles with Chunam Borders. . .	12	"	"	℈	Sq.r	℥	307 33 48
190.	15.3	" 2897/2	"	"									
20	14	" 280	"	"		Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	18	"	"	do			571 39 72
	Total	3177/2	"	"									
190	1.3	1 "	"	"	"	Breastsummers	"	21	"	℈	Rft.s		95 " "
909	47.6	" 4310 5/9	"	"		Flooring with 12 Inches Square Brick in Chunam	4	"	"	℈	Sq.r		172 17 63 . 2384 35 36

Examined 31st July 1810

Varandah

3.9	3.9	4	"	"	506/4	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each		
48.6	2.3	4	"	"	436/2	"	Do Connecting with the Columns		
27.	3"	4	"	"	324	"			
50.	2	4	"	"	400	"	} Basement		
2"	4.	2	"		16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals		
1.6	3	3	"		13/2	"	Pedestals above Do		
12"	2.	1.6	"		36	"	Foundation to retaining Walls		
12.	2"	1	"	"	24	"	Wall above		
		Total	1756/4	"	Brick work in Clay			"	1 44 76 Ft.	64 34 15
28"	2.6	1.6	"		105	"	Pediment		
24.6	1.6	1.6	"		58/8	"	Pedestals to the top. — Balustrades		
77	3	1	"		231	"	Entablature		
25"	12	1	"		300	"	Steps		
		Total	691/3	"	Brick work in Chunam			"	2 10 Do	34 40 51

Carried Over 99 32 66 2384 36 36

Measurement							Sheets							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superf.t	Cub.c Ft.	Cub.c Yd.s		Pag.s	Fan.s	Leaf	Pag.s	Fan.s	Leaf		
						Brought Over				1213	41	68		
288.6	1.	9	"	20 3/8	"	Outside								
354	" 7	" 5	"	86	"									
363	" 7	" 5	"	88 1/4	"	Inside								
69	" 9	" 6	"	22 1/8	"									
		Total 397 3/4	"			Cornice work in Chunam	"	2	40	℔ 6	℄	23	28	30
95	24	" 2565	"	"		Roofing with Country Teak Couples, Rafters, Nails flat and Pan tiles with Chunam Borders . .	12	"	"	℔ 1	℄	307	33	48
190	15.3	" 2897/2	"	"										
20	14	" 280	"	"		Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	18	"	"	℔	℄	571	39	72
		Total 3177/2	"	"										
190	1.3	1	"	"	"	"	Breastsummers	"	21	"	℔	Ruf.t	95	"	"
909	47.6	" 4210 5/9	"	"		Flooring with 12 Inches Square Brick in Chunam	4	"	"	℔ 1/2	℄	172	17	63
													2384	35 36

Examd. & Passed 31st July 1840

Varandah

3.9	3.9	4	"	"	506/4	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each			
48.6	2.3	4	"	"	436/2	"	Do Connecting with the Columns			
27.	3	4	"	"	324	"				
50.	2	4	"	"	400	"	} Basement			
2	4.	2	"		16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals			
1.6	3	3	"		13/2	"	Pedestals above Do			
12	2.	1.6	"		36	"	Foundation to retaining Walls			
12.	2	1	"	"	24	"	Wall above			
	Total				1756/4	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 44	64 34 15
28	2.6	1.6	"		105	"	Pediment			
24.6	1.6	1.6	"		58/8	"	Pedestals to the top. —			
							Balustrades			
77	3	1	"		231	"	Entablature			
25	12	1	"		300	"	Steps			
	Total				69 1/8	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2 10	Do 34 40 51

Carried Over 99 32 66 2384 36 36

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Measurement								Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yds.			Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	
						Brought Over		99	62	66	2834	35	36	
105	1	" 9	" 78¾	"		Outside								
116	" 7	" 5	" 28¼	"		Inside								
		Total 107		"		Cornice work in Chunam	"	2	40	₰ ft.	6	15	40	
58	"	"		"		Remaining feet of Balustrades					43	21	"	
16	" 2	"	"	"	"	9 Columns each	8	"	"	each	72	"	"	
77	" 6	"	462	"	"									
28	7	"	196	"	"									
12	2	"	24	"	"	Plastering with 3 Coats Chunam	2	"	"	₰ ½ ℄	17	36	76	
12	3	"	36	"	"									
44	4	"	176	"	"									
		Total 894		"	"									
49	15	"	735	"	"	Terracing with Country Seat Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	18	"	"	Do	132	12	48	

Page 81st July 1810

71	1.3	1	"	"	"	Breastsummers		"	21 "	Rft. 35 21 "
45	13	"	585	"	"					
26	8	"	200	"	"	Flooring with 12 Inches Square Brick in Chunam		4	" "	Ftg. 31 1664 438 30 54
	Total 785									
93.9	47.6	4	"	"	"					
45	12	4	"	"	"					
25	8	2	"	"	783	Filling in with earth		"	6 "	Ftg. 93 9 "
16	12	4	"	"	"					
9	6	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetian Window Shutters each		"	11 "	Ftg. 42 18 "
9	6	"	1242	"	"	23 Pairs of Batten Window Shutters with wooden Bars each		"	8 40	Ftg. 251 15 "
12	8	"	96	"	"	1 Pair of Batten Door		"	8 40	Do. 19 18 "
						1 Pulpit Communition Table &c.				100 " "
1270	1	"	"	"	"	Benches				270 " "
						162 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for the Windows &c. Doors.		"	10 40	each 40 21 "
						Carried over				816 39 " 2823 24 40

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Measurement

Lng.th
Bread.th
Thickness
Sup.s Ft.
Cub.s Ft.
Cub.s Yds.

Prices

Pap.s
Fans
Sash

Pap.s
Fans
Sash

Pap.s
Fans
Sash

Sup.s Ft.

Brought Over ---------- 316 39 " 2823 24 10

300 Green Painting the Door and Windows ---------- " 9 " 7/Sup.s Ft. 64 12 "

Excavating the Foundation ---------- 30 " " 911 9

Page 31 Ledger B July 1810

TC68.

Pagodas ——— 3734 33 10

Fort St. George
the 14 July 1810

/Signed/ C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D. S. & M. Bd.

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Estimate of the probable expense for building a Church, calculated to accomodate 1200 Men, proposed to be erected in the Cantonment of Bangalore agreeably to the accompanying plan and Section N 2. —

928

Bangalore 31st July 1810

Measurement						Prices			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Ft.	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.	Pagodas	Fs.	Bs.	
364	3	64	"	4956	"	Foundation to Wall			
48	3.	6	4	"	672	"	po to po of the Recess		
364	2.	6	4	"	3640	"			
48	2.	6	4	"	480	"	Basement to Ditto		
363	20	"	2	"	14120	"			
48	20	"	2	"	1920	"	Wall above Ditto		
3.	9.	9	4	"	1462½	"	Foundation to 28 Columns each		
3.	3.		4	"	936	"	Basement to Do.		
34.	6	7.	1.6	"	362¼	"	Gable ends		

72	16	. 3	"	288	"	Pillasters				
				287 36/144	"					
				3705 3/4	"	Deduct for Door Way Windows and Arches.				
				Total 25032		Brick work in clay	"	1	40	834 18 "
401	2.	1	"	802	"	Brick work in chunam on the Top of wall.	"	3	do	53 21 "
250	2.	1,6	"	750	"					
27	2.	1.6	"	81	"					
21	2.	1.6	"	63	"					
13.62.		1.6	"	40 1/2		Arch work Over Door and Windows	"	3	30	do
				Total 1736 1/2	"					
345.	1.	. 9	"	"	"	Cornice work outside				
420	" 7	. 5	"	"	"	Ditto Inside.				
252	" 9	" 6	"	"	"					
55	. 9	" 6	"	"	"	Ditto Architrave round the large Arch				
1072		Running feet				Cornice work in Chunam	"	15	" Sq.	119 5 "

Carried Over 1137 9 55

Fort St. George

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sub ft	Sub ft	Cub ft	Cub yd		Pay Feet Sash	Pay Feet Sash	Pay Feet Sash
							Brought Over		1137 9 56	
345	4	"	1380	"	"		Plastering outside wall with 2 Coats of Chunam	1 22 40	158 39 21	
347	7	"	2415	"	"					
345	26	"	8970	"	"					
		Total	10597/2	"	"					
447	17.6	"	7822/2	"	"		Plastering inside with 3 Coats of Chunam	2 " "	161 12 48	
34.6	7	"	241/2	"	"					
		Total	8064	"	"					
16	2	"	"	"	"		26 Columns including the Capitals and Base each	9 22 40	247 " "	
152	27	"	4104	"	"		Roofing with Country Teak Rafters rafters flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	8 " "	328 14 32	
236	14	"	3304	"	"		Terracing with Country Teak Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam &c	16 22 40	604 24 "	
24	14	"	336	"	"					
		Total	3640	"	"					
248	1.3	1		"	"		Brick Summers	" 12 "	66 6 "	

124	44	"	5456	"	"	Paving with 12 Inches Square Brick in Chunam	}	2	"	do	113 42 32	2813	15 28
20	12	"	248	"	"								
			Total 5696										

Varandah

3.9	3.9	4	"	"	60 6/9	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each						
44.6	2.3	4	"	"	400/2	"	do Connecting with do						
3.	3	4	"		324	"							
51.	6 2	4	"		412	"	Basement						
2	4	2	"		16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals						
1.	6 3	3	"		13/2	"	Pedestals above						
12	2	1.6	"		36		Foundation to retaining wall of the Balustrades on the sides of the Steps	}					
12	2	1.	"		24	"	Wall above						
			Total 1732/4				Brickwork in clay		"	1 40 pcft	57 33 30		

Carried over 57 33 30 2813 15 28

Fort St George 31st July 1810

Measurement								Price										
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft	Cub.yds			Pay.t	Fan.t	Cash	Pay.t	Fan.t	Cash	Pay.t	Fan.t	Cash		
							Brought over	57	33	30	2813	15	28					
28	2.6	1.6	"	105	"	Pedement to all												
24.6	1.6	1.6	"	65 1/8	"	Pedestals on the Top of the Varanduh												
75	3	1	"	219	"	Entablature												
25	12	1	"	300		Steps												
		Total		679 1/8		Brick work in chunam												
101	1	9	"	"		Outside. —												
112	7	6	"	"		Inside												
213	Running feet					Cornice work in chunam		"	15	"	pyd.	23	30					
12	3	.	36															
12	2	"	24															
28	7	"	196															
73	6	"	438															
		Total		694		Plastering 3 Coats chunam		2	"	"	pdg.	13	39	48				
54	Running feet					Balustrades								40	22	48		

George 31st July 1845

16	2	"	"	"	"	9	Columns each	9	22 40 each	85 22 40
48	15	"	720	"	"		Terracing with Country Teak Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	16	22 40 p dc.	1:8 36 "
73.	1.	1.	"	"	"		Brick Summers	"	12 " p Sft.	19 21 "
44	13	"	572	"	"					
25	8	"	200	"	"		Flooring with 12 Inches Square Bricks in chunam	2	" " p Sq.	420 12 12
		Total	772							
124	44	4	"	"	"					
20	12	4								
44	12	4				936 3/8	Filling in with Earth	"	4 " p bft.	33 12 4
28	8	2								
9.	6	"	"	"	"	3	Pairs Venetian Windows for the Alter each	17	" " p each	51 " "
9.	6	"	"	"	"	25	Pairs Batten Window Shutters with Wooden Bars each	8	22 40 each	212 22 40
9.	8	"	"	"	"	2	Do Do each	11	11 20 each	22 22 40
12	8	"	"	"	"	1	Do Door			14 " "
							Carried over	383	12 40	3233 27 40

Measurement								Pues						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.			Pay.t	Feet	Inch	Pay.t	Feet	Inch	
						Brought over		283	12	40	3233	27	40	
						1 Pulpit Communion Table &c.		150	"	"				
1764 3/4	1.	"	"	"	"	Benches		275	"	"				
						186 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for Windows and Doors	" 15 " peach	62	"	"				
356						Green painting the Door and Windows	" 9 " pSq.r	71	9	"				

Examined 31st July 1810

Excavating the Foundation . . . . . 20 " "

961 21 40

Pagodas 1195 4 "

Fort St George

14th July 1810

/ A true Copy /

Signed / Thos. Mac Leane

D S M B

Fort St George 31st July 1810

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Solid	Solid			Pay.t	Farth.s	Sterl.g	Pay.t	Farth.s	Sterl.g		
															8583
							Brought over				283	12	40	3233	27 40
						1	Pulpit Communion Table &c.				150	"	"		
17ft 3/4	1.	"	"	"	"		Benches				275	"	"		
						186	Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for Windows and Doors				" 15	"	each 62	"	"
						356	Green painting the Door and Windows				" 9	"	pSy.d 71	9	"

Errors Excepted
Exeter 31st July 1810

Excavating the Foundation ——————— 20 " "

961 21 40 $2033

Pagodas 1195 4 "

Fort St George
14th July 1810

/ A true Copy /
Signd / Tho.s Mac Leane
D S M B

Fort St George 31st July 1810

Estimate of the probable expence for building a Church calculated to accommodate 450 Men, proposed to be erected in the Cantonment of Masulipatam agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section N°3.—

8234

Measurement					Price
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce	Subject	
195	3.6	4	" 2730	"	Foundation to wall
44	3.6	4	" 616	"	Do to wall of the Recess
195	2.6	4	" 1950	"	Basement
44	2.6	4	" 440	"	
194	20	2	" 7760	"	Wall above Do.
44	20	2	" 1760	"	

Pags.t Fan.s Cash

Pags.t Fan.s Cash

Pags.t Fan.s Cash

Masulipatam 31st July 1810

3.	9	3.9	4	"	450	"	Foundation to 8 Columns each	
24.	3	4		"	288	"	Basement. —	
34.	67	1.	6	"	362/2	"	Gable Ends	
40		16	" 3	"	160	"	Pillasters	
					1651 6/4	"		
					2344/4	"	Deducts Doors. Windows & Arches	
					Total 14172	"	Brickwork in clay	" 2 10 ℔ 6 ft. 717 1 40
371.	2	1		"	742	"	Brickwork in chunam on the to of wall 8 In.	. 2 61 ℔ 6 ft. 48 33 62
							Carried over	766 34 22

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce	Cub.ce	Cubic.ce		Rupees						
							Rupees	Annas	Pies				
						Brought over	765	34	22				
150	2	1.6	..	450	..								
12.	62	1.6	.	37½	.								
24	2	2	"	96	"								
			Total	583½		Arch work in Chunam	440	Do		63	23	41	
185	1	" 9	"	138¾	"								
398	7	" 5	"	82½	"								
55	" 9	" 6	"	20⅝	"	Cornice work in Chunam	" 368	Do		22	5	62	
			Total	241½									
6	2	"	"	"	"	8 Columns Each	10	"	" Each	80	"	"	

Estimate 31st July 1810.

Brought over ——

185	4	"	740	"	"				
185	26.	"	4810	"	"				
34.	67	"	241/2	"	"	Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam	2	2 11 7/144	118 32 52
			Total 5791/2	"	"				
262	17.6	"	4236	"	"				
34.	67	"	241/2	"	"	Plastering inside with 3 Coats of Chunam	2	19 5/6	109 35 47
			Total 4476/2						

Carried over — 1160 6 64

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

P237

Measurement								Price							
Lng.th'	Bread.th'	Thickness	Sup.fc.	Cub.fc.	Cub.yds.			Pay.t	Fan.t	Sash		Pay.t	Fan.t	Sash	1868
								Brought over				765	34	22	
150	2	1. 6	"	450	"										
12.	62	1. 6	"	37½	"										
24	2	2	"	96	"		Arch work in Chunam		"	446	do	63	23	41	
		Total		583½											
185	1	" 9	"	138¾	"										
398	7	" 5	"	82½	"		Cornice work in Chunam		"	368	do	22	5	62	
55	" 9	" 6	"	20⅝	"										
		Total		241½											
16	" 2	"	"	"	"	8	Columns Each		10	"	" Each	80	"	"	

Page 31st July 1870

Brought over —

185	4	"	740	"	"			
185	26	"	4810	"	"			
34.	67	"	241/2	"	"	Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam	2	2 11 7/8	118	32 52
			Total 5791/2	"	"			
262	7/6	"	4236	"	"			
34.	67	"	241/2	"	"	Plastering inside with 3 Coats of Chunam	2	9 5	109	35 47
			Total 4476/2					

Carried over — 1160 6 64

Fort St George 31st July 1810

2937

Measurement								Prices			
Long ft.	Bread ft.	Thickness	Feet ft.	Feet ft.	Cub: ft.	Cub: yds.		£	s	d	
							Brought over	1160	6	64	
52	27	"	1404	"	"		Roofing with Country Seasoned Wood Couples Rafters Nails Flap and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	17 " "	@ 14/-	238	28 44
104	14	"	1456	"	"						
20	14	"	280	"	"		Terracing with Joists Bricks on Edge in Chunam &c.	22 4 27	@ 14/-	383	29 76
		Total	1736	"	"						
97	1. 3	1	"	12¼	"		Breastsummers	1 " "	@ 76/-	121	10 40

Surveyed 31st July 1810

48	45	"	2160	"	"	Paving one course Wall Bricks on Edge in Chunum and a Levelling course in Clay Underneath	3 23 9 7½	76 28 66
							1980 20 49

Verandah

39	3.	9	4	"	506/4	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each
44	62.	3	4	"	400/2	"	Do connecting with Do
27	3	4		"	324	"	Basement
51.	62	4		"	412	"	Basement
2	4	2		"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals
1.	63	3		"	13/2	"	Pedestals above

Carried over ——— 1980 20 49

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s Ft.	Cub.s Ft.	Cub.s Yds.		Pay.s	Farth.s	Lk.	Pay.s	Farth.s	Lk.	Pay.s	Farth.s	Lk.
						Brought Over							1980	20	49
12	2	1. 6	.	36	..	Foundation to returning wall of the Balustrades on the sides of the Steps									
12	2	1	"	24	"	Wall above									
		Total 1732½	"			Brick in Clay	"	2	10	7/16	87	27	2		
25	12	1	.	300	"	Steps									
28	2. 6	. 6	"	35	"	Pediment Wall									
24.	6 1. 6	1. 6	"	55/8	"	Pedestals on the top of the Verandah									

Sarah Sharp Survey 31st July 1810

73.	3	1.	6	"	328½	"	Calablature				
			Total		718⅝	"	Brickwork in Chunam	"	2	6	47 11 16
101	1	"	9	"	75¾	"					
112	"	7	"	6	"	27¼	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3	6	9 18 44
			Total		103	"					
12	3	"	36	"	"						
12	2	"	24	"	"						
28	7	"	196	"	"		Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		2	19	6 7 16½ 17 1 20
73	6	"	438	"	"						
			Total		694	"	"				

Carried over —— 161 16 2 1980 20 49

Measurement							Brought over	Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards			Yards	Feet	Inches	Yards	Feet	Inches	Cash
								161	16	2	1980	20	49	
54	Running feet					of Balustrades		40	21	"				
16	2	"	"	"	"	9 Columns Each		10	"	Each	90	"	"	
48	15	"	720	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam &c.		22	4	27	7	4		159 6 2
73	1	1	" 73	"		Breast Summers		1	"	"	7	6		73 " "
44	13	"	572	"	"	Paving one course Wall								
25	8	"	200	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam.		3	23	9	7	4		27 17 11
	Total		772	"	"	and a levelling Course in clay underneath								
														551 18. 15

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

9	6	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetian Window Shutters each	"	14	"	54
9	6	"	810	"	"	15 Pairs of Batten Window Shutters with wooden Bars	"	11	"	212 6
12	8	"	96	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door	"	11	"	25 6
						1 Pulpit. Communion Table &c.				150
563	1	"	563	"	"	Benches	"	10	"	134 2
						Carried over				551 13 15

Measurement							Prices							
Lng.th.	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s.ce	Cub.c.e	Cub.c.e		Pay.t	Farth.s	Brk.	Pay.t	Farth.s	Brk.		
						Carried over				587	18	15		
					114	Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for windows and Doors	"	10	40 each	28	21	"		
48	45	4	"	"	"									
16	12	4	"	"	363/4	Filling in with Earth	"	3	" Yd.q	25	39	60		
25	8	2	"	"	"									

Errors Excepted
George 31st July 1810

Excavating the Foundation ---------- 10 " "

Sup^{y}d.
192 Green painting the Door
and Windows } " 9 " 7/ Sup^{y}d. 41 6 "

680 38 60

Pagodas ---- 32 12 35 44

Fort St. George
14th July 1810

/Signed/ C Trapaud
C C

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D Sec B^{d}

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Solidity	Cubic Yards		Prices							
							Yards	Feet	Inches		Yards	Feet	Inches	
						Carried over					561	18	15	
						114 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for Windows and Doors	"	10	40 each		28	21	"	
48	45	4	"	"	"									
16	12	4	"	"	363/4	Filling in with Earth	"	3	"	Cubic Yards	25	39	60	
25	8	2	"	"	"									

Examined 31st July 1810

Excavating the Foundation ---------- 10 " "

Supy.
192 Green painting the Door
and Windows } " 9 " ⅞ Supy. 41 6 "

680 38 60

Pagodas ---- 3212 35 44

Fort St. George
14th July 1810

/Signed/ C Trapaud
C C

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D S M Bs.

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Estimate of the probable expence for building a Church calculated to accommodate one Regiment, proposed to be erected at Camanore; Agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section N°4.—

Measurement						Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards	Pay'd	Farthings	Each	Pay'd	Farthings	Each	
282	3. 6	4	"	"	3948	"						Foundation to wall
44 "	3. 6	4	"	"	616	"						Do to wall of the Recess
282	2. 6	4	"	"	2820	"						
44 "	2. 6	4	"	"	440	"						Basement
276	21	2	"	"	11592	"						
44 "	21	2	"	"	1848	"						

8716

George 3rd July 1810

190	1	6	1	"	"	285	}	Wall above D:—		
23	7		1	6	"	245/p	"	Gable ends		
3, 9	3, 9	4			"	900	"	Foundation to 16 Columns each		
48	3	"	4		"	576	"	Basement to Do		
56	16	"	"	3	"	224	"	Pillasters		
						2349 0/p	"			
						3272	"	Deduct for Door windows		
								and Archways		
						Total 2021 8/p	"	Stone in Chimnies	"	2 2 Jl 6 ft. 974 34 37
16	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Columns each	7	" " each 112 " "

Carried Over 1086 34 37

Page 31st July 1810

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

			Measurement				Price			Amount		
			Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubique	Cubique		Pags	Fs	Cs
									Carried Over	1086	34	37
230	"	2	"	1.6	"	690	"					
12.6	2	"	1.6	"	37½	"						
24	"	2	"	1.6	"	72	"					
			Total			799½	"		Arch work in Chunam	" 3	Fs 6	57 4 40
268.	6	4	"			1074	"	"				
268.	6	26	"			6981	"	"				
23	"	14	"			322	"	"				
384	"	176	"			6720	"	"				
23	"	14	"			322	"	"				
			Total			15419	"	"	Plastering in and out with 2 Coats Chunam		1 23 4	Fs 6 238 34 4

269.	6	1	"	"	9	"	201 3/8	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3 " ft. 28 17 20
364	"	"	7	"	5	"	86	"			
363	"	"	7	"	5	"	88 1/4	"			
59	"	"	9	"	6	"	22 1/8	"			
						Total	397 3/4	"			
95	27	"	2566	"	"				Roofing with Country Wood Couples Rafters Nails Cochin Double Pan tiles and Chunam Borders	8	24 " ft. 219 36 "
190	15.	3	"	2897 1/2	"	"			Terracing with Teak Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	24	" " do. 762 25 16
20	14		"	280	"	"					
				Total	3177 1/2	"	"				
190	"	1.	3	1	"	"	237 1/2	"	Breast Summers	"	30 57 ft. 64 ft. 173 22 17
90	"	9	47.	6	"	4310 3/8	"	"	Paving with one course of Stone in Chunam	2	9 33 do 96 36 53 2663 6 27
									Carried over		2663 6 27

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic feet	Cubic yards		Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Cash	ASTOR
						Carried over				2663	6	27	
						Veerandah							
3. 9	3. 9	4	"	"	506¼	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each.						
48. 6	2. 3	4		"	436½	"	Do Connecting with the columns						
27	" 3	" 4	"	"	324	"							
50	" 2	4		"	400	"	} Basement						
2	" 4	2		"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals						
1. 6	3.	3		"	13½	"	Pedestals above Do						
12.	2	1. 6		"	36	"	Foundation to retaining wall						
12	2	1		"	24	"	Wall above						

Page 31 July 1810

28	2	6	1	6	"	105	"	Pediment		
24	6	1	6	1	6	"	65/8	"	Pedestals to the Top Balu= =Strades	
77	3	1			"	231	"	Entablature		
25	12	1			"	300	"	Steps		
						Total 2647/8	"	Stone in Chunam	"	22 ft 6 f" 117 41 75
105	1	"	"	9	"	78 3/4	"			
116	"	7	"	5	"	28 1/4	"			
						Total 107	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3 " D° 7 27 "
58	"					Running feet	"	of Balustrades	" " "	" 43 21 "
16	2					"	"	9 Columns	7 " "	each 63 " "
77	"	6				462	"	"		
28	"	7				196	"	"		
12	2					24	"	"	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	1 23 4 ft 6 f" 13 35 43
12	3					36	"	"		
44	4					176	"	"		
						Total 894				

Carried over 245 41 38 2663 6 27

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

8253

St. George 31st July 1810

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yd.		Yard Foot Inch			£.	S.	D.	
						Brought Over				245	41	38	2663 6 27
49.	15	"	735	"	"	Terracing with Teak Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	24 " "		⅞ Sq.	176	16	64	
71	1. 3 1	"	88¾	"		Breast Summers	" 30	5½	⅞ 6 Ft.	64	37	58	
45	13	"	585	"	"								
25	8	"	200	"	"	Paving with one course of Stone in Chunam	2 9 33		Do	17 19 23			504 31 23
Total			785	"	"								
93. 9	4. 6	4	"										
46 "	12 "	4	"										
25	8	2	"	2110½	"	Filling in with Earth	" " 10		⅞ 6 Ft.	62	38	46	
16	12	4	"										
9 "	6 "	"	162	"	"	3 Pair's Venetian Windows for the Alter each	" 11	15	⅞ 8 Ft.	43	6	30	

9	6	"	1242	"	"	23 Pairs of batten Window Shutters with wooden bars each	"	9	"	ft. ft.	266 6 "
12	8	"	96	"	"	1 Pair of Batten Door	"	8	40	ft.	19 18 "
						1 Pulpit communion					170 " "
1270	1	"	1270	"	"	Benches		7	10	" ft. ft.	215 18 60
						162 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for the windows and Doors	"	10	40	each	40 21 "
						Excavating the Foundation					
						Painting the Doors & windows	"	"	"	"	80 " "
											917 24 55
										Pagodas	4085 20 25

Fort St George
14th July 1810

/Signed/ E Trapaud CE

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. Mac Leane
D Secy

No 2.53

Fort St George 31st July 1810

8254

Estimate of the Probable expense for building a Church calculated to accommodate 450 Men proposed to be erected in the Cantonment of Bellary Agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section N°5

Measurement							Prices			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfs	Cubic ft	Cubic yds.					
195	3.6	4	"	2730	"	Foundation to Wall				
44	"	3.6	4	"	616	"	Do to wall of the Recess			
195		2.6	4	"	1950	"				
44		2.6	4	"	440	"	} Basement			
194		20	2	"	7760	"				
44		20	2	"	1760	"	} Wall above Do			
3.9	3.9	4	"	450	"		Foundation to 8 Columns each			
24		3	4	"	288	"	Basement			
34.6	7	1.6	"	362¼	"		Gable Ends			

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

40		16	3	"	160	"	Pillasters			
					16516	"				
					2344/4	"	Deduct Door Windows & Arches			
				Total	14172	"	Stone work in clay	"	1 40	Jl ft. 506 6 "
371		2	1	"	742	"	Stone in chunam on the top of Wall &c.	"	2 "	do 35 14 "
150		2	1.6	"	450	"				
12.	6	2	1.6	"	37½	"	Arch work in chunam	"	2 40	do 34 30 6a.
24	"	2	2	"	96	"				
				Total	583	"				
185		1	9	"	139¾	"				
338		" 7	" 5	"	82½	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	2 40	do 14 15 60
55	"	9	" 6	"	20⅝	"				
				Total	241½					
16	"	2	"	"	"	"	8 Columns each	10	" "	each 80 " "
185		4	"	740	"	"				
185		26	"	4810	"	"				
34.	6	7	"	241½	"	"				
			Total	5761½	"	"	Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam	1	21 "	ℐ Sq. 86 36 51
							Carried over			757 19 11

2255

Surveyed 31st July 1810

Dr.

For Mr. Hoon's Charge 31st July 1810

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s Ft.	Cub.s Ft.	Cub.s Yds.		Rs.	Fs.	Gs.		Pags.	Fs.	Gs.	Ps.	Fs.	Gs.
						Brought Over					757	19	11			
242	17.6	"	4235	"	"											
24.67		"	245½	"	"	Plastering inside 3 Coats of Chunam	2	"	"	Sup.s Ft.	89	22	20			
	Total		4476½	"	"											
62	27	"	1434	"	"	Roofing with Country Teak wood Couples Rafters Nails flat and pan tiles with chunam Borders	15	"	"	Sup.s Ft.	210	25	16			
104	14	"	1456	"	"											
20	14	"	280	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in chunam	20	"	"	Sup.s Ft.	347	8	32			
	Total		1736	"	"											
97	1.31	"	125¼	"		Breast Summers	"	31	40	Cub.s Ft.	90	39	30			
48	15	"	2160	"	"	Paving with Stones in chunam	1	31	40	Sup.s Ft.	37	33	48	1533	21	77
						Verandah										
3.9	3.9	4	"	506¼	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each										
44.6	2.3	4	"	400½	"	Do Connecting with Do										
27	3	4	"	324	"											
51.6	2	4	"	412	"	Basement										

2	4	2	"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals					
1.6	3	3	"	13½	"	Pedstals above					
12	2	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to retaining wall of the balustrades on the Sides of the steps					
12	2	1	"	24	"	Wall above					
		Total		1732¼	"	Stone on clay	"	1 40	₹ C ft.	61	36 30
26	12	1	"	300	"	Steps. —					
28	2.66	"	"	35	"	Pedement wall					
24. 6	1.6	1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals on the top of the Verandah					
73	3	1.6	"	328½	"	Entablature					
		Total		718⅝	"	Stone in chunam	"	2 "	₹ Ct.	39	9 20
101	1	"	9	"	75¾						
112	"	7	6	"	27¼	" Cornice work in chunam	"	2 40	₹ Ct.	6	5 40
										102	9 10

Carried Over 1533 21 77

Page 31st July 1810

Measurement							Prices							£ s d
Length	Breadth		Thickness	Superfce	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.								
							Brought over ----				102	9	10	1.533 21 77
12	3	"	36	"	"									
12	2	"	24	"	"									
28	7	"	196	"	"									
73	6	"	488	"	"									
	Total	694	"	"		Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		2	"	"	Sq.	13	36	76
54	Remaining feet					of Balustrades						40	21	"
16	2	"	"	"	"	9 Columns each		10	"	"	each	90	"	"
48	16	"	720	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak Joist Brick on Edge in Chunam		20	"	"	Sq.	144	"	"
73	1	1	"	73	"	Breast Summers		"	31	40	C Ft.	54	31	10
44	13	"	572	"	"	Paving with Stone in Chunam		1	31	40	Sq.	13	21	33
25	8	"	200	"	"									
	Total	772	"	"										
9	6	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetian Windows Shutters each		"	10	"	Sq.	38	24	"
9	6	"	810	"	"	15 Pairs of Batten Windows Shutters								

4583 + 79

Estimate 31st July 1810

Fort St George 31st July 1810

£265

			" 96	"	"					
			Total 906	"	"					
						1 Pulpit Communion Table &c.				
			"	"	"	Benches				
						114 Iron hooks fixed in Stones for windows and Doors	}	"	10	40 each 28 "
48	45	4	"	"	"					
16	12	4	"	"	} 363/4	Filling in with Earth		"	4	" 76 yds 34 25 "
25	8	2	"	"						
192						Green painting Door and windows		"	11	" 46 sft. 50 12 "
						Excavating the Foundation				13 " " 598 13 "
										Pagodas 2590 28 76

Fort St George
14th July 1810

/ Signed / C Trapaud
Chief Engineer

/ A true Copy /
Signed / Thos. M'Leane
D Sec Bd

82 8260

Fort St. George 31st July 181

To the Officer Commanding at

Secundrabad.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for execution the Estimates for the repair of Arms &c. forwarded with Your letter Ultimo; and to express the request of the Board that You will see them carried into ef the repairs shall have been completed, the Co request that they may be minutely surveyed by Committee, whose proceedings shall accompan bills for the expences incurred. The bills to be sup by the declaration upon honor of the Quarter M of Brigade and Countersigned by the Comman Officer. —

The Board have directed me to expr their hope, that You will find it practicable to reduce the amount of the actual expence consider = bly below the Estimates; by Your availing yourself as far as may be practicable of the s

5 5

8261. Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Lascars and artificers of the public departments and Corps at Secunderabad. —

/Signed/ W Morison
S M B

Fort St. George
16th July 1810. —

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W Morison S. M. B

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched in reply. —

To the Vice President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen.

To the Military Board — Authorizing the number of tents required in the Minute of the 2d Mr Genl. to be constructed. The Governor in Council approves the suggestion that the number of tents required at Goa should be made by Contract — The Governor in Council approves the Indent issued by the Offrs Commanding at Goa for salt provisions & previously to determining on the price of that article desires that they will report how far the rate proposed may operate as a prohibition against the Soldiers getting by the indulgence and also to investigate the Causes of the deficiency of fresh provisions at Goa. The indent for marine Stores required at Goa will be sent to Bombay to be forwarded from thence Authorizes the number of Servants for the arrack Contractors — States that the Superintendent of Imports must give

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 16th Instant. —

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes the construction of the Numbers of Tents required in the Minute of the Quarter Master General of the Army for the completion of the Camp Equipage Establishment, and directs that they may be made up at the several places You have recommended. —

3 The Governor in Council approves Your

Fort S. George 31 July 1810

gave a further account of the Iron stolen while under charge of a Sepoy guard. Has authorized the Military Auditor General to pay the arrears of pay due to the Lascars taken at Candy, and also person to the two women recommended by Theia - a letter on the subject of their recommendations will be sent to the Military Auditor General - Authorizing the repair of buildings at Secunderabad - They will hereafter receive Orders respecting the Chapels. -

Your suggestion for procuring the Number of Tents required for Goa, to be made by Contract. -

4 In consideration of the emergent Nature of the case the Governor in Council approves the Indent for Salt provisions issued by the Officer Commanding at Goa; but previously to determining on the price at which that article of provision shall be paid by the Troops at that Station, is desirous that you will take into consideration how far the rate You have proposed may operate as a prohibition against the Soldier benefitting by the indulgence of being allowed to purchase Salt provisions and report the result for his information - the Governor in Council also desires that an investigation may be instituted for the purpose of ascertaining the causes of this extraordinary deficiency of fresh meat in the Markets at Goa; and the means available for remedying it. —

5 The Indent for Marine Stores

required

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

required at Goa will be forwarded to Bombay with a request that the Articles therein mentioned may be forwarded from that Presidency and the Value debitted to the account of this Government. —

6 The Governor in Council authorizes the Establishment of Servants recommended for the Arrack Contractors Department at Agoada. —

7 The Governor in Council observes that the iron landed from the Aurora is stated by the Superintendant of Imports to have been stolen while under charge of a Sepoy Guard — that Officer will be called upon for a further explana- -tion of that circumstance, and with regard to the bar of flat iron short delivered, the Commander of the Vessel will be held responsible. —

8 In consideration of the circum- -stances under which the pay and batta of the Lascars taken prisoners at Candy have fallen into arrears, the Governor in Council has directed the Military Auditor General to authorize

payment

payment of the amount, after making the necessary deductions on account of the sums paid to their families during their absence. — The Governor in Council has also been pleased to comply with Your recommendation in favor of the two Women whose husbands were killed in the Massacre at Candy and has granted a pension to each equal to half the amount of their late husband's pay. —

9 The Governor in Council is pleased to comply with Your recommendation in favor of the Sub conductor. Laboratory Corporal and Park Serjeant employed in the Department of the Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam; and an extract of Your letter on this subject will be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General —

10 The Governor in Council authorizes the completion of the several repairs required for certain of the public buildings at

Secunderabad

8265 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Secunderabad estimated to amount to Stars Pagodas 656. 33.. 52. –

11 You will hereafter receive Orders respecting the construction of the chapels, the plans and Estimates of which were forwarded in your letter. –

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J H Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

Fort S. George

31st July 1810

Read the following letters from the Military Paymaster General – Town Major of Fort S. George – Chief Engineer – Lingapah – Bricklayer – Secretaries to the Government at Fort William and Bombay and the Commissioner at Tranquebar. –

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort S. George

From the Military Paym.r General Transmits Copy of his Paymaster Smith's Letter dated 9th Ultimo on the Subject of outstanding Retrenchments. –

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for the

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of Mr Paymaster Smiths letter to me of the 9th Ultimo. agreeable to his request. —

The circumstances complained of by Mr Smith of the impracticability of bringing to the public credit the Retrenchments every three Months. I had the honor of submitting in my letter of the 9th March last for the consideration of Government. —

The two instances mentioned by Mr Paymaster Smith in his letter, of delay originating in this Office I beg leave to explain although it was prior to my taking charge of this Office. —

The Retrenchment against Colonel Innes originated from that Gentlemans obtaining a last pay certificate from Mr Douglas on which he drew his pay at Madras prior to his embarkation for England and it was likewise drawn in the Regimental

abstract

abstract by the adjutant of the Corps. this was irregular. Some time necessarily elapsed to ascertain from the adjutant of the Corps in what manner the amount drawn on the Regimental abstract was appropriated, and on its being ascertained that a bill had been transmitted to the Agents of Colonel Innes they were called upon to refund the amount which was accordingly done and the Paymaster advised thereof - it was I conceive quite unnecessary for Mr. Paymr. Smith to quote this circumstance as an instance of delay. —

The other instance mentioned by Mr Paymaster Smith of a Retrenchment having been sent to this office was on the abstract of Captain Addison; retrenched because it ought to have been inserted in the Accounts of the Vizagapatam Paymaster in whose range of Payment Captain Addison was stationed on Staff duty; this Voucher being

8268 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

being a transfer did not become a sum recoverable as a Retrenchment. The abstract was transmitted to the Vizagapatam Paymaster accordingly, and he was debited in the amount and credit given to the Paymaster Smith as is customary when payment is made by one Paymaster on Account of another This Abstract was in the first instance paid by the Paymaster at the Presidency and forwarded to this Office and then sent to the Seringapatam Paymr. who at the time paid Captain Addisons Corps. / The abstract consisting of his Regimental pay and allow-ances / and from whose accounts it was Retrenched-

Perhaps the Honorable the Governor in Council may consider it requisite to authorize Security to be taken from Officers going to Sea on Sick Certificate or on Foreign Service similar to what has already been authorized with regard to Officers proceeding to Europe, especially as Paymasters in the two former instances have now no means whatever to secure themselves from loss

by

8269

Fort St. George 31st. July 1810

by Retrenchments in the event of the death of Individuals prior to the adjustment of their accounts Should this proposal not meet with the approbation of the Honorable the Governor in Council and as the Paymaster has not the means of making recoveries it may become a matter of consideration with Government to authorize me to open an account for demands of this discription with each Individual Officer that may be obliged to go to Sea on Sick Certificate or on foreign service, to be Settled on their return to the Coast. The Paymaster will then have an immediate opportunity of receiving the Amount due to the public. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) L G K Murray
M P Genl.

Fort St George
Mil. Pay. Gen. Office
4th July 1810

To

8270

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort S. George

Sir.

The several letters I have had the honor to receive from You on the subject of outstanding Retrenchments under the following dates 29th January 6th February. 21st March. 23d April and 1st June instants have been maturely considered and the following explanations will I am persuaded convince how impracticable it is on the part of a Paymaster to realize and in consequence to give credit every three months for amount of the sums retrenched by the Military Auditor General instead of going into detail upon every particular I will content myself for the present with bringing forward a few cases indiscreminately taken, should You require it, the same explanation will be given upon every item of unrecovered Retrenchment. Lieutenant Prendergast 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry

8271

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Infantry is retrenched in the month of april
1807 for . . . . . Pagodas 608 " 31 " 20
Ditto Retrenched in June 1807 for 203 " 39 . 40

812 " 28 " 60

For the following reason
Retrenched until the report of the
date of Arrival of Corps at
Bengalore is forwarded as
directed by G O of the 26th "
February 1800 on receipt of which
the above batta will be admitted
on readjt if correct. —

Do Retrenched in July 1807 for 397 " 18 — "

for the following reason. Pagodas 1210 " 4 . 60

Retrenched under the G O 26th
February 1800. the charge being
in arrears considerably more
than 3 Months and also the
Muster and inspection report
of Camp equipage has not
been

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

been forwarded. —

these retrenchments were received at my office in the months of September and November 1807 and early steps taken for their recovery but as rent Allowance and Subsistence of an Officer are to be paid, be the Retrenchment against any Officer however heavy — upon this principle the retrench= =ment against Lieutenant Prendergast could not be recovered in fewer then 46 Months not with= =standing which the Paymaster must by the regulations keep the whole on in 3 Months as actual Cash in his Treasury. but suppose that on receipt of the Retrenchment the Officer is not in my range, the letter for recovery is dispatched to the Paymaster of the District in which the Corps to which that Officer is attached is stationed the letter is returned perhaps after a lapse of one or more Months with a remark that no such Officer is in that particular part of the Country — it then remains to be ascertained in

what

82.73

Fort St. George 31st July 1810.

what direction the retrenchment should be forwarded application is made to You — the retrenchment transmitted in a different direction and again returned for the reasons previously given. —

On the 10th May 1807 a retrench-
=ment was forwarded to Mr Paymaster Greenhill against Major Thomson late Town Major at Madras for Pagodas 65.. 21. — and I beg to remark no draft has yet been received for the Amount but Mr Greenhill in his letter of the 13th november 1809 states as follows "I should receive the Extract of Retrenchment confirmed on reandit "to call on Major Thomson to refund the amount"

on the 12th February 1808 a Retrenchment was forwarded to do against Lieutenant Colonel R Barclay for Pags. 522 .. 30 .. 8

on the 1st June 1808 a Retrench-
=ment was forwarded to do
against do for ——— } 174 .. 21 .. 12

Pags. 697 .. 6 .. 20

and

Fort St George 31st July 1810

and I beg to remark no draft yet received for the amount but Mr Greenhill in his letter of the 13th November 1809 states as follows. I should "receive the Contract of Retrenchment confirmed and "readit to call on Lieutenant Colonel Barclay "to refund the amount."—

On the 7th December 1807 a Retrenchment was forwarded to Mr Paymaster Greenhill against Lieutenant Close for Pagodas 30. 8. 32 and no draft yet received on the 25th October 1809 I referred him to my letter of the 7th December 1807 to which he replied on the 13th November 1809 saying "this Officer is not under "my range of payment"—

On the 5th November 1806 a Retrenchment was forwarded to Mr Paymaster Douglas against Captain Mackintosh 1st Battalion Artillery for Pagodas 45. 23. which he returned in his letter of the 13th May 1807. saying this Officer is not in his range.—

On

8275 Fort St George 31st July 1810

On the 7th July 1807 a Retrenchment was forwarded to Dr against Mr Assistant Surgeon Revaire for Pagodas 66. 22. 40 and the same returned by that Paymaster on the 19th August 1807, saying this Officer is not in his range of payment. —

On the 6th August 1806 a Retrenchment was forwarded to Mr Paymaster Wetherell against Lieutenant Hargrave for Pagodas 190. 7. 70. no answer yet received, on the 14th October 1807 and 25th October 1809 I refered him to my letter of the 6th August 1806 but no reply is as yet received. —

On the 24th May 1807 a Retrench-
-ment was forwarded to Mr Paymaster Wetherell against Mr Assistant Surgeon Revaire for Pagodas 66. 22. 40 and the same returned by that Paymaster on the 19th June 1807, saying this Officer is not in his range of payment. —

On the 23rd February 1810. a Re-
-trenchment was forwarded to Lieutenant

James

8276

Fort St George 31st July 1810

James Deputy Paymaster at Poonah against Cornet Hilton which was returned on the 28th May 1810 for the reason above stated. —

On the 9th January 1810 a retrenchment was forwarded to Do against Major Colebrooke for Pagodas 96 " 66 " 35. no reply nor bill yet received. —

On the 9th January a Retrenchment was forwarded to Do against Captain Lieutenant Smith for Pagodas 117 " 431 " 5 a reply received on the 27th February. but no draft yet recieved. —

On the 21st November 1809. a retrenchment was forwarded to Captain Carfrae Paymaster at Hydrabad against Captain Burton 1st " Battalion Artillery reply received on the 26th May 1810 but no draft yet recieved. —

On the 6th July 1807 a Retrenchment was forwarded to Do against the Officer Commanding 1st " Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry for Pagodas 68 " 21 " a bill was recieved

8277

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

received in part for Pagodas 58" 21. on the 4th September 1807 and no draft yet received for the balance the Paymaster informs me that Officer is not in his range I addressed him on the 19th December 1808. and on the 27th October 1809 to which I received no reply. on the 30th May 1809 a Retrenchment forwarded to Mr" Paymaster Marriott against Lieutenant Turedie for Pagodas 55" 36. 60 no reply yet received on the 27th October 1809 and 17th May 1810 I referred him to my letter of the 30th May 1809 but no reply yet — received. —

On the 25th July 1807 a Retrenchment forwarded to the Military Paymaster General against Lieutenant Colonel Innes for Pagodas 570" 81" 40 which was received or Orders sent by the Paymaster General to debit him, this Letter received on the 26th November 1808. —

On the 1st October 1807. a retrench= = ment forwarded to Do against Captain Addison for Pag" 95" 47" 20 no answer Yet received. —

You

8278

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

You are perfectly aware that it is as much the inclination as it is the duty of a Paymaster to reduce the amount of Retrenchments against him, but if after every practicable endeavour he fails in accomplishing so desireable an object, the fault cannot surely rest with him. —

I have further to observe that in many instances Officers resist payment the retrenchment against them on the plea that the sum retrenched will be admitted on Reaudit on the explanation given in by them: this happens more frequently at out Stations than at Seringapatam — at Stations where Natives only have charge of a pay Office it cannot be expected that they will act with the decision required, and proofs can be brought forward where the servants have been very ill treated in the execution of their Duty. —

This circumstance may perhaps induce You to refer the subject to Government and to propose among others that the attention

of

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

of Officers be particularly called to the propriety of immediately paying up retrenchments against them when presented and Officers Commanding Stations or Corps to afford every Assistance in carrying this Order into effect. I also request that in the event of Officers being allowed to proceed to England or Ordered on foreign Service, the same may be notified in time enough to enable me to call upon them previous to their departure from the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George. at present a large Sum stands against Officers who have either gone to Europe or proceeded to Sea, and of whose destination I was not acquainted with. —

I again beg to repeat that my attention will continue particularly directed to the recovery of the large Sum outstanding, but as this must depend as much upon the Assistance afforded to me as upon my Individual exertions. —

I trust that such Orders will be issued

8280 Fort St. George 31st. July 1810

Issued as may appear calculated for the occasion. —

Seringapatam
9th. June 1810

(Signed) I Smith
Paymr.

(True Copy)
(Signed) L G K Murray
Milit. Paymr Gl.

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St George — submits papers for sanction relative to a Serjeant belonging to the Bengal Artillery attached to the establishment at Tapanooly at which place he was captured in the month September last by the French and conveyed to the Isle of France from whence he has recently arrived on the Parole Cartell —

Sir,

I request you will submit for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying papers relative to a Serjeant belonging to the Bengal Artillery attached to the Establishment at Tappanooly at which place he was captured in the Month of September last by the French and conveyed to the Isle of France from whence he

8281 Fort S.t George 31st July 1810

he has recently arrived on the Harriett Cartel. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / R Barclay,

Town Major

Town Majors office

Fort S.t George

24th July 1810

To the Town Major of

Fort S.t George

Sir;

I herewith have the honor to enclose You Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General regarding the arrears of pay due to a Serjeant Jacob Moser. lately returned from the Isle of France together with his Abstract — forwarded to me in your letter of the 17th Instant. —

/ Signed / J.s Greenhill

Paymaster

Fort S.t George

24th July 1810

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster Fort S.t George Dated 23d July 1810. —

The Abstract for arrears due to a

Serjeant

8282

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Sergeant Jacob Moser attached to the Establishment at Sappanooly and lately returned from the Isle of France whither he had been carried as a Prisoner of war cannot be authorized to be discharged; the charge not being applicable to this Presidency. —

Application however might be made to Government to authorize an advance of Cash on account of the arrears due to the man and which might be carried to the debit of the Bengal Presidency. —

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort S. George
23d July 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. Agt.

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ J. Greenhill
Paymr.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the arrears due to the Sergeant therein Mentioned on account of the Supreme Government. —

To

8283 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S. George

Sir.

From the Town Major of Fort S. George — Reports that the Town Major has ordered the admission of a Coffree into the Lunatic Hospital in consequence of a Certificate from the Medical Board —

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of a Coffree, named Siddee Hawl in consequence of which I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ R Barclay
T. Major

Fort S. George
25th July 1810

Fort S. George
24th July 1810

I do hereby Certify that I have examined Siddee Hawl a Coffree sent for examination as a Lunatic, and that I have found him in a state of Fatuity — he has been in this state for about eight Days, the cause probably the

8284 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

the Effects of Bang - he was discharged from the Lunatic Hospital into which he had been admitted for a similar situation on the 30th June 1808. -

As he is at present dangerous to be in society at large recommend his being again admitted into the Lunatic Hospital. -

/ Signed / Alex Watson A D 2d M Rs

/ Signed / Andw Berry 3d Member Mc Rs and Presidency Supt Surgeon

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the Board's approval of the orders given for the admission of the Lunatic therein mentioned into the Hospital. -

To J H Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Chief Engineer Transmits a List of the plans Maps &c in the charge of the Chief Engineer. -

I have the honor to transmit a List of the Plans, Maps, &c in my charge, directed to be made in your letter of the 17th Instant. -

I have

1810

/ Signed / C Trapaud
Chief Engineer

List of Plans. maps &c. in the Chief Engineer's Office. —

A

Annicut at Tanjore

Ambayna. —

Arnee Environs

B

Bommaly Durgannah

Bufsora Bar.

Battle of Portanova

Baramahal, Sketch of

do do

Bengal and Behar.

Baramahal. Sketch of

Batakaloo

Battle of Dig. —

Battle

8286 Fort S. George 31st. July 1810

B

Battle not titled

Battle at Sattimangalum in 1790.—

Battle Jorder of / and General Return of the Southern Army

Barbice / Dutch Chart /

Bullum.— 1

Bengal New Harbour / 3 Copies /

Borneo, Island of

Belliapatam River

Battle near Tinnevelly.—

Boundary between Mysore and the Company's Possession

C

Cavery River and Seingum Island

Coorem.—

Chicacole Circars

Choultry Plain

Condapilly Environs

Choultry plain Trivishampettah

Coimbatore

8287 Fort S. George 13th July 1810

") C

Coimbatoor and other Provinces to the South-
= ward and Westward of the River }
Cavery .....

Ceylon reduced Plan

do do
Coringa
Celebes with the Moluca Islands

Charts Shewing the Variation of the Compass in the }
Most Frequ.t Seas .....

Charts of the Route of the experiment Snow from }
Bombay to North America. ...

Charts of the North west Coast of Borneo. —

Coringa Bay. —

Coimbatore and Dindigul Provnce

Chart of the Pelli's Passage thro Mannengi's Straits on
the Ct Georgia. —

Coast of Coromandel / 2 old Printed Maps — /

Coast of Queda with Pulo Penang. —

Coast of Pegue

Coast of Cochin China. —

Coast

8288

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

C

Coast of Pegue Nautical Chart. —

Ceylon in a small Scale. —

Coast of Pueda Nautical chart. —

Canal near Seringapatam from Caniambady. —

Charts of the Eastern Islands. —

Charts of the Island Celebes to the Coast of new Guinea. — — — — — }

Coteote District

Charts of the Eastern Island

Cochin China /3 Charts/

Celebes Islands

Ceylon on a large Scale

Charts of the Eastern Islands. Java Bornes and Celebes . . . . . }

Coast of Cochin China. —

Chicacole Circars /3 Copies./

Coteote District in Malabar

Canara, Province of. —

Coloroon River. —

Charts

8289 Fort St. George 31st. July 1810

I C

Charts of New Guinea

Charts of the Coast of Java 2 Plans.—

Charts of Boeton.—

Charts of the Bashe Islands

Charts of the Island of Timore. 3 Plans.—

Coimbatore and Dindigul Provinces.—

Coast Celebes.—

D

Darmapatam Island on the Malabar Coast.—

Diego Rays Island

Dindigul Arvacourchy and Daraporam.—

Dominions of Nyam Ally Khan.—

Dominions of Nyam Ally Khan in a small Scale.—

F

False Bay. Dutch Plan.—

H

Hircarrahs Plan of the Circars.—

Jaghire

8290.

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

I

Jaghire in Small Scale / old Plan /

Do Several pieces in large Scale. —

Itchapore District. —

Iricum 2 Plans

Island of Luconia 2 Plans

II

Malabar, Province of. —

Madras, Plans of the Environs

Malabar Plan. —

Manilla Fort, Bay and Environs

Marrawar Country. —

Manilla Fort and Bay

Masulipatam Circars

Manilla Bay and part of the Philippine Islands

Mediteranian, Chart of. —

Malabar Coast from Cannanore to Shadasha=ghur.

Masulipatam

8295 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

11 M

Masulipatam Circars

do do

March of Nizam Ally and Colonel Campbell

Malabar Coast from Cape Comorin to Canna-

nore - - -

8292 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

M

Map of the Coast of Coromandel from Cape Comorin to Ganjam. ——

Mahi and Tellicherry Country. —

Madras Environs old Plan. —

Mauritius or Isle of France

Major Lambton's Trignometrical Survey northward of Bangalore. ——

Major Lambton's Survey in Mysore /3 Plans/

Map of Wyenaud. —

Marches of Detachment under Colonel Agnew in Marawa in 1801. ——

Marches of the Army under Colonel Wellesley in Maratta Countries ——

Map of Guntoor Circar. —

Map of part of the Dekan in several pieces with General Wellesley's marches

Malabar Province on large scale. —

N

Nautical charts of the Coast of India. —

Malabar

8293 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

N.

Malabar Surat. Coast of Pegue from the Great Negrais to Rays Isles &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Nancowry Island and Harbour. -

Nicobar Islands. -

New South Wales, Plan of the Settlement. -

Nellore and Environs. -

P

Peninsula, Rough outline of. -

Passes and Roads between the Rivers Pennar and Kistnah /6 Plans/. -

Peninsula, South part of. -

Passes between Mugley and Guzzlehatty. -

Peninsula. -

Principal Roads North of Bangalore. -

Prince of Wales' Island. - /2 Plans/

Pearl Bank. -

Peninsula of India from the 20° Degree North Latt. to Cape Comarin /3 Plans/. -

Road

8294 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

R

Road from Nellore to Rampore and Sanderum.—

Road from Hydrabad to Beder.—

Route of a Detachment under Lieutenant Colonel Stuart from Coimbatore to Paulghautcherry

Road from Caverypauam to Seringapatam.—

Red Sea. French printed Chart of.—

Route of the Army under General Harris from Seringapatam to Chittledroog in 1799.

S

Survey of the Islands of the Eastward of the Bay of Bengal.

Survey of the Zemindary of Tekala.—

Syrian River in Pegue / 6 Plans /

Survey of the principal Passes in the Carnatic.—

Survey of the Sea Coast from Ganjam to Gangapatam.

Survey of Ground near Black Town Wall.—

Scraps

8295 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

2

Scraps of Surveys North of the River Kistnah. –

to Mysore and Soondah /2 Plans/

Survey about St Thome and the Mount. –

Seringapatam and Environs Survey of. –

Seringapatam and Suburbs with the Position of the army in 1792 – – – – –

Surveys in the Mysore Country by Captain Mackenzie and Assistants /6 Plans/ – – – – –

Sketch of the Nulla at Seringapatam. –

Situation of the Island on which the Ocean Indiaman was lost in 1797 – – – – – – – – – – – –

Santapilla Rocks, the position of. –

Survey of Tallibrook several Plans. –

Survey about Vipary

Survey of Kurungotte Districts –

Sumatra, Coast part of. –

Survey of the Sea Coast near Motapilla. –

Tunjia

8296 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

T

Tumpa Bay

Table Bay

Trincomallee and Environs

Tanjore and Environs

Tappanooly Bay on the Coast of Sumatra. —

U

Vellore and Adjacent Country. —

Vellore Fort and Environs unfinished Plan. —

Vizagapatam Districts. —

Fort S. George
27th July 1810

/Signed/ E Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Quarter Master General of the Army. —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government. —

From Lingapah Bricklayer Maistry at Masulipatam. Gives cover to a Petition applying for subsistence, the above person being 80 Years old and having been employed 60 Years as Maistry in the Honorable Company's Service —

Sir,

With great respect and humble Submission I beg leave to submit for your perusal

the

8297

Fort S. George 31st July 1810.

the accompanying Petition addressed by me to the Honorable Sir George Barlow, and I earnestly solicit Your honor will have the goodness to transmit the same for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor - in complying with this humble request. I shall acknowledge with the warmest gratitude. and remain with the greatest respect. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c.

/ Signd / Lingapah
Bricklayer Maistry

To the Honorable
Sir George H Barlow Bt.
Governor in Council of
Fort S. George

The humble Petition of
Lingapah the Bricklayer
Maistry. —

Most humbly Sheweth —

That Your Petitioner has had
the

1829 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

the Honor of entering in the Honorable Companys
Servic at the time of Colonel Call Chief Engineer
while he was at the Age of 29 Years from which
period he has always had the happiness of pleas-
=ing his employers in every business they may be
pleased to employ him particularly Mr Maclean
who employed him in high works at the time of
Governor Boucher's time which he finished when
Colonel Call above said ordered Your Petitioner and
5 other Maistries with a European Sergeant to
proceed to Masulipatam where also Your
Petitioner to this present Moment behaved to
the entire Satisfaction of his employers that
Your Petitioner is now at the age of Eighty and
above Seventy Years has employed in that
Service / and still the willing to work Sorry
that he could not do so on Account of the in-
=firmities of his age. —

The present employer Captain
R. J. Cotgrave Superintending Engineer at

Masulipatam

8299

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Masulipatam Seeing the Situation of your Petitioners old age and his unability in working has allowed him wages (without make him attend on the busines) as a pension a Year after the Wages was Made so on Your Petitioners applying to that Gentleman for a actual pension to be allowed in Madras who granted the enclosed Certificates and also wrote a recommendatory letter to Colonel C Trapaud on that Subject so as to procure me at this place the full pay he allowed at Masulipatam as a pension which letter Your Petitioner believe would have been reached to Colonel C Trapaud to this time and as his life most part has been expended in the hard work of Chunam and Mud since these 50 Years in the Honorable Companys Service and especially be aware of Your Honors Kind dispositian towards the poor in affording Pension to the People of whatever line of Service that warmedoat

in

8298

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

the Honor of entering in the Honorable Companys
Service at the time of Colonel Call Chief Engineer
while he was at the Age of 29 Years from which
period he has always had the happiness of pleas-
=ing his employers in every business they may be
pleased to employ him particularly Mr Maclean
who employed him in high works at the time of
Governor Boucher's time which he finished when
Colonel Call above said ordered Your Petitioner and
5 other Maistries with a European Sergeant to
proceed to Masulipatam where also Your
Petitioner to this present Moment behaved to
the entire Satisfaction of his employers that
Your Petitioner is now at the age of Eighty and
above Seventy Years has employed in that
Service / and still the willing to work Sorry
that he could not do so on Account of the in-
=firmities of his age. —

The present employer Captain
R. J. Cotgrave Superintending Engineer at —

Masulipatam

8299

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

Masulipatam Seeing the Situation of your Petitioners old age and his unability in working has allowed him wages (without make him attend on the business) as a pension a Year after the Wages was Made so on Your Petitioners applying to that Gentleman for a actual pension to be allowed in Madras who granted the enclosed Certificates and also wrote a recommendatory letter to Colonel C Trapaud on that Subject so as to procure me at this place the full pay he allowed at Masulipatam as a pension which letter Your Petitioner believe would have been reached to Colonel C Trapaud to this time and as his life most part has been expended in the hard work of Chunam and Mud Servic these 50 Years in the Honorable Companys Service as especially he aware of Your Honors Kind dispositian towards the poor in affording Pension to the People of whatever line of Service that warnedout

8300

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

in the Honorable Companys Service. —

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prostrates himself at Your Honors feet to consider little of his age and peruse the enclosed Certificates given by Mr R J Colgrave and to be so charitable as to give him bread the few days he may live more in this World as Your Honor has hitherto given him that he may live and die without hunger and the Heaven above will bestow blessings upon Your Honor by granting this charity to Your Petitioner as it will be the constant duty of Your poor old Petitioner for Your Health and prosperity. —

Ever to Pray. —

+ Mark of Lingapah

Bricklayer Maistry

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Petition be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Board. —

To

8301

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

To I H Peile Esqre

Secretary to Government

Fort St George.-

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William Mentions that the Board of Trade have been instructed to transmit to Fort St George at the earliest opportunity the quantity of recently manufactured opium required. —

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, with its enclosure, and in reply to acquaint You for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Board of Trade have been instructed to transmit to Fort St George by the earliest opportunity, the quantity of recently manufactured opium required for the use of the Medical Department on the Coast. —

2 The instructions of the Governor General in Council relative to the disposal of the opium retained at Madras, will be communicated hereafter. —

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) I Adam

Secy to Govt.

Fort William

30th June 1810

ordered

8302

Fort S.t George 31st July 1810.

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Medical Board. —

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r

Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort St George

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Transmits Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General dated 30th June with its original enclosures - relative to certain Military Charges at the Presidency of Fort St George. —

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General dated this day with its original enclosures. —

Bombay Castle
30th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c.
(Signed) W Newnham
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Honorable
Jonathan Duncan Esq.r
President and Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

In reference to my letter under date

8303

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

date the 20th Instant, with its Accompaniment, being Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at Fort Saint George, I have the honor to hand up, a Copy of one from the Military Paymaster General here, with the original Vouchers thereon referred to, on account of charges belonging to the Madras Presidency. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / Alexander Hay

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l

Bombay
Military Auditor
Generals Office
30th June 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Hay

Military Auditor General

Sir,

I herewith, transmit sundry original Vouchers, as required by Your letter of the 16th Instant, with the exception of Lieut.e Willocks's receipt for Rupees 1,400 — for two Horses, dated the 7th June 1806, which You cannot be furnished, it being written in the Pay Office

receipt

8304 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

receipt-Book. I have to notice that Captain Marston's receipt and bill for Commission. — forwarded with your letter above noticed, is the original bill, but was marked Duplicate on the outside only by mistake. —

I also, forward attested Copies of the authorities on which the aforementioned two payments were made, as also for Captain Baker's bill for the Carriage of Tents. —

The Vouchers transmitted are as follows Viz.t —

Nos to 14	of April 1808	———	10
" 6 " 16	" May "		12
" 9 and 10	" June "		2
" 3 ——	January 1809	———	1
" 2 and 3	February "	———	2
		Total Vouchers 27	

Bombay
Mil.y Pay Office Gen.l
29th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c.

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / I Snodgrass
Ass.t Sec.y

/ Signed / Tho.s White M.G.G.

/ True Copies /
/ Signed / W Newnham Ass.t to Gov.t

ordered

8305

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
letter be sent for the information of the Military
Auditor General.—

22

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar—Encloses two Petitions for Subsistences and recommends that they be allowed two Portonovo Pagodas—per monthly from 15th Instant.—

Sir

I have the honor to transmit petitions for subsistences from two persons named Regina Christensen and Anna Christiana Diognes who appearing to be objects of charity, I recommend to the Honorable the Governor in Council that they be allowed each 2 Portonovo Pagodas per mensem from the 15th Instant.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
21st July 1810

/Signed/ Alexr H Hamilton
Commr.

To

8306 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

To Alexander H Hamilton Esqr.
British Commissioner
&c &c &c
Tranquebar

Honored Sir,

Poverty and distress presses an unhappy widow to fall at Your Honor's presence and implore Mercy. my late husband C Christensen who was an Artilary Soldier in His Majesty's (Danish) Servii who served about 19 Years, died in the Year 1807 leaving two Children to deplore with me. By this present was my circumstances being decreased daily to the utmost want of means to support myself and two unfortunate children, being convinced therefore of Your Honor's humanity, towards the distressed I most humbly intreat Your Honor to have Compassion to grant me a Monthly Subsistence that I and my two Children may be saved from starving. By this act of benevolence I shall bound to pray

for

8307 N.

Fort St. George 31st July 1810

for your Honors health & every other happiness. —

I remain. —

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Regina Christensen

Tranquebar
22d June 1810

I certify hereby that this widows late husband has been Artillery Man in His Danish Majestys Service. —

/Signed/ O C. Stricker

To A H Hamilton Esqr.

British Commissioner &c. &c. &c.

Tranquebar. —

Honorable Sir.

Undersigned whose Husband Inhabitant of Tranquebar and was always employed in the Danish Ships as Gunner, and for the most in the same Quality in Boalth & Cos service on the Ship Balder Captain Schmettel-ing, to Isle de France, where he in consequence of the present war between England and Daumark detained, by which I thus seperated from my Husband

8308 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Husband a while of about 3 years has suffered much distress and Calamity, which do increase to see an old father to suffer with —

In the beginning of the Surrender of the place, while His Majesty's Sloop of war Victor, Capt. Grube laying still in these roads. Mr Boeck, first officer on the Ship Sophia Capt: Meinhardt brought 120 Spanish Dollars, sent to me by my Husband, but these Money being mingled with that of the said Mr Boeks, they are taken by the Commodor on the Victor, notwithstanding all representations and applications, could not have prevailed him to give it again. These Money were the only help of mine — and in hope of its restoration I have lent several Sums — but seeing now no means to repay it, I solicit Your Honor in consideration of my misfortune to represent the British Government of Madras, there has shewn so many benefits to the Inhabitants of the place, that the 120 Spanish Dollars taken from me may be

restored

Fort St George 31st July 1810

restored again: Should this my prayer being not
acceded then by your Honors Kind recommendation
to obtain me a Monthly Subsistance to my support:
for which Kind Benevolence. —

Shall ever pray. —

/Signed/ Anna Christina Diognes

Tranquebar
the 16 July 1810

Resolved that the pensions applied
for in the foregoing Letter be granted, paiyment to
commence from the 16th Instant: Ordered also that a
Copy of the same be sent for the information of the
Civil Auditor. —

Ordered that the following Letters
be dispatched. —

To F Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwarding an Indent of Marine Stores required at Goa. requesting the Governor in Council to send the same and to be rebitted to this Government. and also informing that the Iron shipped on the Aurora has been rewind, excepting one flat bar. —

Sir.

Para 1st I am directed to forward the accom-
-panying Indent of Marine Stores required in the
Boat Department at Goa for the purpose of being
laid

8308 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Husband a while of about 3 Years has suffered much distress and Calamety, which do increase to see an old father to suffer with —

This beginning of the surrender of the place, while His Majesty's Sloop of war Victor, Capt. Grube laying still in these roads. Mr Bock, first officer on the Ship Sophia Capt: Meinhardt brought 120 Spanish Dollars, sent to me by my Husband, but these Money being mingled with that of the said Mr Bocks, they are taken by the Com- = modor on the Victor, notwithstanding all represen- = tations and applications, could not have prevailed him to give it again. These Money were the only help of mine — and in hope of its restoration I have lent several Sums — but seing now no means to repay it. I solicit Your Honor in consideration of my misfortune to represent the British = Government of Madras, there has shewn so many benefits to the Inhabitants of the place, that the 120 Spanish Dollars taken from me may be =

restored

Fort St George 31st July 1810

restored again: should this my prayer being not
acceded then by your Honors Kind recommendation
to obtain me a monthly subsistance to my support;
for which Kind Benevolence. —

Shall ever pray. —

/Signed/ Anna Christina Diognes

Tranquebar
the 16th July 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the pensions applied
for in the foregoing letter be granted, payment to do
commence from the 1st Instant: Ordered also that a
Copy of the same be sent for the information of the
Civil Auditor. —

Ordered that the following letters
be dispatched. —

To F Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

Sir.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwarding an Indent of Marine Stores required at Goa. requesting the Governor in Council to send the same and to be submitted to this Government. and also informing that the Iron shipped on the Aurora has been received, excepting one flat bar. —

Para 1st I am directed to forward the accom-
-panying Indent of Marine Stores required in the
Boat Department at Goa for the purpose of being
laid

8310 Fort St. George 31st July 1810

laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay, and to express the request of the Honble the Governor in Council at this Presidency that the several Articles therein mentioned may if con- = venient be forwarded from the Arsenal at Bombay to Goa and the amount of their Value — debitted to this Government. —

2 I am also directed to inform you that the supply of Iron shipped for this Presidency on board the Aurora has been received with the — exception of one bar of flat. iron short delivered by the Commander of that Vessel, and for which he is to be held responsible on his arrival in port. —

I have the honor to be
Hs. Hs.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt. —

Fort St. George
31st July 1810

To

Fort St. George 31st. July 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Sir.

I am directed to desire that You will state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Amount of Salary which in Your opinion it would be proper to allow Captain W. Jones during the period he held the situations of Commissary of Grain and Madras hired Cattle with the troops in the Decan under the Command of Colonel Close. a reference to that Officer's letters detailing a variety of Arrangements Made under his authority entered in the extract from the Minutes of Council under date the 30th March last, a Copy of which has already been forwarded, will afford every information respecting Captain Jones' appointment. —

To the Military Auditor General - Requesting them to state in their opinions the Salary proper to be allowed to Captain W. Jones for the time of his being Commissary of Grain and Madras hired Cattle in the Decan. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George
31st. July 1810 —

Read

1812. Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Read the following letter from the Military Paymaster General. —

To the Chief Secretary of Government. —

Fort S. George

Sir.

From the Military Paymaster General — Requests instructions for his guidance with regard to bills drawn on him by the acting Paymaster at Amboyna —

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that a bill drawn by Mr I Cursham acting Paymaster at Amboyna has been presented at my Office for acceptance, transcript thereof is enclosed. I request to be favored with the orders of Government authorizing or otherwise my acceptance of bills drawn from that quarter. —

I am

&c. &c.

/Signed/ L G K Murray

Mr. Paymr Genl.

Military Paymaster
General's Office
Fort S. George
14th June 1810

Exchange

8313

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

N4

Exchange for Star Ps 100 - - -

Ambayna

2d April 1810

At thirty Days after sight

this my first of Exchange / Second and third

of the Same Tenor and date unpaid / please

pay to Lieutenant Hugh Kyd. or to his

Order. the Sum of One Hundred Star Pagodas

as for Value received, and for which Credit

shall be given You in disbursements for -

Current Month. -

/ Signed / John Cuxshaw

Actg Paymr

To

8314 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort S. George

Please pay to Mess.rs Hunter & Hay or Order the within Contents. —

Amboyna
April 29th 1810

/Signed/ H Kyd
Lieutenant Madras
European Regiment

/True Copies/
/Signed/ L G K Murray
Act.g Paym.r Gen.l

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Military Paym.r General - Bill drawn by the Acting Paymaster at Amboyna remain unaccepted for want of orders. —

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the — Governor

8215.

Fort S. George 31st July 1810

Governor in Council that not having received the Orders of Government on my letter of the 14th Ultimo, the bills drawn by the acting Paymaster at Ambayna have not been accepted by me. —

I am

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant. —

/Signed/ L G K Murray

M Paymr Genl

Military Paymaster
Genl Office
Fort S. George
25th July 1810

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the Military Paymaster General. —

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

In reply to your letters of the 14th Ultimo and 25th Instant, I am directed to inform You that the Governor in Council authorizes

To the Military Paymr General - authorizing him to accept the bill in favor of Lieut. Hugh Kyd for Pags 100. —

£216 Fort S. George 31st July 1810

authorizes You to accept the Bill drawn upon ..... You in favor of Lieutenant Hugh Kyd for Star Pagodas one hundred. —

Fort St George
31st July 1810

I am
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Government

Ed Strange

G.H. Barlow

W. Petrie

Jno Oakes

Ja.s Casamajor

Office Sec.t Cons.n 31st July 1810
Pages 176 Copied by Husband
for the months of May 1811

8317

Fort St. George — August 1810

Diary.

Received the following letters.

1st

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.—

Sir

I have received and laid before the
Governor a letter from the Military Secretary of the
1st of June stating that the Honorable the Governor of
Fort St. George in Council had granted conditional
leave to certain Inhabitants of Pondicherry to proceed to
this Island for the purpose of Trade, and I am to signi-
-fy to you His Excellency's Concurrence therein. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Rich. Plasket
Depy Secy to Govt.

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo. The Governor of Ceylon concurs in the conditional permission granted to certain inhabitants of Pondicherry to visit Ceylon.

Galle
18th July 1810.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

The Dewan has this day called upon

From the Acting Resident in Mysore. Transmits a Comparative Statement

Fort St. George — August 1810.

1st.

Statement of the Bazar rates at Seringapatam and at Bangalore for the purpose of shewing that there is no ground of Complaint on account of the rates at the latter station.

upon me to state that he has received a letter from the Amildar of Bangaloor who informs him that he has been frequently importuned upon the subject of the prices of provisions at that Bazar, and that he has learned it to be the intention of the Officers of that Cantonment to Complain to the Commander in Chief upon this subject.

2 The Dewan brought with him a Nerrickmama of the prices that obtain at Bangaloor, and requested me to compare it with the Bazar rates at Seringapatam, and to forward both Statements to Government that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council may be able to judge himself of the justice of that dissatisfaction which of late has prevailed against the whole of the Bazar regulations at Bangaloor.

3 I have in consequence the honor to transmit to you a comparative Statement of the prices of provisions at both those Stations.

4 By this Statement it will appear that

that there is no foundation for the prevailing discon-
=tent, the rates of provisions being nearly equal in
both markets which, when it is considered that
the European force at Bangaloor is nearly qua-
=druple that at Seringapatam, appears very credi-
=table to the Bazar arrangements at the former place.

5. The article of gram is somewhat
dearer at Bangaloor than at Seringapatam which
is a natural consequence arising from the great
consumption that must occur where two Cavalry
Regiments are quartered.

6. The demand for gram at Bangaloor
greatly exceeds the resources of the Country con-
=tiguous.

This article therefore must be
transported there, from the more distant districts,
and an additional expence of Carriage here is con-
=sequently involved.

Hence arises the difference in
the prices of Gram at the two Stations.

I will

8320

Fort St. George — August 1810

1st

7 I will forbear to make any further remarks upon the annoyance which has been felt by the Dewan upon these unreasonable murmurs against the Rajahs Government at Bangaloor, as I am confident of the readiness of the Honorable the Governor in Council to afford the Dewan all the support which his conduct in every instance so well merits. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) A. H.r Cole

Acting Resr.

Mysoor
22d July 1810. —

Comparative Statement between the Bazar prices of Provisions at Seringapatam and Bangaloor as they stood on the 3d of July 1810. —

Articles	Bangaloor Nos of Seers ₹r Rupee	Seringapatam Nos of Seers ₹r Rupee
Sooya Das Ricc	13	"
Table Ricc Raw 1st Sort	14 7/16	18
Do Do Do 2d Sort	16 4/16	18 14/16
Course		

8321

Fort St. George — August 1810.

Articles	Bangaloor No. of Seers ℔ Rupee	Seringapatam No. of Seers ℔ Rupee
Course boiled Rice	24	23 3/16
D°. sold by Lambadies	24	"
Chintamany Rice raw	23 5/16	"
Cauros boiled 1st. Sort	21 8/16	24 1/16
Histnagerry Common fine Rice raw	19 9/16	"
D°. D°. D°. boiled	19 8/16	"
Fine Rice boiled	19	20 10/16
Course raw Paddy	60	53
D°. old D°.	56	50
Raggy	64 4/16	55
Annoomoloo	48 3/16	41 4/16
Horse Gram 1st. Sort	41	58 7/16
D°. old D°.	42	60 2/16
Bengal Gram	23 4/16	30 15/16
Pasaloo	21	30 15/16
Woodud	24	30 15/16
Wheat 1st. Sort	14 10/16	17 3/16
D°. 2. D°.	15	18
Dhall	19	17 3/16

Annoomoloo

8322

Fort St. George — August 1810

Articles	Bangalore No. of Seers for Rupee	Seringapatam No. of Seers for Rupee
Annoomoolos Dhall	31	32 9/16
Roelong	6 3/16	5 14/16
Rice flour	27 12/16	26
Salt	16 8/16	12
	Cutcha Seers for Rupee	
Ghee	10	10 3/16
Sugar 1st Sort named Bhoori	9 12/16	9 13/16
D. 2. D.	10 12/16	10 8/16
D. 3. D.	15 8/16	12 8/16
D. 1st Sort named Makadomi	27 8/16	30 15/16
D. 2. D. D.	31	34 6/16
Jaggery 1st Sort	39 4/16	45 3/16
D. 2. D.	42 8/16	55
Tamarind	55	34 6/16
Chilly	18	27 8/16
Lamp Oil	17	24 8/16
D. mixed Oil	18	"
Rape seed Oil Common	15 8/16	19 12/16
D. D. Fine	10 12/16	15 8/16
Coconut		

8323

Fort St. George — August 1810

Articles	Bangalore No. of Seers for Rupee	Seringapatam No. of Seers for Rupee
Coconut Oil	11 12/16	13 12/16
Table Sheep 1st Sort for Pagoda	2	2
Soldiers Do. Do.	3	3
3d Sort Do. Do.	4	3 1/2
Mutton Pucca seers for 4 fans	3	2 10/16
Fowl 1st Sort for Sultanny or a Gold fanam	2	1 3/4
Do. 2d Sort Do. for Do.	3	2
Do. 3d Sort Do. Do.	4	2 1/2
Chickens — for Do.	6	3 3/4
Eggs — for Rice	2	3
Table Bread ea weighing 12 Pullums	Fo 6 1.40	Fo 6 1.27
Do. 2d Sort Do. & Do.	1.—	" 54 weighing 12 Pull
Plain Biskets each Seer	3.40	1. 7 1/2
Flour & Roelong each for Seer	3 "	2.40
Brown Loaf weighing 12 Pullums	" 60	" 27
Butter Bisket for Seer	4.40	2.2 1/2
Flour & Roelong 1st Sort for P. Seer	4 "	1.20 2d Sort
Soldiers Bread weighing 9 Pullums 1st Sort	1 "	" 40
Roelong 1st Sort for P. Seer	3 "	1.20

2d Sort

8324

Fort St. George — August 1810

Articles	Bangaloor No. of Seers ₱ᵉʳ Rupee	Seringapatam No. of Seers ₱ᵉʳ Rupee
1. Sort Loaf weighing Pullum	₱. C. " 60	₱. C " "
Flower ₱ᵉʳ P. Seer	1.40	" "
Cows milk ₱ P. Seer	1.20	" 60
D. Butter ₱ᵉʳ Cub	5 "	5 "
Common Butter ₱ᵉʳ Seer	1.20	3 " ₱ᵉʳ Cap
D. Milk ₱ᵉʳ P. Seer	1 "	" 40
Sauce or sour Butter ₱ Cup	3 "	1.20
Fine and thick Fine ₱ᵉʳ P. Seer	" 60	" 30

A true Copy

(Signed) A. H⁷ Cole

Actg Resident

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M.B. No. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-

From Lieutenant Colonel Blacker.

From the Quarter master General of the Army

Encloses Copy of a letter from Major Caldwell, and mentions that the Quarter master General has complied with the request therein mentioned.

From

8325

Fort St. George — August 1810

From Mr. McDowall. The Military Paymaster at Bellary applies for leave to visit the Presidency for Six weeks. —

From the acting Mily Paymaster General.

From Captain Gall. Requests that orders may be issued to the several Collectors on the route to Bengal under the controul of the Madras Government to furnish Captain Gall with such supplies and provide him with such assis-tance as may eventually be necessary for the detachment under that Officer's Command. —

From the Officer Commanding the Governor General's Body Guard.

To the Military Board - authorizing payment of the several Bills and advance of Cash recommended in your letter of the 16th. Instant.

To the Military Board

To Ditto - Referring for their consi-deration the Petition of Lingapah, a Bricklayer at Masulipatam.

To Ditto

To the Medical Board - Transmits Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 30th. June -

To the Medical Board

To the Quarter master General -

To the Dr. Mr. Gen.l of the Army.

Forwarding

8326

Fort St. George — August 1810

- Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer - enclosing Plans, maps &c. and desiring him to select those requisite for the Quarter master Generals Depart. = ment -

To the Military Auditor-General - For= warding Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and desiring that the arrears of Pay due to the Serjeant mentioned therein may be dis= charged and debited to the Supreme Government and also to inform him of the admission of a Luna= tic into the Hospital.

To the Military Auditor General

To Ditto - Forwarding a letter from the Military Paymaster General under date the 4th Instant

To Ditto

To Ditto - Transmitting Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated 16th and 31st Instant relative to the disbursements of various charges - also Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 16th Instant, authorizing payment of several Bills and advances of Cash. -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Forwarding Copy of a letter from

8327

Fort St. George — August 1810

1st

from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay of the 30th June last -

To the Military Auditor General - Trans-

To the Military Auditor General
The same to the Mily Paymaster General
" to Military Board -
- to Import Warehouse keeper

-mitting an Extract of the Proceedings in Council in this Department dated 31st Ultimo -

To the Military Paymaster General -

To the Military Paymaster General.

Transmitting Copy of the Military auditor Generals' report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

Informing him that the pay due to the Serjeant Jacob maser is ordered to be paid -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

acquainting him that a monthly allowance of 2 Porto novo Pagodas is granted to each of the petition-ers to Commence from the 15th Instant -

To Major Lambton - Informing him

To Major Lambton on a General Survey.

that he is permitted to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose expressed in his letter of the 24th Instant -

Received

8326

Fort St. George — August 1810

- Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer - enclosing Plans, maps &c. and desiring him to select those requisite for the Quarter master Generals Depart. = ment -

To the Military Auditor General - For- = warding Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and desiring that the Arrears of Pay due to the Serjeant mentioned therein may be dis- = charged and debited to the Supreme Government and also to inform him of the admission of a Luna- = tic into the Hospital.

To the Military Auditor General

To Ditto - Forwarding a letter from the Military Paymaster General under date the 4th Instant

To Ditto

To Ditto - Transmitting Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated 16th and 31st Instant relative to the disbursements of various charges - also Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 16th Instant, authorizing payment of several Bills and advances of Cash -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Forwarding Copy of a letter from

8327

Fort St. George — August 1810

1st

from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay of the 30th June last -

To the Military Auditor General - Transmitting an Extract of the Proceedings in Council in this Department dated 31st Ultimo -

To the Military Auditor General
The same to the Mily Paymaster General
" to Military Board -
- to Import Warehouse keeper

To the Military Paymaster General -

Transmitting Copy of the Military auditor Generals' report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George -

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George -

Informing him that the pay due to the Serjeant Jacob master is ordered to be paid -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Commissioner at Pranquebar -

acquainting him that a monthly allowance of 2 Porto novo Pagodas is granted to each of the petitioners to Commence from the 15th Instant -

To the Commissioner at Pranquebar

To Major Lambton - Informing him that he is permitted to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose expressed in his letter of the 24th Instant -

To Major Lambton on a General Survey

Received

8328

Fort St. George — August 1810

2.

Received and Sent the following — letters entered in MB. No. 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 -

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce -

From the Military Auditor General.

Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts and at Vizagapatam.

From Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart -

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

Recommends that a passport to Quilon be granted to a French Inhabitant of Pondicherry.

From Ditto - Submitting an applica- tion for a passport to Madras on the part of two respectable Gentlemen of Pondicherry -

From - Ditto

To the Town Major of Fort St. George -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Transmitting Copy of a Return of Detachment on board the Astell and that orders may be given to land the Troops.

To Captain Welstead - Directing them to receive on board his Ship as Charter party Passengers for England the men specified in the accompany- ing List.

To the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship Alfred -

The same to D. of the Woodford -

At

8329. Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.
J. H. Casamajor

Friday the
3d. August 1810.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved

The President records the

following Minute.

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Minute.

The peculiar circumstances under which Major Caldwell the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency is placed by his late appointment to that situation renders it necessary that

President's Minute Recommending that the difference of Emolument between Superintendent of Tank Repair's and Superintending Engineer at the Presidency be made good to major Caldwell at the end of each year -

8930

Fort St. George 3 August 1810

that I should bring the subject under the immediate consideration of the Board -.

At the time that the Office of Superintending Engineer became vacant by the return to England of Lieutenant Fraser. I was anxious to Select a successor who should be qualified by personal integrity, professional ability, practical experience, and scientific knowledge for a situation of so much public importance and individual responsibility - The Character, Services and talents of Major Caldwell recommended him to my choice as a person eminently well qualified for the situation - and tho' Major Caldwell was then in the enjoyment of a fixed Salary of 400 Pags. pr. mensem as Superintendant of Tank repairs - yet judging from a Calculate I had seen of the average amount of Commission on the annual Expenditure for public works at the Presidency as received by the late Superintending Engineer - I was led to suppose that Major Caldwell would be

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

be no loser in a pecuniary view by the Change whilst I was confident that the public interests would be highly benefited -

Major Caldwell tho' perfectly satis=fied with the appointment he then held, the duties of which he had long discharged with ac=knowledged public advantage and with unqua=lified approbation of his Employers, was however induced at my request to accept of the Office of Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, the Emoluments of which as I assured him and persuaded myself, would be at least e=qual to the pay of Superintendant of the repair of Tanks. I have reason to believe that Major Caldwell on this occasion with a sense of public duty, which has always distinguished his Charac=ter, made a sacrifice of his private inclination, and as I now find, of his individual interest, for the public Service -

The situation of Superintending Engineer

8332

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810.

Engineer at the Presidency, tho' in point of utility at all times important is at present in point of emolument very different from what it happened to be under the late Officer. The works of late have been few and Confined. and the public Disbursements proportionately limited.

From a Statement given in by Major Caldwell I find that his Emolaments on the public works executed during the last seven months since his taking Charge of the Presidency station amount to no more than 160 Pagodas per mensem.

In justice to the rights and to the merits of this excellent Officer I feel it a duty to propose to the Board that at the termination of each year a Calculation be made for the Amount of Commission derived by Major Caldwell from the annual Disbursements on the public works. and that any deficiency of the amount of Salary which he received as Superintendant of

Tank

8339

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810.

Tank repairs be made up to him. the case is a peculiar one - and can never recur and I am convinced that the Company will be amply Compensated by the fidelity skill and Economy with which he Superintends, Controls and regulates the public Disbursements connected with his Department. -

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon

agreed to and intimation of the arrangement proposed is directed to be conveyed to the Superintending Engineer.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary in the Military Department

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will have the goodness to lay the enclosed memorial from Captain Heldon of

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief - Submitting whether Captain Heldon of H.M. 89th. Regiment as being only the 10th. Captain who

8334

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

who has been sent out from England to that Regiment ought not to have the whole of his passage money reimbursed to him.

of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

By the Honorable Company's Regulations the expence of sending out the full Establishment of Officers belonging to Kings Regiments ordered to India is defrayed by the Honorable Company: but Officers proceeding to this Country after the Establishment has been paid for obtain their passage and tonnage for their baggage free of expence to themselves and pay to Captains of Ships for living at their table during the voyage according to rates established by the Honorable Court of Directors for the different Ranks of Officers.

In the Case of Captain Heldan it would appear that being the tenth Captain of the 89th. Regiment who has come out to India the entire expence of his passage ought to have been defrayed by the Honorable Company, whereas he paid the prescribed sum of 100 £ for living

at

8335. Fort St. George 3. August 1310

at the Captains table during the voyage the same as if he had been a Captain above the Establishment of that rank-

Under the above circumstances Captain Heldon's application appears to the Commander in Chief to be well-founded, but whether as the expence of his passage ought to have been settled in England he can be with propriety reimbursed in India, is a point on which His Excellency feels incompetent to offer an opinion.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
1st. august 1810.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt
Commander in Chief in India &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of
Captain Helden 89th. Regiment

Sheweth,

That your memorialist embarked from

8336

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

from the Isle of Wight to join his Regiment in India on the 14th. April 1809 at which time there were only nine Captains abroad with the Regiment your memorialist being the tenth and paid to the Captain of the Indiaman seven months pay for his passage. memorialist therefore prays — that your Excellency will be pleased to order him the passage money usually allowed by Govern- = ment to Officers of his rank on similar occasions.

Which is submitted

/Signed/ R Ongley Helden

Capt. 89th. Regt.

Return of the Captains embarked and arrived in India with His Majesty's 89th. Regiment of Foot and those since joined and who paid for their passage out

Fort St. George 28th. July 1810

No.	Rank and Names		Remarks
1		Richard Butler	
2	Captain	Samual Hall	Came out with the Regiment
3		Hamilton Magratt	

8237

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

No.	Rank and Names		Remarks
4	Captains	Richard French	Came out with the Regiment
5		Alexander Leith	
6		James Macdowall	
7		Laurence Oakes	
8		Lorenzo Nunn	
9		Johnson St. Leger	Joined at Columbo, and there was reimbursed the Expences of passage
10		Robert Oy Helden	Came out at his own Expence

Signed D. Mc Bean Major
Comdr

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and Report of the Military Auditor General

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief. Transmits Proceedings

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying

8398

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board and a Statement of the stoppages from Gentlemen Cadets on account of Moonshees for the month of June.

accompanying Proceeding of the Medical Board under date the 27th. Current, and to request you will be pleased to lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council for the Decision of Government.

I am further directed to transmit you for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed abstract of stoppages made from the Pay of the Gentlemen Cadets towards the Payment of the Public Moonshees for June last in order to the Balance exceeding the stoppages being ordered to be adjusted as heretofore.

Fort St. George
Commr. in Chiefs Office
31st July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Carey Mily Secy

Order thereon —

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter respecting the stoppages made from the Cadets at Cuddalore on account of Moonshees with the abstracts therein referred to be sent to the Military Auditor-General with directions

8339

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

directions to adjust the account in the usual manner.

I. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

Under Orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for the Consideration and decision of Government, the accompanying Papers Nos. 1-2 and 3.-

No 1. Is the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 30th. Ultimo recommending applications for leave of absence from Mr. Campbell Surgeon at Cuddalore for three Weeks, and from Mr. Owen Surgeon at Ganjam for three months to visit the Presidency: the latter on private urgent business and enclosing a letter and Bill from Mr. C. Paul Surgeon of the

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Transmitting Proceedings of the medical Board - The Commissary of Stores at Goa requests that the Rates which have hitherto obtained may be continued to the Artificers whom he has occasion to employ and Ensign Hakewell of the 2nd. Battalion 2d. Regt. N.I. a Bill for an allowance for a writer and extra stationary in Consideration of the extra Duties he has had to perform as Adjutant to a Detachment -

8340 Fort St. George 3. August 1830

the Honorable Company's Ship Woodford amounting to £6-19-7 incurred in the purchase of European Medicines on account of the very sickly state of the Recruits that were embarked on board that Ship which the Medical Board recommend to favorable consideration.

N. 2. Is a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the Auxiliary Force at Goa covering one from Captain Gahagan Commissary of Stores at that place stating the impracticability of procuring artificers at the Madras rates, and requesting the Sanction of Government for drawing from the 1st. of May last the same allowances for the Workmen attached to the Store Department as were heretofore drawn, of which he has enclosed a Statement.

N. 3 Is also a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Adams enclosing an application from Captain Pepper Commanding a Detachment of the 2nd. Battalion 2nd. Regiment Native Infantry

stationed

8341

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

stationed at Cabo in favor of Ensign Hakewell for an allowance to be granted him for a writer and Extra Stationary in consideration of the extra expense incurred by him in performing the duties of adjutant to the Detachment -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Commr. in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George

1st. August 1810 -

The Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander

in Chief in India &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a letter and enclosures from Captain Gahagan Commissary of Stores in respect to the wages &c. of the workmen on the Establishment of his Department - It appears that when this Force was formerly on the madras Establishment the rates were allowed as now stated by Captain Gahagan

8342

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Gahagan: and I am perfectly certain that no artificers can be hired here for the Madras rates of Wages - I therefore beg leave to recommend the enclosed to the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief -

Head Quarters Goa Aux.y Force
Cabo 14th. July 1810. -

(Signed) Alexr. Adams.
Lieut.t Col.e Comg

To Lieutenant Colonel Adams
Commanding the Troops at
Goa

Sir

Having been informed by the Military Paymaster at this station that he has been directed by the military auditor General to adhere solely to the Madras rates in his dis=bursements to the Troops at this station, and as I do not feel myself authorized to reduce the allowances of the people attached to the Store Department to those rates particularly as there will be the greatest difficulty in procu=ring artificers at a cheaper rate where labor is

so

8343

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

So very dear. I have the honor to forward a State=ment of the allowances of the Department in Bombay Rupees which have been drawn for many years past and which I have continued to draw in Pagodas Fanams and Cash and — request you will have the goodness to sub=mit the same for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council to be sanctioned from the 1st. of May last. -

(Signed) Chas. Gahagan

Comm.y of Stores

Goa.

12th. July 1810.

Establishment of the Ordnance Depart=ment at Goa 1st. May 1810. -

			Bombay Rupees	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
	1	Commissary of Stores				
	1	Conductor				
	2	Store Serjeants	"	8		
The Tindal & Lascars always be=longed to Madras.	1	2. Tindal	"	2		
	31	Lascars	"	56	4	

8344

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

	Bombay Rupees	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
2 Smiths	24	6	38	44
2 Carpenters	24	6	38	44
1 Hammerman	7½	2	6	34
4 Chickledars	48	13	35	16
1 Chuckler	8½	2	19	22
1 Bellows Boy	3	"	38	44
4 Coolies	24	6	38	44
much wanted to Complete the establishment. 1 Painter	"	3	19	24
1 Cooper	"	4	"	"
1 Tinman	"	3	19	24
Allowance for Writers Stationary Office Rent and Candles	150	42	38	44

N.B. The rates of Pay mentioned for the Cooper Painter and Tinman are the Sums they are likely to be procured for. —

Signed/ Chas. Gahagan
Commy of Stores

The

8345

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

The Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Captain Pepper Commanding a Detachment of 5 Companies 2nd. Battalion 2nd. Regiment Native Infantry. I beg leave to recommend the same to the favorable Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief as I really consider Ensign Hakewell fairly entitled to some remuneration. -

H. 2rs Goa aux Force

Cabo 13th July 1810

Signed/ Alexr Adams

Lt. Colo Comg

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency the Commander

in Chief &c &c

Sir

I had the honor of being inform-

-ed through the Officer Commanding the British

Troops

B346

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Troops at Goa of the informality of my last Communication in being made direct to you: of this circumstance I was not until then however aware or the letter would of Course have been forwarded through the proper Channel, but as it did not tend to prevent my again addres-sing you on the subject, I have now to state to you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief &c. that 5 Companies of the 2. Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infty were detached from Agoada on the 19th. May last to do duty at this part of the station of Goa - the necessary duties of acting adjutant to this Detachment have been voluntarily conducted by Ensign Hakewill not only im-mediately respecting it, but generally in the Cantonment when required, and although I cannot suppose these circumstances will be considered as giving him any Claim for the

8347

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

the allowance of an adjutant, I hope his Excellency the Commander in Chief &c. &c. will be induced to recommend the extension to him of the allowance for a writer and extra Stationary in consideration of the extra Expence incurred in those respects & particularly as one of the Companies is without an European Officer -

Copy

16th July 1810

Signed C. Pepper
Capt.
Com.g a Det.t of the 2/3. 2 Reg.t

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the Commissary of Stores at Goa be authorized to continue from the 1st of May last and until further orders the same rates of pay to the artificers employed in his Department as they have been accustomed to receive previously to that date -

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter on the subject of the artificers pay at Goa with Copy of the Boards Resolution thereon

8348

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General: also that a Copy of Ensign Hakewell's application be sent for the consideration and report of that Officer

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing letters.

Resolution of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council dated 3. August 1810

Medical Board 27th. July 1810

Proceedings of the Med.l Board - Recommending that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Nixon be permitted to proceed to China for the benefit of his health.

Resolved that permission be granted to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Nixon to proceed

The Medical Board having received the accompanying Certificate of the necessity of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Nixon's Proceeding to Sea. for the recovery of his health and Mr. Nixon having solicited permission to proceed to China on the Ships

B349

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

proceed to China and that the same be published in G.O. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

Ships about to sail the Medical Board from the 3. member having acquainted them that Mr. Dixon is threatened with another serious Complaint a disease of his Lungs beg leave to recommend to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government that Mr. Dixon be allowed to proceed to China on 6. months leave of absence as he will not be able to return from thence to the Coast until the month of January or February next. -

(Signed) Alexr. Watson M.D
2. Membr. medl. Board
Andw. Berry
3. Membr. medl. Board

8350

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

This is to Certify that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Nixon has consulted me for an obstinate Venereal Complaint for which he has for some months past tried a variety of remedies without advantage, and as his general health is much impaired I am of opinion that a Voyage to Sea will be absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Pondicherry
10th July 1810

/Signed/ Arch. Spiers
Assist. Surgeon

/Signed/ Andw Berry
3. Member vred Board

Presidency Superintending Surgeon

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council dated 3. Augt 1810

Medical Board
30th July 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board Recommending that Mr. Campbell Surgeon at Cuddalore and Mr. Owen Surgeon at Ganjam may be permitted to visit the Presidency and authority may be granted for the payment

Resolved that permission be granted to Mr. Surgeon Campbell to

1 The Medical Board having received from the Superintending Surgeon of the Center Division an application from Mr. Campbell

8357.

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

payment of a bill for extra medicines to Sick Recruits on board the Honorable Company's Ship Woodford. -

to visit the Presidency for three weeks.

Campbell Surgeon Cudda
=lore for three weeks leave
of absence from his
station to visit the Presi.
=dency and this application
having been made with
the consent of his Comman
=ing Officer and that Provi.
=sion is made for the per=
=formance of the Medical
Duties of the station dur=
=ing his absence the Medi.
=cal Board beg leave to
recommend his request to
His Excellency the Com=
=mander in Chief and
Government.

2. The Medical Board
having also received from

the

8352

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Resolved that the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division of the army an application from Mr. Owen Surgeon Gan-jam for three months leave of absence to visit the Presidency on private business and the Superintending Surgeon having stated that this application is made with the concurrence of the Commanding Officer and that the Medical Duties of the station will be provided for during Mr. Owens absence the Medical Board beg leave to permission be granted to Mr. Surgeon Owen to visit the Presidency on three months leave of absence.

leave

8353 Fort St. George 3. August 1810

In consideration of the circumstances under which the extra expence for medicines herein mentioned was incurred resolved that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the Bill and authorized to discharge the amount

By Order of the Honorable the Governor

leave also to recommend to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Com=mander in Chief and Government

3 The Medical Board having received a letter from the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Woodford with a small Bill enclosed of Extra=Expense incurred in the purchase of European Medicines on account of the very sickly state of the Recruits that were embarked on board that ship - which Bill only amounts to £ 6-19-7 the Medical

8954.

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810.

Governor in Council.

Signed S. H. Peile
Sec.y to Gov.t

Medical Board have the
honor of transmitting a Copy
of his letter to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief and
Government with his Bill
which the Medical Board
beg leave to recommend to
favorable Consideration from
the unusual Circumstances
under which these Troops
were embarked - Mr. Paul
the Surgeon states his having
received 15 Shillings sterling
for each Private Soldier land-
=ed which in Ordinary circum
=stances are granted to cover
all charges and which would
preclude under any other
Circumstances than those
stated any favorable Consider-
=ation

8955

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Consideration of this —
Charge, as Mr. Paul expects
his Ship to leave Madras
in a few days he has
Solicited the medical
Board to mention this
in the hope that a decision
may be given before he
sails. —

(Signed) { Alexr. Watson M.D
2nd Mem.r med.l Board
Andw. Berry
3rd Mem.r med.l Board

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I have taken the liberty of
enclosing a small Bill for medicines to —
reimburse the Ship Woodford, for what was
expended

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

expended for the use of the Military - over and above the large stock I laid in, in England for their use - Those men were some of the Troops lately returned from the Island of Walcheren and were no sooner received on board then Sickness appeared and I had to prescribe for Fifty men the day we sailed from England - this state continued more or less throughout the passage and the Consumption of medicines has been very considerable. I have been at the Auditor Generals Office and he has allowed me fifteen Shillings pr. man for those that were landed and excluded non payment for Officers Woman and Children when considering the great trouble that I have experianced from so much sickness amongst Officers as well as men - I hope some compensation will be made me for what I have expended on account of the Military -

I

8357

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Madras
30th July 1810.

Iremain &c &c
(Signed) E. Paul
True Copy
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Sec/ Medl. Board

Read the following letters from the adjutant General acting Deputy adjutant General of the army and Military auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the adjutant General of the army - Submitting a recommendation that the temporary appointment of Captain Macdougall to Command in Tinnevelly may be Confirmed. -

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to transmit the enclosed letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the army to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council that the appointment of Captain Mc. Dougal of the 2nd. Battalion 3d. Regiment to the temporary Command of Tinnevelly may be Confirmed -

I have

8358

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Adjutant Generals
Office 1st. August 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to communicate to you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India that in consequence of its never having been reported to me when Lieutenant Colonel Vesey left the Tinnevelly District I did not report the circumstance to the Commander in Chief - Captain Macdougall who succeeded Lieutenant Colonel Vesey in that Command having now applied to me to make the usual report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to forward to you herewith an extract of an Order from Lieutenant Colonel Vesey on his leaving the

8359

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

the District and the extract of an Order — from myself when Lieutenant Colonel Brice was placed in the Command of the District in succession to Captain Macdougall.

/Signed/ W. Wilkinson
Colo.
Commg S. Division

Pallamcottah 4th. August 1809
Friday

Head Qrs. Southern Division
of the army Trichinopoly
20th. July 1810. —

D. A. Qrs.

Lieutenant Colonel Vesey being about to quit the District: all reports to be made to Captain McDowall as next Senior Officer. —

/Signed/ R. Brice
Lt. Colo.
Commg Palamcottah

A True Extract from the Garrison Orderly Book

Extract from Division Orders Issued by Colonel Wilkinson - dated Head Quarters Southern Division of the army. - Camp at Palamcottah 30th. Augt. 1810.

"Major Robert Brice of the 24th.
"Native Infantry Regiment is appointed to —

"Command

B360

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

"Command the Garrison of Palamcottah and Tinne-
=velly District until further Orders."-

/Signed/ Geo. Jackson

a/st. adjt. Genl.

A true Extract

/Signed/ Geo. Jackson

a/st. adjt. Genl. S. D.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the orders appointing Captain Macdougall to the temporary Command of the District of Tinnevelly be confirmed, and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the infor-
=mation and guidance of the military auditor General-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Adjutant General of the Army- Captain Gibson of the Artillery Corps applies for a furlough to England for

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request that you will lay the enclosed application for Furlough

8361

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

for three years on account of private business and a debilitated Constitution. -

Furlough to England for three years from — Captain Gibson of the 1st. Battalion of Artillery before the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

Adjutant Generals Office 1st. August 1810. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

adt. Genl. of the army

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to solicit your permission to proceed on Furlough to England for three years by the Autumn Fleet of this year in order to settle my private affairs which urgently require my presence at home -

I am farther induced to request this indulgence from the state of my Constitution which is so debilitated by a long residence in this Country and continued indisposition as to render

8362

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

render a change of Climate absolutely necessary

Masulipatam
8th July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) A. Gibson
Capt.n 1st Batt.n Artly

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request you will lay the enclosed application from Ensign Hansard of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry for permission to proceed to China on Sick Certificate for the space of six months before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

It having also been represented to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India that Ensign Hansard has been refused a passage in both the Indiamen under dispatch

From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army - Recommending that Ensign Hansard may be permitted to proceed to China on Sick Certificate and that one of the Captains of the China-men may be ordered to receive him on board -

8363

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

dispatch for China and the Surgeon having stated that it is necessary he should proceed without delay I am directed to request you will state His Excellencys request that an order may be issued to one of the Captains to receive this Officer on Board his Ship. —

Adjutant Generals
Office 1st. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.
President of the Council &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to request permission to proceed to Sea for the space of six months for the recovery of my health —

Madras
28th July 1810

/Signed/ Reginald K. Hansard
Ensign 2. B.n. 16th. Regt.
N. I.
We

8364

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

We hereby Certify that in our opinion it is absolutely necessary that Ensign Hansard of the 16th. Regiment Native Infantry should proceed immediately to China for the recovery of his health.

Fort St. George
1st. August 1810

/Signed/ Willm. Jones
Asst. Surgeon 2d. Bn.
16th. Regt. N.I.

/Signed/ J.H. Davis
Surgeon

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the following applications from Military Officers.

From the adjutant General of the army submitting applications from Lieutenant Golding to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health from Lieutenant Gilbert to be transferred to the Invalid Establishment - and from Ensign Lozens to resign the Honble Company's Service.

1. Application from Lieutenant Golding 2nd Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health.

8365

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

health.

2 Application from Lieutenant Gilbert of the 7th. Regiment Native Infantry to be transfered to the Invalid Establishment.

3 Application from Ensign Cozens 10th. Regiment Native Infantry for permission to resign the Service of the Honorable East India Company.

Adjutant Generals
Office 1st. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
actg. Adjt. Genl. of the army

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

Having the honor to enclose the prescribed medical Certificate I have to solicit permission to proceed to Sea for the recovery of

my

8366

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

my Health.

Seringapatam
July 14th. 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) John Golding
Lieut. 2. Batt. 6th. Regt.

These Certify. That Lieutenant J. Golding 2. Batt. 6th. Regiment has within these last four months suffered from several attacks of Hepatites, that he is now recovering from the Chronic species which was accompanied with a bowel Complaint, and that in my opinion a voyage to Sea is necessary for the Complete recovery of his health.

Seringapatam
July 14th. 1810.

(Signed) H. Davidson
Asst. Surgeon
in charge 2. B. 6. N.I.

To the Right Honorable
the President in Council
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to state that since my

8367

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

my joining the 1st. Battalion 7th. Regiment Nat.
Infantry my state of health has been such
as to have rendered me incapable of doing
a months Duty at once, I therefore am desirous
of being placed on the Invalid Establishment.
I enclose a Certificate from the medical Officer
who has attended me During my indisposition.
I am led purely to make this application in
consequence of the little probability of my
ever being able to do active Duty and from no
misconduct whatever on my part as the Officer
Commanding the Corps will no Doubt testify.

Madras
19th July 1810.

(Signed) C. S. Gilbert
Lieut.
1st. Bn. 7 Regt. N.I.

This is to Certify that ever since
Lieutenant Gilbert joined the 1st. Battalion 7th. Regt.
Native Infantry he has laboured under severe
visceral obstructions, and has not been able to do
one months duty at a time without being on the
Sick List.

Madras 19th July 1810.

(Signed) Robert Goldie
1st. Battn. 7th. Regt. N.I.
Apt. Surgeon

This

8368 Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

This is to Certify that the application of Lieutenant C. J. Gilbert 1st. Battalion 7th. Regiment Native Infantry to be placed on the Invalid Establishment is not occasioned from any misconduct on his part or compulsion on that of others. but proceeds from his having been the most of the time he has been in the Corps on the Sick Report and the opinion of the Surgeon of there being no expectation of his speedy recovery.

(Signed) Geo. Keates Major
1st Batt.n 7th Regt.t N.I.

Madras
19th July 1810.

To the Honorable the
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

In Consequence of the General ill Health I have had and the little prospect of its amendment whilst I remain in India I am induced to request you will permit me to resign the Service of the Honorable the East India Company.

8369

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Company. -

Agoada

July 6th. 1810. -

Resolutions thereon.

(Signed) R. Cozens Ensign
D. B. 10th Regt. N.I.

Resolved that the several applic=ations for leave forwarded in the foregoing letters be complied with and published in G.O: also that the necessary instructions be sent to the marine Board for providing a passage for Ensign Hansard.

Resolved that Lieutenant Gilbert be transferred to the Invalid Establishment, and that Ensign Cozens be permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service. —

From the acting Dep.t adj.t General of the Army - With a List of Native Officers for whom Commissions are required.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor of forwarding to you a List of Native Commissioned Officers promo=ted from the 1st. of June to the 31st. of July 1810. for whom Commissions are requested. -

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

Adjutant Generals Office

1st. August 1810. -

(Signed) N.F. Balmain
actg Dep.y adj.t Gen.l of the Army

List

8370

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted &c. are requested. –

Corps and present Rank	Names
4th Regiment Native Cavalry — Serradar and adjutant	Syud Mortizah
4th " " Havildar	Heroje Row
2d Battalion 3. Regiment N.I. — Semidar	Shaik Adam
2d " 3. " Drill Havildar	Beam Sing
1st " 19th " Semidar	Meerdeen Khan
1st " 7th " Havildar	Naggashaw
1st " 10th " Semidar	Shaik Cossim
1st " 10th " Drill Havildar	Coojah
1st " 16th " Semidar	Shaik Monteza
1st " 16th " Havildar Major	Naraingnion

Adjutant Generals Office

1st August 1810. –

8371

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

from the 1st. of June to the 31st. of July 1810 for whom Commissions

To what Rank Recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission	Remarks
Subadar	4th. Regt. N. Cavalry	25th. January 1810	
Jemidar	4th. " "	25th. " "	
Subadar	2d. Battn. 3d. Regt. N.I.	3d. april "	
Jemidar	2d. " 3d. "	3d. " "	
Subadar	1st. " 19th. "	1st. January "	
Jemidar	1st. " 7th. "	20th. May "	
Subadar	1st. " 10th. "	1st. " "	
Jemidar	1st. " 10th. "	1st. " "	
Subadar	1st. " 16th. "	1st. January "	
Jemidar	1st. " 16th. "	1st. " "	

/Signed/ N. F. Balmain
acting Deputy Adjt. Genl.
of the Army

Ordered

8372 Fort St. George 3. August 1810

On an Union.

Ordered that the Commissions required in the foregoing letter be prepared and forwarded to the adjutant General of the Army.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 18th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department dated the 17th, and in Obedience to the Resolutions passed upon the several applications therein specified I have to report as follows.-

2. The first application is from Lieutenant Power Fort adjutant and Paymaster of Family Certificates at Bellary soliciting to have the present monthly allowance of Pago-das 25, which he receives for performing the duties

From the Military Audr. Genl. - Reports unfavorably on Lieutenant Powers application for an increase of his allowance as Paymaster of Family Certificates at Bellary - and favorably on Captain Waughs application for Compensation for his losses by means of the Capture of the Windham, and for Indian allowances &c. from the date when, but for the Capture of the Windham, he would probably have reached India - as also favorably on Ensign monks application for the pay &c. of an Ensign from the date of his arrival in Bengal. -

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

duties of the latter Office, which had been reduced from Pagodas 75 to the abovementioned Salary of Pagodas 25 in August 1808, again increased to Pags. 75 being the monthly allowance granted when the Office was first established.

3 It may not be improper here to observe that the Salaries which were originally annexed to the appointments of Paymasters of Family Certificates at the principal Stations of the army appear to have been settled on rather too high a scale, and I beg leave to add that could I have ascertained with precision the exact amount of the Family Payments disbursed at Bellary when I considered it my duty to suggest the reduction of the allowance from Pagodas 75 to 25 monthly. I would then have recommended the abolition altogether of the appointment at that Station.

4. The amount of Family Certificates payable

Fort St. George 3d. August. 1810

payable monthly at Bellary I observe is reported to be Pagodas 2925.25.15. altho by a Quarterly Statement of the Family payments at Bellary ending upon the 30th. of last month, the Total for that period was only Pagodas 1,183.9. or upon an average Pagodas 394.18— monthly, which allowance I consider a sufficient Compensation for the disbursing of the above amount without advert= ing to the necessity or not of keeping up an Establishment exhibited in the Statement which accompanied the letter from the Paymas= ter of Family Certificates at Bellary.—

5 The next application is from Captain Waugh of the madras European Regi= ment who had been taken prisoner on the Capture of the Honorable Company's Ship Windham and Carried to the Isle of France soliciting Com= pensation for the losses which he sustained in being plundered of the greater part of his Bag= gage on the above occasion— and to be permitted

to

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

to draw his Subsistence and Indian allowances from the date when it was Computed the Windham would have arrived at a Port in India had that Ship not been taken.

6. Government having been pleased to grant the Sum of Pagodas 100 to the Captains and Subalterns and Assistant Surgeons who had been taken Prisoners in consequence of the Capture of the Charleton and United Kingdom by the French Frigate La Venus and also to permit them to draw their allowances from the day of their being landed at Vizagapatam, your Honorable Board may on the same principle be induced to shew equal Indulgence in the present case to Captain Waugh whose losses from the Capture of the Windham were of the same description and whose sufferings from being Carried a Prisoner and detained at the Isle of France were of longer duration than those of the Officers above mentioned

abovementioned - Captain Waugh however should
account for any advances which he may have received
at the Isle of France and deduct the amount
from the arrears that may be granted to him -

7 The next application is from Ensign
Monk of the 13th. native Regiment who had come
out a Passenger and was carried on to Bengal in
the Lord Elden Indiaman where it is stated he
landed on the 13th. November 1806 and where he
was detained and did not arrive at Madras
till the 17th. of February 1807 requesting to be
permitted to draw the Pay and allowances of an
Ensign from the former date, to enable him to
adjust the advances which he had received in
Bengal and stating at the same time that this
indulgence had been granted to Ensign Hall who
had proceeded to Bengal and had been detained
there on the same account as Ensign Monk -

8 On reference to the Case of Ensign
Hall which was submitted to Government upon

the

8377

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

the 12th. of December 1808, and to the General Orders of the 28th. of February 1807 it appears — that both the abovementioned Officers were — admitted Cadets upon this Establishment from the date of their arrival in Bengal upon the 13th. of November 1806 and by the General Order of the 22d. of September 1807 they also obtained retrospective rank as Ensigns from June 1806. Under these circumstances your honor in Coun- -cil may be induced to grant the same Indul- -gence to Ensign monk which had been granted to Ensign Hall and other Officers of drawing the Pay and allowances as Ensign from the date of his arrival in Bengal. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
30th. July 1810. -

Minute thereon

The Board concur in the opinion of the auditor General on the subject of Lieute-

-nant

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Lieutenant Power's application and direct that the augmentation solicited be not granted.

Resolved that the sum of — 100 S. Pagodas be granted to Captain Waugh in compensation for the losses he may have sustained by the Capture of the Wyndham, and that he also be permitted to draw the Indian pay and allowances of his rank from the date that Vessel might be calculated to have reached her destined port had she not been captured — deducting therefrom the amount of such advances as he may have received at the Isle of France.

Resolved that Ensign Wonk be permitted to draw the pay and allowances of that rank from the date of his arrival in Bengal.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.

To

8379

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

1 In obedience to the Resolution passed in the minute of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 24th. Ultimo which was forwarded with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 25th. of the same month upon the applic= =ation of Major General Pater I have the honor to state for your information. That the pre= =sent application on the part of Major General Pater is to obtain the sanction of Government for drawing two-thirds of his share of Offreckon= =ings as Commanding a Brigade of Cavalry from the year 1806 to the year 1809 inclusive. To which it appears only necessa= =ry to observe that it has been usual for Government to accede to requests of a similar nature.

2 I avail myself of this occasion to

From the Military Auditor General. It is usual to comply with such applications as that preferred by Major General Pater for 2/3 of his share of offreckonings from 1806 to 1809. The Bengal Government have published a regulation granting a proportion of Offreckonings to Officers of that Establishment previously to the general distribution, and it is submitted whether a similar indulgence should be granted to Madras Officers?

8380

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

to advert to a General Order which appears to have been published under the authority of the Supreme Government at Fort William permitting the Officers in India upon that Establishment who are entitled to participate in the Offreckoning Fund to draw Sicca Rupees 4,500 in part of their shares for the year 1809:

3 From which it may be inferred that a Regulation has been established under that Presidency by which the Officers abovementioned receive annually a proportion of their Offreckonings previous to the General Distribution of the aggregate Offreckoning Fund of the three Presidencies.

4 I have therefore thought it proper to bring this subject to the notice of Government as it may perhaps be the pleasure of your honor in Council to grant the same indulgence to the Officers of this Establishment by Publishing a Regulation to that effect.

I have

2381

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
1st. August 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

Minute thereon —

Resolved that the application of Major General Pater for two thirds of the amount of Offreckoning due to him from the year 1806 to 1809 be Complied with, and the Auditor General authorized to direct payment of the amount — also that the military Auditor General be directed to frame the draft of a General Order for the consideration of the Board to enable Officers to receive annually a portion of the Offreckonings due to them previously to the general distribution

Read the following letters from the Military Board —

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & H. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board. Submit and recommend payment of several bills —

Para 1. We beg to submit and to recommend

8282

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810.

recommend payment of the following Bills. Viz.

No 1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing one of the enclosed Sheds situated upon the outside of the Western wall of the King's Barracks agreeably to Estimate authorized on the 4th. June amounting to Pagodas 77. 10. 46.

No. 2. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for covering with new Arcot Roof the temporary Stables of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Fort amounting to Pagodas 21. 17. 56.

No. 3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairs executed to the fortifications of Fort St. George for the month of May 1810 amounting to Pags. 227. 7. 37.

No. 4. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairs executed to the fortifications for the month of June 1810 amounting to Pagodas 270. 37. 16.

No. 5

8383

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

No. 5 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for expences incurred in repairing the Sepoy Hospital in the lower fort of Chittledroog amounting to Pagodas 60-21-25-

No. 6. Bill of Messrs. Johnson and Cox for engraving 30 large and 30 small brace and hand Augurs required for boring Fuzes for Spherical Case Shot amounting to Pagodas 150-..-.. These articles were required on emergency in fitting out the Ordnance department of the late expedition.

No. 7 Bill of the acting Barrack Master in the northern division for Guard-room furniture supplied for the use of the main Guard at Masulipatam amounting to Pagodas 8-..-..

No. 8 Bill of the acting Bar-rack master in the northern Division for furnishing door and window shutters for the use of the Building occupied as Barracks for the

8384.

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

the Company of Artillery at Masulipatam arriving to Pagodas Ll. 5..10..

Fort St. George
23. July 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ Fr. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
C. V. Blacker

On the Thirty

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the several Bills therein mentioned.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow B.t & K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir.

From the Military Board. Stating that a greater quantity of Water Casks have been provided by the Contractors than were

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary of Government dated the 19th. Instant and of three

letters

Fort St. George 3. August 1810.

were ordered and requesting instructions on the subject - The Garrison Storekeeper and Superintending Engineer have been directed to take measures for the preservation of the water Casks - Stating what quantity of Salt provisions maybe reckoned upon - Recommending that the Comp equipage Bullock Owners of the 5th Regiment N.I. be allowed 25 days pay after the date of their discharge at Serroor - have given orders for the employment of a few Stone Cutters at the Pedraigdroog pass - recommend the erection of a wall round the Artilty Barracks at Masulipatam and the rebuilding of the Armoury at Vizagapatam -

letters from the Secretary in the Military Department under date the 13th and 17th Instant and to state that the necessary orders have in consequence been given -

2 We beg to lay before your Honor in Council a Copy of a letter from the Contractors for the supply of water Casks, under date the 20th Instant The Contractors in that letter have reported that Casks capable of containing 200000 Gallons are now ready for Delivery at Fort St. George, that 100,000 Gallons are ready for delivery at Calcutta and that 40000 Gallons are in readiness at munsercottah near Ganjam. It will accordingly appear to your honor in Council that a greater quantity of Casks have been prepared by the Contractors than were ordered by us as reported in our letter of the 14th of June Exclusive of the 300,000 Gallons ordered to be prepared on the receipt of the Chief Secretary's letter under date the 11th of May the Contractors

have

8386

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

have presumed that it is intended that the quan-
=tity ordered to be constantly kept in Store at
Madras shall be provided by them. and they report
that the whole shall be ready for Delivery in
the course of Six weeks. but as we are not certain
whether it may be the intention of your Honor
in Council that any Casks shall be prepared
above the quantity which shall be capable of
containing 2 months water for 5000 men. we have
to request that we may be favored with early in-
=structions on the subject.

3 In reference to the last paragraph
of the letter from the Contractors we beg leave to
report that orders have been given to the Garrison
Storekeeper for securing from the effects of the
weather the Casks delivered to him by Messrs. Balfour
and Baker. The greater part of the Casks have
accordingly been filled with water and placed under
Cover. but we have considered it necessary to direct
the Superintending Engineer to erect a temporary

Shed

8387

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Shed on the beach for the preservation of the remain=
=der - The Shed will be constructed on the most
economical terms and of such materials as it
will be practicable to dispose of without any
material loss to the public when no longer requir=
=ed for the cover of the water Casks. we trust that
this measure will be approved of by your Honor
in Council.

4 In reply to the 3d paragraph of
the letter from the Secretary of Government in the
Military Department we have the honor to state
our opinion that the following Salted provisions
may be considered to be available at Fort St. George
for any Service which the Government may have
in Contemplation Viz.t -

	Pieces
actually in Store - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	80
Stated to have been received from the	
Indiamen lately arrived from Europe - -	280
Expected from Bombay purchased from	
Mr. Balfour as reported on the 2d Instant -	300
Carried Over	660

8388

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Brought Over ---- 660.

Expected from Bengal to be imported by Mr. Balfour and of which we have reserved the right of purchase ---------- 85

Total Pieces ... 745 —

The above information we trust will enable your Honor in Council to determine to what extent it will be necessary to recommend the preparation of salted provisions in Bengal.

5 We have the honor to report that the Bullock Owners in the Camp equipage Department of the 5th. Regiment of native Cavalry, have submitted their Claim to the same indulgence — which was lately granted by Government to the Bullock Owners in the Grain Department of that Corps who have been authorized to receive 25 days pay after the period of their being discharged at Seroor to enable them to return to their homes in the Carnatic. The Quarter master General of the army has laid before us the Claim of the Bullock Owners belonging

8389 Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

belonging to the Camp equipage. We are of opinion that it should be complied with and accordingly recommend it to the favorable Consideration of your Honor in Council. The Amount will be about Pagodas 100. -

6 We have the honor to lay before the Government a minute recorded at our Board by the Quarter master General of the Army accompa= =nied by an extract of a letter addressed to that Officer by the Officer Commanding the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers. The minute and enclosure relates to the repair of the Road thro the Pedmaigdroog pass in the execution of which a Detachment of Pioneers is at present employed. But as it appears that the services of a few Stone Cutters will be necessary to render the repair permanent we have given orders for the employment of them - a previous reference would have been made to your Honor in Council before we adopted that measure, but in that case the Pioneers would have been detained

at

8390

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

at the pass longer than absolutely necessary. His Excellency the Commander in Chief having also recommended thro the channel of the Quarter master General that the suggestion of the Officer of Pioneers should be carried into effect we trust that the orders which we have given may be approved of by your Honor in Council.

7 We have the honor to submit the following estimates for the execution of repairs and improvements which are considered to be absolutely necessary to be given to the public buildings at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam and which we accordingly recommend for the sanction of your Honor in Council.

N.1. Probable estimate of the expense of erecting a wall to enclose the square of the new Artillery barracks in the Cantonment of Masulipatam and of fixing Gun barrel bars in the Windows of that barrack and the Offices attached. The amount is Pagodas 436. 38. 34.

N.2

8391

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

No. 2. Estimate of rebuilding the armoury at Vizagapatam as per plan, the amount being Pagodas 929-17-12.-

Fort St. George
23. July 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed)
Fr.s Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir

We request you will be pleased to inform the Board that we have now ready for delivery Water Casks capable of containing 200,000 Gallons at this Port and 100,000 Gallons at Calcutta besides 40,000 Gallons at Masulipatam which exceeds the quantity ordered in your letter of the 15.th May.

We presume it is the Board's wish that

8390

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

at the pass longer than absolutely necessary. His Excellency the Commander in Chief having also recommended thro the channel of the Quarter master General that the suggestion of the Officer of Pioneers should be carried into effect, we trust that the orders which we have given may be approved of by your Honor in Council.

7 We have the honor to submit the following estimates for the execution of repairs and improvements which are considered to be absolutely necessary to be given to the public buildings at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam and which we accordingly recommend for the sanction of your Honor in Council.

No 1. Probable estimate of the expense of erecting a wall to enclose the square of the new Artillery barracks in the Cantonment of Masulipatam and of fixing Gun barrel bars in the Windows of that barrack and the Offices attached. The amount is Pagodas 436. 38. 34.

No 2

8391

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

No. 2. Estimate of rebuilding the Armoury at Vizagapatam as per plan, the amount being Pagodas 929-17-12.

Fort St. George
23. July 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed)
Fr.s Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir

We request you will be pleased to inform the Board that we have now ready for delivery Water Casks capable of containing 200,000 Gallons at this Port and 100,000 Gallons at Calcutta besides 40,000 Gallons at Vizagapatam which exceeds the quantity ordered in your letter of the 15.th May.

We presume it is the Board's wish that

Fort St. George 3. August 1810.

that we should complete the Company's Store of Water Casks to the usual quantity of 110,000 Gallons, and we hope to have this number prepared and ready for delivery in the course of six weeks.

We have called upon the Garrison Storekeeper to receive from us the Water Casks, and we take the liberty of suggesting that he may be desired to keep them under cover, and filled with water in order to protect them from the effects of the land wind.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Forself & J. Baker
/Signed/ J. Balfour
Contractors

A true Copy
/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
D. S. M. B.

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General has the honor

8393

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

honor of submitting to the Military Board an Extract of a letter from Captain Hughes Commanding the 1st. Battalion Pioneers.

The Quarter Master General having received information of the imperfect state of the road up the Pednaigdroog Pass received His Excellency's the Commander in Chief's orders to detach to that place Captain Hughes with the few Pioneers under him. That Officer was instructed to investigate the cause of the frequent want of Repair in the pass and to suggest a method of preventing those wants in future.

The Quarter Master General has the honor of signifying His Excellency the Presidents recommendation of Captain Hughes's suggestion and begs leave to state his own opinion that an acquiescence in it will be for the good of the Service.

2r. M. Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

Signed/ V. Blacker
2r. mr. Gen.l

Extract

8394.

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers Camp at Padmaigdroogum to the Quarter master-General of the army under date the 16th. July 1810.

From the date of its (the Detach-
=ments) arrival I conceive the repair of the-
Ghaut will be compleated in 30 days- less
time even would be required were I authorized
by His Excellency the Commander in Chief
to hire five or Six Stone Cutters for the occa-
=sion.- The work to be executed is chiefly-
repairing the pavement where the ascent is
steep, and the drains across the road: which
owing to the stones not having been cut to fit
closely, have in some places been damaged
by the great Body of water which gushes-
through them from the mountain on the left
as you ascend into the Valley."-

I think

8395

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

"I think it my duty to state — that by employing a few stone Cutters with the pioneers a considerable expense will in the end be saved for if the work is performed by the latter Class of People alone I fear the Road through the Pass will after the next — monsoon be in no better state than at present:

"As I shall have to apply to the Collector for Stone Cutters if authorized to employ them I request you will as soon as convenient make known to me His Excellency's determi- -nation that no time may be lost." —

(Signed) R. F. Hughes
Captain Commanding
1st. Battalion of Pioneers

A true Extract

(Signed) R. B Otto
Depy 2r. mr. Genl.

True Copies

(Signed) Thos. Macleane
Depy 2r. Mast. Genl.

Probable

No 1.

Probable Estimate of the Expence of erecting a Wall to enclose the Square of the Artillery Barracks now building in the Cantonments Masulipatam and of fixing Gun Barrels for bars in the Window frames of the Barrack and Offices at the Current Rates of the Station.-

Measurement															
Length	Breadth	Thickness / depth	Cubic feet	Cubic feet			Rate		Pags	Fans	Cash	Pags	Fans	Cash
239.6	2-3	2-6	Excavating Foundation	1347-2-3										
79 "	2-3	1-6	D:	D:	266-7-6									
			Total Cubic feet			1613-9-9	Excavating Foundation				£ 2	C 53	Pgs 100 ft cu	1 " 77
119-9	1-9	1-6	Foundation		314-4-1½									
119-9	1-9	1-	D:		209-6-9									
120	1-9	1-	Base		210 " "									
120	7 "	1-3	Height / Wall		1050 " "									
			For one side		1783-10-10½									
			For D:	2		3567-9-9								

Fort St George 3rd August 1810

					Depths
39.	6	1.	9	1. 6	Foundation - - - - 103. 8. 3
39.	6	1.	9	1 .	Base - - - - - - 69 1. 6
40	"	8	1.	3	Wall - - - - - 106 " "
					Height
					For one Wall 572. 9. 9
					For ditto 2 1145. 7. 6
3.	6	1.	4	1. 6	Foundation / Pillar 7 " "
3.	6	1.	4	1. 6	Base ditto 7 " "
3	9	1.	3		Pillar - - - - - 33. 9 .
					For one Pillar 47. 9 "
					For ditto 2 95. 6 .
					4308. 11. 3
					Deductions
8.	3	8	1.	3	For Gateway - - 82. 6 "
7	4.	6	1.	3	For Door way - - 39 - 4. 6 121 - 10 - 6
					Total Cubic feet - - - - - 1687 - 9 Brick in Clay Compound Wall @ 2. 10 ₹ Cubic ft. 237. 6 "

Carried Over - - - - - - 238 6 77

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness		Cubic feet	Cubic feet
320.	1.9	6 In^{s}	Coping Walls	230	
320	1.3	2 I^{s}	ditto	66.8	"
9	1.3	2 "	D^{o} Pillars	22.6	"
4	3 In	2 "	ditto	5.4	"
4	1.3	1.	ditto	5	" "
			Deduction	379.6	"
86.3	8 In		Gateway	17	" "
			Total Cubic feet	362.6	"

Brick in Chunam Coping wall @ £ 2. 12 ℔ Cubic ft. 25 1 20

				Sup^{l} feet	Sup^{l} feet
240	20	"	Plastering	4800	" "
80	22	"	ditto	1760	" "
278	5.4	"	ditto Pillars	147.6.8	
99	1.6	"	ditto	14.7.6	
19.6	5.6	"	ditto	107.3.	"
			Deduction	6827.5.2	
16.6	20	"	For Gateway	330	" "
			Total Sup^{l} feet	6497.5.2	

Plastering one Coat Coarse Chunam @ £ 42. 52 ℔ Cr. Square 66 " "

Rate

	Pag^{s}	Fan^{s}	Cash
Brought over	238	6	77

	Pag^{s}	Fan^{s}	Cash

Estimate & Measurement of the entrance of rebuilding the Temporary Bridge 3^{d} August 1810

83 98

Height			Sup.l feet	Sup.l feet							
9.	8. 6	"	For Gateway	76.	6						
			Total Sup.l feet			76.	6	To a large Gate of Teak wood Bars Rails and Stiles with the hooks fixed in red Stone	20	pr Sup.l feet	36	18	"
				Sup.l feet	Sup.l feet								
7.	6	4.	Door	30									
			Total Sup.l feet			30		To a Teak wood batten door and Frame with hinges hooks and fastenings	20	25	ditto	14	21	30
								To 370 Musket Barrels weighing cwt. qrs. lb. 16. 3. 12	3	15. 16	pr Cwt.	53	11	67
								To Cutting the above into lengths joining and fixing them in 49 window frames	12	pr frame	21	"	"
								To one large Padlocks for the Gate	1	21	pr each	1	25	"
								To a small ditto for the door	1	pr each	1	"	"
								Total Star Pagodas			456	38	34

Errors Excepted

/Signed/ Rich.d John Cotgrave
Captn Sup.g Engr. N.D.

Masulipatam
26th June 1810.

A true Copy

/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
D. S. M. B

Probable Estimate of the expence of rebuilding the Armoury at Vizagapatam at the Current rates of the Station.— No. 2

Measurement				Cubic feet	Rate	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.
Length.	Breadth	Height or thickness						
92.	6	3.	6	1. 6. For 1st Stage of Foundn	485. 7. 6.			
				For ditto 2	971. 3 "			
92.	"	3 "	1. 6	For 2	414 " "			
				For ditto 2	828 " "			
91.	6	2. 6	1. 6	For 3	343. 1. 6.			
				For ditto 2	686. 3. "			
19.	6	3. 6	1. 6	For 1st Stage dt. on Ground	102. 4. 6			
				For ditto 2	204. 9 "			
20	3	"	1. 6.	For 2	90 " "			
				For ditto 2	180 " "			
20.	6	2. 6	1. 6	For 3	76. 10. 6			
				For ditto 2	153. 9.			

Plate 1st

Fort St. George 3rd August 1810

91	6	2	. 1 .	6	For stoping wall ----- 274.6 .
3	6	3	. 6	1 . 6	For 1st Stage dt Pillar 18.4.6
: 3	. 3	.	1 .	6	For 2 ------- 13.6 .
2	6	2	. 6	1 . 6	For 3 ------- 9.4.6
					Total for one Pillar 41. 3. .
					For ditto 7 288.9 --
91	. 3	.	12	9	For one side wall 2320.6 .
					For ditto 2 4641 . .
21	-- 2	.	12	9	For one end wall 535.6 .
					For ditto 2 . . 1071 -- . .
2	. 2	.	11	3	For one Pillar . . 45 . .
					For ditto 7 . . 315 . .
91	. 1 . 6		1	3	For stoping Wall ------ 170. 7. 6
					9784. 10.6

Carried Over ----- 9784. 10.6

Plus

Sept. 30th Forte & Piano 3 August 1810

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height or Thickness		Cubic feet
			Brought Over	9784. 10. 6
Thick	Breadth	Height	Deductions	
2 . 4 .	7 6 . 3		For one Window	57. 3. 6
			For ditto 8	458. 4 .
2 . 5 . 6	3. 6		For one Door	93. 6 .
Arch line				
7. 9	2 . 1 . 6		For one Window diff.ce plain & arch work	23. 3 .
			For ditto 8	186 . .
3. 3	2 . 1 . 6		For one Door ditto	24 . 9 . .
				762 . 7 . .
			Total Cubic Content	9022. 3. 6
arch line				
7. 9	2 . 1 . 6		arch over one window	23. 3 . .
			For ditto 8	186 . .
3. 3	2 . 1 . 6		arch over one Door	24 . 9 . .
			Total Cubic Content	210 . 9 . .
Height				
87 .	13. 6		For side wall inside	1174 . 6 . .

		Rate					
To taking down and rebuilding the walls & F. with Brick in Cha.nam		£ 1.	C 52	P.r Cubic foot	354	18	62
To arch work brick in cha.nam		£ 2 .	C 12	P.r Cubic foot	10	33	09

Page 2
Fam.s
Cash
Page 2
Fam.s
Cash

Plan D

Fort George 3.d August 1810

1

		For ditto	2	2349 " —	
21	13. 6	For end wall inside		283. 6 "	
		For ditto	2	567 " "	
91	12. " "	For side wall outside		1092 "	
		For ditto	2 "	2184 " — "	
25	12 " "	For end wall outside		300 " "	
		For ditto	2 " "	600 — " — "	
Gunt 8	11. 3 "	For one Pillar		90 " "	
		For ditto	7 " "	630 " "	
91	9 Inch: "	Stoping wall deff.^o		68. 3 "	
91	1. 7. 6 "	For part of foundation above the ground		47. 10. 6	
22. 10	1. 4 "	For window checks inside		30. 5. 4	
21. 2	4 Inch. "	ditto . . outside	7 " 8		
		For one window - - -	37. 6 — "		
		For ditto - -	8 " " "	300 " "	
24 "	1. 4 "	For door checks inside		32 " "	
22 "	4 Inch. "	ditto . . outside	7. 4 — "	39. 4 "	
		For one door - .			
		Carried over Sup.^d feet - - - -		6885. 5. 6	

Carried over Stor Pag.^e - - - - 365 9 7½

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height or Thickness		Sup.l feet
			Brought over Sup.l feet	6385. 5. 6
Height	Breadth		Deductions	
5. 6	4. 4	"	For one window	23. 10 "
6. 6	4. 10	"	do Outside	31. 5 "
			For one window	55. 3. "
			For ditto	3 " " 442 " "
8. 5	"	"	For one Door	40 " "
9. 6.	1	.	ditto outside	54. 9. " 94. 9 "
				536. 9 "
			Total Sup.l Content	6348. 8. 6
			Sup.l ft.	
87. 25	"	"	For flooring	1827. "
5. 6	7. 4	"	For one Door	7. 4 "
5. 4	Inch	"	ditto	1. 8 " 9 " "
				1836. " "
			Deductions	
2. 2	"	"	For one Pillar	4 " "

Rate		Pay.s	Farth.	Cash	Pay.s	Farth.	Cash
Brought over Star Pay.s		365	9	71			
To plastering one Coat coarse Churam and whitewashing	F. C.						
@	36. 20	₹ Sguare	54	33	32		

Bill

Geo.e Sept.r 3.d August 1810

For ditto - - 7 " " 28 " " To Paving of one course of wall bricks

Total Superfl. Content - - 1308 " " on edge in Chunam with levelling course on the flat in Clay underneath and one coat of coarse Chunam plaister - - - - - - @ 13 " 3 4 4 P. F. C. ℔ Square 55 32 28

Cubic feet of Rafters — Superfl. feet — Superfl. feet

93 " 32.6 " For Roofing - - - 3022.6 "

Total Superfl. Content - - 3022.6 " To Roofing of Country wood uprights &c. Palmira Rafters ditto reepers flat & pantiles and Chunam borders - - - - - - - - - - - - - P. 9 F. 22 C. 27 ℔ Square 288 4 46

Cubic feet — Cubic feet

25 " 9 In " For one Beam - - - 10 " 11 " 3

For ditto - - 7 " " 76.6.9

232 " 10 In 2½ In For wall Plates - - - - - - 40 " 3 " 4

2 " 2 " 3 In For ditto under Beams 1 " " "

For ditto - - - 25 " " 25 " "

Total Cubic feet - - - - 137 " 10 " 1 To Country wood timber wrought and put up - - - - - - - - - - - @ F. 11 " C. 50 ℔ Cubic ft. 38 6. 31

Carried Over Page - - - -

Page 3. August 1810

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height or Thickness		Sup.t feet	Sup.t feet
Height	Breadth				
5. 6	4. 4	"	For one window	23.. 10 ..	
			Feet stiles	8	190 8 ..
8 ..	5 ..	"	For one Door	40	
			Total Superf.t feet	230. 8 ..	
17 ..	1 ..	"	For window frames	17	
5 ..	3. 6	"	For shutters 1 side	17.6	
			For ditto	2 .. 35	
			For 1 Window	52	

To one door and eight windows teak wood frames and ditto batten shutters with iron work completed £ 10. 72 p Sup.t ft 109 12 21

Rates

Brought Over Sr. Pag.s - - -

Pay.t Fav.t Cash

Pay.t Fav.t Cash

Note

Fort St. George 3.d August 1810

				For ditto	8			416	
19	8	1	"	" For door frame	19	8			
4	4	4 In.	"	" ditto	1	5	4		
7	6	4	6	" For shutter 1 Side	33	9			
				For ditto 2	67	6			
				Total 1 Door	88	7	4		
				Total Superfi. Content	504	7	4		

To painting door and Windows three Coats in half wood and half linseed Oil

						£	s	c			
					@	2	28	40	₰ Square	13	25

22	9	In. 6 In.	Cornice	Cubic feet	Cubic feet							
				84								
			Total	Cubic feet	84							

To Cornice brick in Chunam

					£	s	c				
@	2	22	₰ Cubic ft	4	23	08					

Total Star Pagodas _____ 929 17 15

Errors Excepted

/Signed/ Rich^d John Colgrave
Captain Sup^g Eng^r N.D.

Ordered

Masulipatam
9^th June 1810

A true Copy

/Signed/ Tho^s. Macleane
D. S. M. B.

Ditto

Fort St. George 3^d August 1810

8408

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched in reply. -

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Para 1st. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23. Instant

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council considers the number of water Casks provided by the Contractors to be amply sufficient for the purposes required, and deems it to be unnecessary that the number required to be kept in store should be made up at present. -

3 The Governor in Council approves the measures which have been taken for securing the Casks from the effects of the weather. -

4 The Governor in Council has been pleased at your recommendation to authorize an advance of 25 days pay to the Bullock Owners in the Camp equipage Department attached to the 5th Regt. Native

8409

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Native Cavalry on their discharge from the Service.—

5 The Governor in Council authorizes the employment of a sufficient number of Stone Cutters with the party of Pioneers engaged in repair=ing the Pedda naig Droog pass.—

6 The Governor in Council approves the Estimates for the repairs required to the public buildings at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, and authorizes the execution of those works.—

Fort St. George
3d. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George—Purser of H. M. Ship Semarang—Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad—Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara and Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army.—

To

B.410

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

To the Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Transmits for Consideration and Sanction a bill for Hammocks &c. Supplied for the use of Charter party passengers -

Agreeably to the Regulations of the 9th. June 1807 I have the honor to transmit you for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the undermentioned Bill - Viz.

To Hammocks with Bedding
Tin Utensils Comblies and Spoons
served out to ten Charter party Passengers embarked on the H.C. Ship Lady Carrington for England ——— 42. 15. 36

Fort St. George
July 30th. 1810 -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From D°. Requests Authority to draw one months Pay on account of one Corporal and three Matrosses

I have the honor to submit to you for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the

8411

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Matrosses of Bombay Artillery doing duty on His Majesty's Ship Cornelia.

the Governor in Council a letter from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Ship Cornelia requesting that a months pay be drawn for a Corporal and three Matrosses of the Bombay Artillery doing duty on board -

As the Cornelia is preparing for Sea I have advanced the money as per receipt which I have the honor to transmit you, and I request authority to draw the amount on account of the Bombay Government. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
August 2d. 1810. -

To Colonel Barclay
Town Major
Fort St. George

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that a Corporal and 3 Privates of Artillery belonging to the Bombay Establishment (Names as per margin) having

Asst. Atchison - Corpl. Pay from 1st. 23½ Rs.
Pte. Green - Do. - Do. - 14½ -"
Corpl. Connor - Do. - Do. - 14½ -"
Wm. Daley - " - Do. - Do. - 14½ -"

8412

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

having been embarked on board H. M. Ship under my Command on 4th. December last are desirous of receiving a months Pay to enable them to procure such necessaries as they may be in want of -

I have therefore to request you will endeavour to procure them that part of their pay as they have not received any since their Embarkation. -

His Majestys Ship Cornelia
Madras Roads 1st. August 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Henry H. Edgell
R.A

Received from the Town Major of Fort St. George the Sum of Rupees Sixty Seven being the amount of One months pay to one Corporal and three Matros of the Bombay artillery - Serving on board His Majes. - tys Ship Cornelia. -

Fort St. George
1st. August 1810.

(Signed) Jno. Maitland Clerk
H. M. S. Cornelia

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions

to

8463

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

to authorize payment of the Bill for articles supplied to the Charter Party Passengers on their embarkation; and of one months pay on account of the Detachment of Bombay artillery doing duty on board His Majesty's Ship Cornelia. -

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Samarang - Requests payment for the victualling of Troops and prisoners on board His Majesty's Sloop Samarang. -

I beg leave to transmit you the enclosed Lists of Troops and Prisoners Victualled on board His Majesty's Sloop Samarang and have to request you will be pleased to lay the same before the Honorable the Governor General for approval in order that payment may be made for the same. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Thos. B. Sheppard

Purser

H. M. Sloop Samarang

His Majesty's Sloop

Samarang - Madras Roads

2d. August 1810. -

To

8414

Fort St. George 3d. August 1850

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the First Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad. Submitting an application from Lieutenant Cooper for an allowance for acting as Post master to the Army in the field.

I have the honor to transmit to you Copies of a letter which I addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William on the 4th. of June and of Mr. Edmonstone's Reply to that letter dated the 24th. of June, respecting an application made by Lieutenant Cooper for an allowance during the Time that he conducted the Duties of Post master to the army in the Field.

I request that you will submit those letters to the Honorable the Governor in Council, and that you will communicate to me the pleasure of Sir George Barlow on the subject.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Hyderabad

July 24th. 1850.

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Assist. in Charge

To

8415

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqr.

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you Copies of a Correspondence which has lately passed between Colonel Close and Captain Sydenham on the subject of arrangements in the Post office Department. -

To enable the Governor General to decide upon one Point of that Correspondence I have also the honor to transmit a Statement of the Salary and Establishment for which Captain Orrok drew while he was Deputy Postmaster at Secunderabad. -

I request you will do me the favor to Communicate to me the pleasure of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the subject. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ C. Russell

In Charge of the Rect.

Hydrabad

June 4th. 1810. -

A true Copy

/Signed/ C. Russell

First Asst. in Charge

To

8416

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

To Captain Thomas Sydenham

Resident

at

Hydrabad

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cooper to the Deputy Adjutant General of the army, and beg to be favored with your Sentiments on the request which it contains - Mr. Cooper has no doubt conducted an extensive Dawke since December last and it seems but reasonable that he should be allowed the Salary usually granted to Gentleman filling such an office - -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) B. Close Col.

Camp near
Hoosainabad
5th. April 1810.

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Asst. in Charge

To

8417

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

To Major Agnew

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

Sir

As it is very improbable that I shall see Colonel Close at least for some months I beg leave to state to you for his Consideration that the management of the Dawke in this Country has been Committed entirely to me by Charles Russell Esqr., but the necessary Esta- =blishment is of Course left to Colonel Closes Judgement. -

Mr. Russells letter is long and contains many other subjects but his words = regarding the Dawk are these. -

Supposing I were to take both the Payment and Superintendence of the Runners from Hydrabad to Nandair including the = latter place and you were to have charge of the rest of the Road to the Northward this would give you rather a long and troublesome range

Just

8418

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

Just now, but you will not I suppose always remain in Hindostan".

From the great number of Corps — Composing the army and constant Change of Station the trouble and accumulated labour was great indeed not to mention the difficulty of Collecting the Rates of Postage and the loss in General.

For this I received from the Resident at Hydrabad only one hundred Hydrabad Rupees/ the same as I did formerly for two Battalions/ all of which was paid to my Writer and Servants who assisted me in the duties of the Office.

Since leaving Jaulna I have not received a Single Rupee from the Post Office for my own use.

In consideration of these Circumstances I rely entirely upon Colonel Close's generosity for a Salary and Office Establishment — from the 1st. of December last, which if granted I shall of Course repay Captain Sydenham the

hundred

8419

Fort St. George 3d. August 1840

hundred Rupees Charged to him each month. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ H. M. Cooper

Post master

Onnawatty

31st. March 1840.

A true Copy

/Signed/ Charles Russell

First Asst. in Charge

To Colonel Close

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I do myself the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th. of April enclosing the Copy of one from Lieutenant Cooper to Major Agnew dated the 30th. of march -

I lately forwarded to Government a Claim from Lieutenant Trotter at Salvah to receive some allowance for carrying on the Duties of Postmaster to that Station, and the Right Honble the Governor General has been pleased to grant to Lieutenant Trotter a monthly allowance of

100

8420

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810.

100 Rupees. This Sum you will observe is as much as has been received by Lieutenant Cooper and the Duties of the latter Officer are of Courses much more extensive and Complicated than those of Lieutenant Trotter.

In order to enable you to determine upon an adequate allowance to Lieutenant Cooper I beg leave to enclose a Statement of the Pay and Establishment allowed to the Deputy Post. master with the Nizams Subsidiary Force. This Sum has been regularly drawn by Captain Orrok of His Majesty's 33. Regiment the Deputy Post master and as that Officer was ordered to remain at Hydrabad all the Duties of the Post. masters Office in the Field have been performed by Lieutenant Cooper.

Hydrabad
29th. april 1810

I have the honor to be. &c. &c.
/Signed/ Thos. Sydenham
Resr.

A true Copy
/Signed/ Charles Russell
Furth. Asst. in Charge

To

8421

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

To Captain Sydenham

Resident at

Hydrabad

Sir

I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 29th. april on the subject of the applic-cation made by Lieutenant Cooper for an encrease to the allowances he received for the Charge of the Sapals with the army in the Field. -

Lieutenant Coopers trust having been very Considerable and its duties laborious I am of opinion that in Justice he should be allowed a Salary and Establishment equal to those drawn for by Captain Orrok the Post master at Hydrabad the duties of whose situation were Comparatively small. -

The period for which Lieutenant Cooper would be entitled to those encreased allow-ances is from the 19th. November 1809. the date on which my Detachment marched from Jaulnah until the 19th. May 1810. the date on

which

8422

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

which it returned to Jaulna.

As however this Expence would be Chargeable against the Tapall accounts of your Presidency I do not feel myself at liberty to do more than express an opinion on the subject and to recommend Lieutenant Coopers claim to your attention leaving it with you as the proper Channel to bring it to the notice of Govern.
= ment. -

Camp at Rohmah
30th May 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) B. Close
Colonel

A true Copy
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst. in Charge

The

8423

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To the Deputy Post masters Department Nizams Subsi-
=diary Force in arrears for September 1808. -

	Pn.	F	C.
Deputy Post master's established allowance	30	—	—
1 Head Writer	15	—	—
1 Assistant Writer	6	—	—
1 Conocopoly or moonshee	4	—	—
1 Shroff	3	—	—
1 Head Peon	3	21	—
2 Peons for delivering Letters	4	—	—
4 Hirkarras or Runners	8	—	—
1 Extra Hirkarra for Despatches	4	—	—
Stationary and Wax cloth	10	—	—
Total Star Pagodas.	87	21	—

Received Payment

(Signed) J. Orrok
Captain
Dept P.m. H.S.F.

Cantonment
Sekunderabad.
1st. October 1808. -

To Lieutenant Char.s Russell

acting Resident at Hydrabad

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the
Receipt

8424

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

Receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant and to inform you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council deeming the Subject of it to be more properly Cognizable by the authority of the Government of Fort St. George desires that it may be referred to that Government for Consideration and Orders. -

Fort William
21st June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Sect to Govt.

A true Copy

(Signed) Chas. Russell
First Asst. in Charge

The Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir

From the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara - Transmitting for sanction bills for the expence of embarking the 2. Battalion 12th.

I have the honor to transmit for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council Bills of expence incurred in embarking the 2nd.

8425

Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

12th. Regiment and of putting water on board the transports - as he is uncertain whether these bills were before transmitted. -

2nd. Battalion 12th. Regiment Native Infantry and putting water on board the transports Anna and Lowgee Family in the month of march last -

I am uncertain whether these - Bills were before forwarded but from the length of time which has elapsed and hearing no=thing further of them I am induced to believe it might have been neglected from the - hurry here at that period and the Circumstance of the Brigade Major being immediately after called to Madras to join the force ordered for foreign Service. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Ben. Forbes

Lieut.t Col.e Comg.

Head Quarters

Cannanore

25th. July 1810.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions

orders thereon

8426

Fort St. George 3. August 1810

directions to report for the information of the Board his opinion upon the several applications therein contained. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to report for the consideration of Government that the temporary Hospital attached to the Pootoor Barrack at Trichinopoly is at present in so delapidated a state that unless it be previously repaired there is every reason to fear that it will tumble down during the ensuing monsoon and as there is no prospect of the new Native Hospital being ready by that time the Engineer not having as yet Commenced it, I beg leave to recommend that authority may be given for the execution of such repairs as are absolutely necessary for the purpose of rendering the buildings

From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army - Recommending that the temporary Hospital attached to the Pootoor Barrack be repaired to prevent it from tumbling down. -

8427 Fort St. George 3 August 1810

buildings now in use habitable and secure during the monsoon –

The Superintending Engineer estimates the expence of those Repairs at Pago=das 57. 10-63. and states that a month will be required for their Completion, from the latter Circumstance it is adviseable that I should be favoured with the decision of Govern=ment with respect to them at as early a pe=riod as is Convenient. –

Head Quarters Southern Division - Trichinopoly 26th July 1810. –

(Signed) W. Wilkinson
Colonel Commanding
Southern Division

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the Consideration and

8428 Fort St. George 3. August 1810.

send report of the Military Board.

" G. A. Barlow

" Ed. Wrangle

" W. Petrie

" Thos. Oakes

" Jas. Macaulay

Office Sec. Cons. 6. Aug. 1810
Pages 112 - Copied by
C. Yeyapah for April 1911

8429 Fort St. George 4th August 1810

Diary

Received the following Letter

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commr. in Chief — Enclosing letter from Lieutenant Colonel Adams, in answer to a Communi=cation from Reverend Mr. Vaughan to the Commander in Chief containing the Chief cause of the irregularity and immorality of the European Troops in India —

Sir,

Copies of the Reverend Mr. Vaughan's Letters transmitted in yours to the address of his Excellency the Commander in Chief of the 1st of June last having been forwarded to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding at Goa for Communication to His Majesty's 78th Regiment at that Station, I have it in Command from the Commander in Chief to request you will submit the accompanying Copy of the Reply received from that Officer to the Consider=ation of the Honorable the Governor in Council

I have the honor to be Sir Your

(Signed) P. Carey

Military Secretary

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
3d August
1810

The

1430

Fort St. George 11 August 1810

The Adjutant General
of His Majesty's Troops in
India

Sir,

I have had the honor of receiving your Letter of the 3.d Instant with its several enclosures from the Reverend Mr. Vaughan — His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be assured of their being Communicated to the men of the 78.th Regiment in the most impressive manner. —

Every means have constantly been taken in the 78.th Regiment, to prevent the use of pernicious liquors, and the immoderate use of any; I have much satisfaction in being able to think, that the endeavours of the Officers in that way have not been unsuccessful, in general; though totally to stop those practices has always been beyond our

power

8431

Fort St. George. August 1810

power.—

In a matter of such great moment as the regular and moral Conduct of the Soldiery, I hope His Excellency will not attri-
-bute it to presumption, if I go beyond the immediate reply to your letter to state what my own observations on the subject lead me to think.— I cannot but attribute a great deal of the acknowledged irregularity and immorality of the Soldiers in India to the great want of religious instruction.— It is I think scarcely to be expected that uneduc-
-cated minds can keep up a Correct idea of morality and of their duty to God and man when they so seldom have an opportunity of hearing them solemnly and publickly in-
inculcated according to the institutions of their Country.—

With the exception of Seven Months

on

8432

Fort St George August 1810

in 1805/6 when the 78th Regiment was encamped on the Esplanade of Bombay and marched to Church every Sunday, the Men of the Regiment have not had an opportunity of hearing Prayers read by a Clergyman since the beginning of 1803, nor of hearing a Sermon since their own acting Chaplain quitted them in 1801. Many if not most of the other Corps in India must have been similarly situated and I think there can be little doubt that the hold of the Moral and religious education the Men may have received, upon their minds, must be weakened in proportion to the want of its being refreshed in their memories, in a public and solemn manner - Even the well inclined may forget what they never hear inculcated and the more profligate will consider themselves released from the obligations of Religion, when they see none of those forms of Worship at stated periods which are

. . . . . so

Fort St. George. August 1810

so wisely instituted to keep up the ideas of Religion in persons living quietly in their own families, and which must be much more necessary amongst the bustle and dissipation of a military life.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Alexr. Adams

Lieut. Col. 78th Reg.t

Head Quarters
Goa Auxiliary Force
Cabo 16th July 1810

Sent the following Letter

To Major Caldwell

Superintending Engineer at the Presidency

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having taken into Consideration the scale of emoluments derivable from your present situation contrasted with the advan-=tages which in this respect accrued to you while holding the situation of Superintendant of Tank repairs has been pleased, with the

To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency informing him that he will receive the same Salary as while he was Superintendant of Tanks.—

view

8434

Fort St. George 4th August 1810

view of securing you against loss arising from the difference between these situations in a pecuniary point of view, to determine that at the close of each official year a calculation shall be made and submitted by you to the Governor in Council, of the Amount of the Commission you may have received from the Annual Disbursements on the public works under your Superintendance and in the event of the sum falling short of the Amount of the Salary annexed to the situation of Superintendant of Tank repairs the difference shall be paid to you from the Public Treasury.—

Fort St. George
4th August 1810

I am &c &c
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govern.t

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M.B. Nos 22. 23. 24. 25. 26.

27

8435 Fort St. George. August 1810

27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33.—

From the Acting Mily Paymaster Ginral— From Mr. Mc. Dowall — enclo=
=sing Letter from Captain Phillips Paymaster at Amboyna intimating that Lieutenant Cursham has been appointed to act for him during his absence.—

To the Military Board — Desi=
To the Military Board =ring that the repairs reported to be required for the Hospital at Pootoo may be compleated if necessary.—

To Do. Do. To Ditto..... Ditto — authorizing payment of the several Bills mentioned in a Letter of the 23d Ultimo.—

To the Marine Board — Desiring
To the Marine Board that a passage may be procured on board one of the China Ships for Ensign Hayward.—

To the Quarter Master General of the Army — To the Quarter Master General — Informing him that the Governor in Council is not aware of any objection that he could have made against the requisition of the Superintending Engineer

8436

Fort St. George. August 1810

Engineer.—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General Informing him that the Hammocks &c. for the use of the Charter party passengers is ordered to be paid and also one months pay for the Artillery on board the Cornelia, and also desiring his opinion as to the amount of salary due to (the Resident) at Hydrabad for his services in the Post Office Department and desiring payment for the victualling of troops on board the Samarang.—

To Ditto— The same to the Accountant General—

To Ditto — Transmitting an Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in this Department dated the 3d Instant.—

To the Military Paymaster General—

To the Military Paymaster General — Permitting the Paymaster at Bellary to come to the Presidency, for Six Weeks.—

To Ditto

To Ditto — With Report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymasters

8437

Fort St. George 11 August 1810

Paymasters in the Ceded Districts and at Vizagapatam.—

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George—

To the Town Mayor of Fort Saint George—The Bill for the Hammocks &c. for the use of the Charter party Passengers is ordered to be paid, and also one months pay to be drawn for the Artillery on board the Cornelia—

To the Officer Comm.g the Governor Genrals Body Guard—

To Captain Gall—Instructions for the supply of Detachment under your orders during its March to Bengal, will be issued from the Quarter Master Generals Department.—

To the Officer Comm.g at Pondicherry—

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—Permitting him to grant passports to the persons mentioned in his letters dated 26.th and 30.th ultimo.—

5.th Received and Sent the following letter entered in M. B. Nos. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.—

From

8438

Fort St. George. August 1810

5th

From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade —

From Mr. Gwatkin — Ensign Hansard has been provided with a passage to China on the Honorable Company's Ship Alfred. —

From the Town Major of Fort St. George —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bar= =clay - submits letters from Cadets for the Bengal Establishment requesting an advance of 200 Rupees. —

From Captain Allegre

From Captain Allegre — Appli= =cation for an advance of four hundred Pagodas. —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Desiring that orders may be given for landing Troops from the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt. —

To the Commander of the Cartel La Creole

To Captain Allegre — Orders have been issued for the payment of his bill for the Sum of 400 Pagodas on Government of Isle of France. —

To the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General — Sending a

8439 Fort St. George 7th August 1810

a Copy of Letter dispatched to the Isle of France.—

To the Sub Treasurer

To the Sub Treasurer — Desiring that 400 Pagodas in advance may be given to Captain Allegre - taking his draft on the Government of the Isle of France.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

Tuesday the 7th August 1810

read and approved.—

Read

8440

Fort St. George 7th August 1810

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at
Fort Saint George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - stating that a gratuitous allowance of Arrack had been granted to the European Troops on the representation of Lieutenant Genl. Nicolls - at the rate of one dram during the hot season and two during the Monsoon.—

Para 1st.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th of last Month with its accompaniment.—

2d

The Governor in Council directs me to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, that a gratuitous allowance of Arrack consisting of one Dram during the fair and two during the wet season having been granted to the European Troops at this Presidency, on the grounds of a representation from the

then

Fort St. George 7th August 1810

then Commanding Officer of the Forces, Lieutenant General Nicolls, setting forth the hardship under which the Soldiers laboured from the high price of necessaries of life; — the Governor in Council thought fit under a similar representation subsequently to extend this indulgence to the European Troops at Goa. —

3d I am however directed, at the same time to notice that, by a subsequent order the Soldiers at the Presidency receive only one Dram gratuitously during the Monsoon. —

Bombay Castle the 19th July 1810 I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy to Govert.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter and of the several other documents connected with the subject therein contained

8442

Fort St. George 7th August 1810

Contained be referred for the Consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will state his opinion on the same for the Board's information.—

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army—

To the Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Forwards application from Lieutenant Story for payment of bill for the conveyance of the Sick of a Detachment from Goa to Mangalore - with Correspondence on the subject.—

I have the honor to forward to you, for the determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Bill presented by Lieutenant Story Commanding a Detachment of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry for the Conveyance of the Sick of that Detachment from Goa to Mangalore the Accompanying Copies of Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding Goa and this Office will explain the Circumstances which have occasioned the necessity of forwarding the

8443 Fort St. George 7th August 1810

the accompanying Bill and which have now induced me to recommend it to the Sanction of Government.—

I have the honor to be Sir &c &c

Fort St. George
2d August 1810

(By Order) V. Blacker
Dr. M.r G.l

Dr. M.r G.l Office

To the Quarter Master General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to forward an application from Lieutenant Story 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry for Dooley allowance for the Company under his Command on their march from hence and back — to which he appears to me well entitled.—

On the subject of Doolies, I beg to add, that there is no Conveyance for Sick here of any Description — none but doolies could be

8444

Fort St. George 7th August 1810

be of use in this Mountainous Country, and for them there are no Bearers procurable in the Goa Territories.—

Head Quarters Goa
Auxiliary Force
Cabo 19th June 1810

/Signed/ A. C. Adams
Lieut. Col. Comd.g

A true Copy
/Signed/ John Low Lieut.t
D. A. G. Gen.l Depart.t

To Lieutenant Colonel Adams
Commanding at Goa

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 19th Ultimo and in reply thereto I am directed to inform you, that the Regulations of the Service do not admit of any allowance for the Carriage of Sick in Cases where the Detachment consists of less than two Companies; but if Lieutenant Story will forward a Bill to this Office accompanied by a declaration on honor of the exphences

he

8445 Fort St. George 7th August 1810

he has incurred for the Carriage of the Sick of his Detachment, it will be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council with a recommendation that the Bill may be passed.—

Quarter Master G.ls Office / Signed / W. Bisset
Fort St. George Asistant Qr. M. G.l
3d July 1810

A true Copy
/ Signed / John Low Lieut.t
Qr. M.r G.l Depart.t

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General of the Army Military Auditor General - Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Governor of Ceylon - Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo

or an thereon

8446

Fort St. George 7th August 1810

Columbo - and Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

I have the honor of transmitting for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a Correspondence between an Officer of the Quarter Master Generals' Depart=ment and the Garrison Storekeper at Trichi=nopoly.—

Whatever may be the decision of Government on this Correspondence, I conceive it to be equally my duty to submit it thro' you. and I have only to regret that I should be under the necessity of imposing it on the Consider=ation of Government.—

N°. 1. is Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army to the Assistant Quarter Master General — Southern Division, written in Consequence of his having forwarded Indents for Carriage from the

From the Quarter Mr. General of the Army — The Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly denies that in cases of emergent service he is required to transmit Indents for Camp Equipage &c. to be Countersigned at the Quarter Masters Generals' Office — This question, and also the terms in which the Garrison Storekeeper has thought fit to express himself are referred for the Consideration of Govern=ment.—

8447 Fort St George 7th August 1810

the Garrison Storekeeper of Trichinopoly after they had remained so many Months in possession of the latter, as to render it extremely difficult to Check them.—

After the lapse of about 2 Months further Indents arrived under circumstances similar to the former, and as the letter already mentioned appeared to have had no effect, the Assistant Quarter Master General Southern Division was again directed to Communicate to the Garrison Storekeeper of Trichinopoly the observations of this Office.—

N° 2. is Copy of the Letter which was written for this purpose.—

N° 3. is Copy of the reply received from the Assistant Quarter Master General to N° 2. and Contains Copies of two Letters to that Officer from the Garrison Storekeeper of Trichinopoly.—

The

8578

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

Infants in case of absolute Sickness may be Half Baptized by any respectable person, but to make the Baptism legal, and to entitle them to Christian burial &.c &.c; it is necessary, that on my return such infants should be fully baptized. I State this not so much in the expectation that it will be observed, as because I conceive it my duty to intimate the Consequences of a wilful non-observance

I am &.c &.c

(Signed) W.m Thomas

Chaplain

Cannanore

21.st April 1810

(True Copy)

(Signed) Ben.n Forbes

Lieut.t Col.o Comg.

Lieutenant Sulloah

Fort Adjutant

Sir,

Cannanore

I have Received your official letter of this Morning Containing the Sentiments of the Commanding Officer on the Subject of the Private

8579

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Private letter I wrote yesterday to him. These sentiments I confess have much surprized me, If I deviated from an order which perhaps strictly speaking can in no instance extend to a Clergyman with propriety) it was in consequence of the sacredness of the subject upon which I wrote — and which by no force of application can be enumerated among subjects purely military on which alone if any recollection fails not, no direct applications were to be made. I shall however for the future abstain from all kind of Communication with the Commanding Officer except those which my duty as a Clergyman may Compel me to make. I took the liberty of consulting Colonel Forbes because I thought it was respectful to do so. for the future I will not Commit a similar error, for in respect of the actual administration of the Sacraments, of the performance of any of the Offices of the Church I am under no orders except those drawn from the new

84

8520 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

New Testament and inserted in the Rubrick. and — which alone I shall obey. —

It is my intention to defer until a better opportunity Offer, the administration of the Holy Sacrament, which with the other contents of this letter you will have the goodness to Communicate to the Commanding Officer —

I am &c. &c.

Cannanore
18th April 1810

/Signed/ Wm. Thomas
Chaplain

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Benr. Forbes
Lieut. Col. Commg.

To the Assistant Adjutant General
in Mysore

Sir,

In Answer to that Part of the Revd. Mr. Thomas's Letter to the Revd. Mr. Vaughan in which he complains of the Non attendance at Divine Service of the Honorable Company's Officers in this Garrison, I have only to observe that it is partly correct and to Shew His Excellency that I

8521 Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

I was of the same opinion I superseded my first Order (No. 1.) annexed on this Subject by a Second (No. 2) which in Justice to me he ought to have noticed as he sees the orders regularly Some Gentlemen may be prevented by Indisposition, by Battalion Duties (or other Circumstances) of which I am not aware, but more than Mr. Thomas has Stated, have generally attended and I thought it better to let the good Sense and reflection of those who absented themselves, work an amendment aided by the Example of the Majority of the Officers than to use coercive Measures, which might perhaps force to Church those who would bring very unfit Minds under Such Circumstances, when, as I have said, a Milder Mode might have the desired Effect. — the Season here is so bad, that I have ordered a Suspension of Divine Service for the Present, as there is not a Place proper for the Performance of it, — Mr. Thomas does not like a Barrack, and if, he did, the Cotts Bedding &c. of the Men would —

probably

84

8522 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

probably be soakd in removal with little chance of being dried during the Week. whinever the Season clears up, I shall take care that the Garrison returns to regular attendance.—

H. M. Canarore
10th July 1810

(Signed) Ben: Forbes
Lieut. Colt. Commg.

No 1

Extract of a Garrison Order issued by Lieutenant Colonel Forbes Commanding. Dated 17th June 1809.—

Divine Service will be performed in the Fort House at 11 Oclock tomorrow by the Revd. Mr. Thomas: all officers off Duty are requested to attend.—

(True Extt)

(Signed) Ben. Forbes
Lieut. Colt. Commg.

Extract of a Garrison Order dated 2d. December 1809.—

Divine Service will be performed by the Revrend Mr. Thomas at the Commanding officers

8523

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Officers Quarters at 10 Oclock tomorrow morning. - all Officers, those on duty and Sick Excepted, are expected to attend.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Ben: Forbes.

Lieut. Col. Comdg.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow. Bt. & K. B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the Honor to solicit your Excellency's attention to the following application for permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years by the first Ships that Sail in 1811.

I have moreover the Honor to State to your Excellency that I have served above the limited period required by the Regulations of the Service that intitles me to furlough and that Private affairs of the most urgent nature require my attendance in

Europe

8524 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Europe I therefore trust your Excellency will approve of my present application

I have the Honor to be

&c &c &c

(Signed) Wm. Moore

Capt. 1st Batt. 13th N.I.

Native Infantry

Seringapatam

30th June 1810.

Minute thereon.

The Board are entirely satisfied with the explanation given by the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara on the Complaint preferred against him by the Chaplain at Cannanore whose Conduct they Consider as reprehensible both on account of the unfounded nature of the Charges he has preferred and the want of proper respect evinced in his Communications with the Officer Commanding in those Provinces.

Ordered that the Sentiments of the Board on Mr. Thomas's Conduct on this occasion be Conveyed to that Gentleman through the

8525 Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Channel of the acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency —

Resolved that Captain Moore be permitted to proceed to England on furlough for three years —

Read the following letters from the Military Board — Town Mayor of Fort St. George — Officer Commanding the Cartel — Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Military Secretary to the Governor at Ceylon and the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir:

From the Military Board forwarding Bills and Advances of money —

Para 1 We have the Honor to forward — and to recommend payment of the following Bills viz. —

No. 1 ... Bill of the Superintendent of

8526

Fort St. George 11th. August 1810

of the Gunpowder Manufacture, for Commission on 943 Sixty th Barrels and 20th of Gunpowder made in the month of June last, amounting to Rupees 1,886. 8: 40. —

N. 2 ..... Bill of Lieutenant Bowers Commanding at Onore, for repairs executed to three Barracks and Hospital occupied by a detachment of the 2d. Battalion 22d. Regiment native Infantry at that Station, under authority of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, amounting to Pagodas. 21. 41. 24. —

N. 3 .... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Toney and Boat hire employed to transport Military Stores from Cannanore to Cochin, and Quilon, in June 1809 and March 1810. amounting to Pagodas. 60. 38. 46.

N. 4 ..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Pattamar employed to convey Military Stores from Sedasheghur to Cannanor in april last. amounting to Pagodas. 44. 12. 69. —

Bill

8527 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

N. 5..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for a Tonny employed in Conveying a Sett of Scales weights and Measures from Sedasheghur to Goa amounting to Pagodas 1. 32. 11. —

N. 6..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Boat Hire employed in disembarking Military Stores from the Skaleon of Sedasheghur amounting to Fanams 216. —

N. 7..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Coolies employed to assist in removing Ordnance Stores arrived from different Stations in Travancore at Cannanore, amounting to Fanams 1600. —

2. We beg to recommend payment of the following advances of money - Viz.: —

An advance of Pagodas —

453 — " " to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern division, being the Second Third of the — Estimated Cost for Constructing the Compound Wall and Gun Sheds of the Artillery Barrack on the — plain

8528

Fort St. George 15th August 1810

plain of Trichinopoly, authorized on the 13th January last—

An advance of Pagodas 323—
to the Superintending Engineer at Chillelcoog,
being the last third of the Estimate for Construc-
ting a place of Arms at that Station for a
Battalion of native Infantry including Serjeants
Quarters authorized on the 12th June 1809. There
will be a further expense necessary to be incur-
red on account of this work, the particulars
will be submitted and explained at an early
period—

An advance of Pagodas 4000
to the Town Major of Fort St. George to enable
him to provide Sundry appointments usually
Supplied by that Officer to troops proceeding on
foreign Service—

An advance of Pagodas
2400 to the Agent for the Supply of Military Stores,
for Utensils required to be provided for the use
of

8529 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

of European and native Troops, and ready for embarkation on the 1st of September next —

Fort St. George
30th July 1810

We have the honor to be
&c &c &c

Fr. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

(Signed)

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned —

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K B
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

We have the Honor to acknowledge the Receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary

From the Military Board, Having Ordered Supply of provisions &c for 1250 European and 1800 native troops

&

8530

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

and followers called on the Town major to provide usual appts for troops proceeding on Foreign Service submit for approval a Copy of Letter to be addressed to that Officer and will recommend in their Bill report advance of money to him for that purpose. Acknowledge receipt of two Letters dated 2d Instant from the Secretary to Government. Orders in Consequence have been issued. Have furnished the Genl Agent for Cavalry Supplies with Extracts of Proceedings in Council of 22d Ultimo. have had a Correspondence with him which will be Submitted relative to Supplies and Carriage of his Dept. in Readiness. Submit Papers and proposals for Supply of Carriage at Masulipatam on terms more favorable than Naganah's Contract offer no opinion on them at present but recommend that should the Contract be continued that it be made public to excite Competition. Recommend that Capt. Wood be called on to land at Calcutta from the Hon. Co. Ship Hugh Inglis Stores expressed in the Margin. Submit and recommend Estimate for repair of public buildings at Palamcottah. also an Estimate for erecting covers for Guards at Seringapatam, and shortly will suggest a guard Room at Palamcottah.

Secretary of Government under date the 24th Instant, and to state that we have given the necessary Orders for the supply of the provision Stores for 1250 European and 1800 Native troops and followers. We have likewise, in Communication with His Excellency the Commander in Chief, called on the Town Major of Fort St. George, to provide the appointments usually supplied by that Officer to Troops proceeding on foreign Service; and we beg leave to submit for the approval of Your Honor in Council, a Copy of the letter which We have caused to be addressed to him. We shall, in Our bill report of this date, take an opportunity of recommending that an advance of Money may be made to the Town Major, for the purpose of enabling him to proceed with the Supply of the appointments in question.

2. We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of two letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the 2d.

8531 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

21st Instant. The necessary Orders have in Consequence been given; and we have furnished for the information and guidance of the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, such extracts of the proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department under Date the 22d Ultimo, as have appeared to us to be necessary. We have had a Correspondence with the General Agent on the Subject of the Supplies and the Carriage of his Department in Berar, which we shall at an early period be prepared to Submit for the information of your Honor in Council

3 We have the Honor to report that the Quarter Master General of the Army has laid before us, a petition from the Widow of the late Rajah Bomadavara Naganah, praying that the Contract for the Supply of Carriage for the Conveyance of publick property from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and other Stations

8530

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

and followers called on the Town major to provide usual appt for troops proceeding on Foreign Service submit for approval a Copy of Letter is to be addressed to that Office and will recommend in their Bill report advance of money to him for that purpose. Acknowledges receipt of two Letters dated 20th Instant from the Secretary to Government. Orders in Consequence have been issued. Have furnished the Genl. Agent for Cavalry Supplies with Extracts of Proceedings in Council of 22 Ultimo. have had a Correspondence with Mr. will be related

Secretary of Government under date the 24th Instant, and to state that we have given the necessary Orders for the supply of the provision Stores for 1250 European and 1800 Native troops and followers. We have likewise, in Communication with His Excellency the Commander in Chief [illegible] at Masulipatam [illegible] now favorable to the public than those of the Contract held by Maganah. We think it our necessary to submit for the information of your Honor in Council. Copies of the papers to which We have now alluded, but at present we are not prepared to give any opinion on the subject of them. If it be the intention of Government, that there should exist a Contract at Masulipatam for the supply of Carriage, we would recommend that it should be made public on the Spot. in Order that a Competition might be excited amongst the bullock owners in that quarter, who might be desirous of making offers for the Supply of Cattle for the public Service. We are accordingly prepared

8531 Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

21st Instant. The necessary Orders have in Consequence been given; and we have furnished for the information and guidance of the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, such extracts of the proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department under Date the 22d. the Contract in the Name as is to be necessary.

In Compliance Genual Orders Contained in the Chief Secretary's letter of the 19th Instant, instructions were immediately given to the Garrison Storekeeper, forthwith landing and receiving Charge of the Surplus Stores specified in the letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis; but it will appear by the return which we have the Honor to enclose, that the Articles expressed in the margin were not landed. We recommend therefore that Captain Wood may be called on to land them at Calcutta, and that the usual intimation may be made on the Subject to the Supreme Government

1 Cask Sugar
2 Chests Lime Juice
1 Chest Wine
8 Puncheons Rum

With

8,532

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Stations, may be removed in the Name of her Son, the Rajah Vencata Narasimanaidoo, who is also the Son and Heir of the late Rajah B. Mayanah. The Quarter Master General has at the Same time Submitted to us, two proposals for the Supply of Carriage at Masulipatam on terms more favorable to the public than those of the Contract held by Mayanah. We think it necessary to Submit for the information of your Honor in Council. Copies of the papers to which We have now alluded, but at present we are not prepared to give any opinion on the Subject of them. If it be the intention of Government, that there Should exist a Contract at Masulipatam for the Supply of Carriage, we would recommend that it Should be made public on the Spot. in Order that a Competition might be excited amongst the bullock owners in that quarter, who might be desirous of making offers for the Supply of Cattle for the public Service. We are accordingly

prepared

Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

prepared with the permission of the Government
to call for proposals; and when these shall be
laid before your Honor in Council, proper
opportunity will then in our opinion be afford-
ed, for Considering the Claims of the family of
the late Rajah B. Naganah to the renewal of
the Contract in the Name of the Young Rajah—

In Compliance with the

4

Orders Contained in the Chief Secretary's letter
of the 19th Instant, instructions were immedi-
ately given to the Garrison Storekeeper, for-
warding and receiving Charge of the Surplus Stores
Specified in the letter from the Commander of the
Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis; but it
will appear by the return which we have the honor
to enclose, that the Articles expressed in the margin
were not landed. We recommend therefore that
Captain Wood may be called on to land them at
Calcutta, and that the usual intimation may be
made on the Subject to the Supreme Government—

1 Cask Sugar
2 Chests Lime Juice
1 Chest Wine
8 Puncheons Rum

With

8536 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Palamcottah

Fort St. George
30th July 1810

We have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
Fs. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
J. Clarke
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

(Signed)

To the Town Major

Sir, Fort St. George

I am directed to acquaint you that the Military Board have received instructions from the Honorable the Governor in Council, to provide by the 1st of September next a quantity of Provisions wood and water, for 1250. Europeans and 1800 Native Troops and followers: as also the utensils usually supplied by the departments under the controul of the Board. And although the Board have received no orders to call on you for the Supply of the appointments

8537 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

appointments usually provided by the Town Major.
for troops proceeding on foreign Service, they have
thought it necessary to apprize you without delay,
of the instructions which they have received from the
Government, in order that you may have time to
furnish the articles which the Board conclude
will be expected to be received from you —

The Military Board have
on the present occasion been induced to recommend
that tin canteens may be provided for the native
as well as the European Troops: but they conceive it
advisable that Leather mushocks shall be continued
to be supplied to the public followers —

The Board will immediately
report to Government that they have addressed you on
the present occasion; and take that opportunity, of
recommending that an advance of Money may be
made to you, to enable you to proceed without delay,
with the provision of the articles which will be
required from you, for the equipment of troops ~~o~~ accepted

8534

Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

5 With reference to the 2d. paragraph of our Report of the 17th. of May, We have now the Honor to submit an estimate for the Repair of the public buildings at Palamcottah which we beg to recommend for the Sanction of your Honor in Council, It amounts to Pagodas 12 35 .41. 58. which is inclusive of a charge for erecting a new Sepoy Shed for the Guard attached to the Magazine, which we Consider to be Necessary; the old one being out of Repair, and in a very dangerous Situation with respect to its immediate Vicinity to the door of the Magazine

6 The Quarter Master General of the Army having brought to our notice the practice of issuing tents for the Cover of guards on the Works of Several of the Fortresses on the Establishment, and the Consequent Waste of Camp equipage, We Considered it expedient to ascertain the number of Guards which it was thought Necessary to keep up;

on

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

on the Woks of Palamcottah and Seringapatam;
these places having been particularly mentioned.
It has accordingly appeared that at Seringapatam
there are three permanent guards, which have been
accustomed to be Covered by tents. We are of
opinion that instead of issuing tents for these
guards in future, that it will be a measure of
economy to erect small permanent buildings;
and we have the Honor to submit an estimate
of the expense of effecting that measure, which
we Recommend may be Sanctioned. It amounts
to Pagodas 222. 6. 12. but as it appears that
there are some doors and Windows the property
of the public, which may be made to answer these
buildings, the application of them will reduce
the amount of the estimate to about Pagodas 177.
We shall at a future period have the Honor to Submit
our opinion with respect to a guard Room, which we
conceive it will be advisable to erect at
Palamcottah

8538

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

expected to be sent on foreign Service from Fort St. George —

Fort St. George
30th July 1810

(Signed) W. Morison
Secty. Mily. Bd.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General has the honor of laying before the Board Copies and Extracts of two Letters from the Assistant Quarter Master General Northern Division —

That marked A is dated on the 19th of April, and contains the Memorial numbered 1 of the Widow of the late Rajah Naganah requesting that the Contract held by her late Husband may be continued to her. — On this paper the Quarter Master General has to observe, that the conditions of the contract alluded to, provided for its being continued to Pattaik in case of the Rajah's death; and that as far as regards

8539 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

regards the supply of Draft and Carriage Cattle to the Nizams Subsidiary force, Colonel Close has renwed the agreement with Tatiah, and reported the Circumstance to Government.—The former Contract has moreover received the Sanction of the Court of Directors—

The Enclosure N.2 is a proposal of Vlenoor Chilmiah and Goorapacty Subiah Bullock Managers to supply Carts and Bullocks for the conveyance of Stores to Hyderabad and other Stations from Masulipatam at a reduced Rate—

As this proposal does not appear to interfere with Tatiahs Contract it will rest with the Board to accept it or not—

The paper marked B is a Cobtract of a letter dated the 21st. of April and contains the proposal marked C. of Elavembadoo Rungasawmy Moodiliar, offering to Supply Carts, Drivers, Draft and Carriage Bullocks for the

Conveyance

8540

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

conveyance of Stores from Masulipatam to other Stations.— The Rates proposed is lower than the terms offered by others and rests with the Board for adoption or rejection.—

V. M. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
16th June 1810

/Signed/ V. Blacker
2d. M. Genl

A

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a paper /No. 1/ received from the Widow of the late Contractor, Rajah Nuganah, praying that the Contract for the supply of Carriage &c. may be continued to her on the same terms with those in which her Husband held it.—

No. 2 is another paper presented to me by some natives of opulence at this Station, offering to take the Contract on terms more advantageous to the Company, for which reason I have thought it my duty to submit it to your

pers

8,545 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

perusal; although having no instructions for receiving proposals, I shall refrain from taking any further step on the subject, until I may be favored with your Orders—

I have heard that the present applicants for the Contract did not duly fulfil a former engagement of the same nature with the Company, but this, if it did occur, will of course be well known to the Government —

Masulipatam 9th April 1810

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Asst. Sr. Mer. Genl. N. D

(A true Copy)

(Signed) R. B. Otto
Dl. Sr. Mr. Genl.

N. 8.

The respectful Petition of Bomadavara Shashamah, the Widow of the late Rajah Bomadavarah Naganah Naidoo Cart and Cattle Contractor for the Northern Division, to the Military Board on the part of Rajah Venkata Narsima naidoo her son, and the son and Heir

8542 Fort St. George. 10th. August. 1810.

Heir of the late Rajah Bomadavara Nagaiah, a Minor;

humbly Sheweth —

It is with extreme grief that your Petitioner has to inform your Honorable Board of the severe misfortune which She has met with in the death of her Husband the Rajah Bomadavara Nagaiah, which happened on the 4th. December 1809. in the Village of Nangoolavencha under the Combemmet Circar of His Highness the Nizam —

As the Government were graciously pleased to confer on your Petitioner's late Husband the Cattle Contract for the Northern Division, on the 3d. of February 1807. the terms of which he fulfilled with the utmost integrity, and without loss or injury to the Public Service or to the Honorable Company, owing to his own care, and to that of the Bullock Maistries whom he employed, and as your Petitioners Husband

8543 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

husband engaged in his agreement with the Honorable Company, for the fulfilment of the above duties by himself or by his Heirs, Executors or personal Representatives: and as his Son the Rajah Venkatanarasima Naidoo, who is now his Heir and Personal Representative is yet a Minor, your Petitioner, as being the Mother and Guardian of the young Rajah, begs leave to solicit the Military Board in his behalf — praying of them to extend their favor and regard to her son; and to continue in their Service the descendant and heir of their late faithful Servant; by confirming to him the Contract for Carriage, as entered into and enjoyed by his father — and your Petitioner engages for him to have the duties, conformably to the agreement, performed as they have heretofore been executed, and with the same promptness fidelity and care, as they were carried on by the late Rajah Bomadavarah Naganah; and this engagement

the

8544 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

She will be enabled fully and faithfully to accom-
-plish by continuing to employ the same Mastries
as served her late Husband, in whose attachment
to the interests of the Honorable Company and of
her son, she can place the firmest reliance.

Your Petitioner with humble
diffidence begs leave to solicit your Honorable
Boards favorable recollection of the long and
faithful Services of the late Rajah Naganah, which
have so fully and so often been approved of and
rewarded; and your Petitioner Relying on the known
disposition of Government to mark their approba-
tion of the Conduct of deserving deceased servants
by continuing their liberality and favors to their
descendants; now addresses your Honorable
Board with a full tho respectful confidence, pray-
ing that you will be graciously pleased to continue
the present existing Contract, or cause it to be
renewed, in the name of the Rajah Vencata Nara-
simmaidoo the son and Heir of your late faithful
and

8545 Fort S. George 10th August 1810

and highly favored Servant Rajah Nayandah;
and that you will be pleased to issue such orders
as in your wisdom may be deemed necessary to
notify the same to the officers and others Concerned
Favor
for which gracious act of Your Petitioner as in
duty bound will ever Pray

Masulipatam (Signed) [illegible]
27th March 1810

No 2

To the Military Board
Fort S. George

The Humble Proposal of Vamcor
Chelmiah and Gorapauty
Seobiah Bullock Managers

That formaly we were accu-
stomed to supply the Honorable Company with
Draft and Carriage Bullocks from the Garrison
of Masulipatam to different Stations and to
Receive from them as follows Viz: To each Cart
Star Pagodas 7½ ₱ month To each Draught
Bullock Star Pagodas 2 and fanams 8 ₱ month

8546 Fort St. George 10th Augist 1810

To each Carriage Bullock Star Pagodas 1 and fanams 21 Pr. Month. In the year 1807 Bommadavara Naugaiah who was very rich under took the Bullock Contract without our knowledge upon Condition that he should charge Forty days hire from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and so Carried on the Bisiness from that period — Consequintly we beg leave to propose (so that it may be profitable to the Company) that if the said Contract shall be granted to us we would Supply with such a number of Carts and Bullocks that may be required for the Conveyance of the Company's Stores &c and charge no more than Thirty five days hire from Masulipatam to Hyderabad, and so in proportion to the other Garisons, but in the meantime we Hope that the Company will recompense to us for any delay which would likely occur by the Rains and overflowing of Revers as well as for the delay that happens when loading &c

8547 Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

and unloading, and by the Companys making any Stay on the Road. In case if the Carts or Bullocks shall return loaded from any Garrison we request that half of the fixed hire may be paid to us— What we now humbly intreat is that you will be pleased to approve of this our proposal and intrust us with the above Contract (which was formerly carried on by us) as we would supply from this Garrison whatever number of Carts and Bullocks is required by the Company without any interruption. —

/ Signed /

B

Extract of a letter from the Assistant Quarter Master General in Northern Division, to the Quarter Master General of the Army under date the 25th. April 1810—

"I have the honor to enclose a

8548 Fort St. George 10th August 1818

"a paper Received this morning from a man of
"(I understand) Respectability and fortune, which
"Contains a proposal for the Carriage Contract,
" still more advantageous to the Government
" than either of those which were transmitted
" with my last letter on the same Subject to your
" Office"

D. M. General's Office
Fort St. George
10th June 1818.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Asst. D. M. Gen. N.D.

True Extract
/Signed/ R. B. Ollo
Dep. D. M. Gen.

C

To Captain H. Scott,
Assistant Quarter Master General
Northern Division

Proposal made by Elaven-
vadoo Rungasawmy Mooddelier
Resident at Masulipatam
In Consequence of the death of
Bommiawn

Para 5th

8549.

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Bommadavara Naganah Naidoo the late Contractor of Carts and Bullocks, I do hereby take the liberty to propose entering into a Contract for the Supply of all Draught and Carriage Bullocks as well as Carts and Drivers which the Honorable Company may require for the Conveyance from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and to other Stations of Military and other Stores, Provision, Grain, General Treasury and other public property.

2. I do hereby propose not to charge for more than thirty four days hire (instead of Forty as agreed upon by the late Contractor) from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and so in proportion to all other Stations, except in those cases where any Stoppages or detention shall be occasioned by heavy Rains, by the overflowing of Rivers, by Officers Commanding escorts, or by such like unavoidable occurrences, and also where any delay shall take place at Stations in dispatching the Bullocks & conveyances after they have been provided and ready for any Journey, or in their being sent back after

8550.

Fort St. George. 10th August 1811

after they shall have delivered the Stores and effects at the Stations to which they were Consigned, as the amount of Hire for such Stoppages or delay should be paid to me —

5

I do hereby further propose that one half of the Hire for any Journey should be paid to me before hand, and the other half after the Bullocks &c. shall have returned to the Station from which they were dispatched —

4th

What I now humbly request your Honor is that you will be pleased to forward this my Proposal to the Military Board together with your Recommendation, and obtain their Sanction for my being entrusted with the Contract above alluded to, for which gracious act of favor, I shall as in duty bound —

Ever Pray

Masulipatam

20th April 1810

(Signed) E. Rungaswamy

(True Copies) (Signed) Tho. MacLeane

Dy. Secy. M. Bd.

Return

8531 Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Return of Sundry Articles landed from the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis as follows.—

			Gallons	Drams
Vinegar	Serviceable	6 hogsheads, Contg	333 —	"
			Casks	m. lbs
Brown Sugar	Unserviceable	1 & Weighg Nett	"	14 — 4
Flour	Serviceable	1 &	&	11 — 5
			Dozens	Bottles
Lime Juice	&	2 Chests contg	12	4
			Casks	m. lb
Soap	&	1 Box Weigg Nett	"	3 1

Fort St. George
21st July 1810

/Signed/ J. Grunkill
Garrison Storekr

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Tho. MacLeane
Dy. Secy. to Govt.

N.B: Not landed
1 Cask of Sugar
2 Chests of Lime Juice
1 Chest of Wine
8 Puncheons of Rum.

Estimate

Estimate of Repairs required at Palamcottah by order of the Military Board

At the Current prices of the Station

1832 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Store Room

Measurement Length	Breadth	Height	Superf. Squares	Feet	Cubic feet								
476	23	"	109	48	"	Repairing Tyled Roof with Palmyra rafters reapers nails flat and Pan tyles with Chunam borders	1 Pagodas Fanams Cash	4	"	"	Pc. Square	437	38 50
30 p.	2	12	"	"	732	Brick in clay wall with foundation in the Gun Shed	"	1	60	Pc. Cubic feet		30	21 "
61	"	12	7	32	"	Painting with Chunam in and outside	1 Pagodas Fanams Cash	1	21	Pc. Square		3	5 60
500	"	4	20	"	"	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1 Pagodas Fanams Cash	1	21	" Pc. Square		30	" "
"	"	"	9	"	"	Plastering with Clay	"	1	4	" Pc. D.		"	36 "
1300	"	8	104	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3	"	Pc. D.		7	16 "

60	12	3/4	Cubic yard	20	Filling Earth	"	8	"	ft. Cubic yard	3	31	"
"	3 1/2	6	"	45 1/2	"	2 Country wood door and frames with Hooks Hinges bolts &c.	"	11	"	ft. Sup. ft.	11	38	40
"	3	3 1/4	"	157 1/2	"	14 Do. Do. window frames and Shutters with Locks hings and fastning	"	9	"	ft. Do.	33	31	40
"	11 1/2	7 1/4	"	83 1/2	"	1 Gate with frames Hooks, Hinges and round bolts. 2 1/2 Inches Plank &c.	"	10	"	ft. Do.	19	35	60
						1 Large Padlock	"	"	"	"	1	21	"
15	12	"	1	80	"	New Tyled Roof for the Depoy Shed with Palmyras rafters leapers nails. Flat and Pantiles with chunam borders	10	"	"	ft. Square	18	"	"
26	1 1/2	6 1/2	"	"	253 1/2	Brick in clay wall for Do.	"	1	60	ft. Cubic ft.	10	23	50
2 1/2	2 1/2	10	"	"	125	2 Gate piers with Brick in Chunam for the Compound wall	"	2	20	ft. Cubic ft.	16	29	20
	11 1	7 1/2	"	105	"	1 Gate door 2 Inches Plank, Half Panel and Half Rails the Hooks and with Lead in Stone Hinges bolts &c.	"	11	"	ft. Sup ft.	27	21	"
600	Running feet					Caping the madwall with Tyles	"	40		ft. Run ft.	7	6	"
											650	24	"

Carried over Pagodas ..... 650 24 "

Large Magazine

Measurement Length	Breadth	Height	Superf. Square Feet	Cubic feet				Pagodas Fanams Cash.			Pagodas Fanams Cash.	
					Brought over Pagodas						650	24
320	1/2	6/12	"	" 3120	Building up the Compound wall with brick in Chunam	"	2	20 ₱ Cubf.		167	6	
					Copper Nails for the door					"	30	
2/12	1/2	1/4	"	" "	8 Copper Plates for air holes	2	"	"	Each	16	"	
8	8/12	"	68	"	1 County wood door 2 Inches thick with Hinges round bolt &c	"	7	" ₱ Superf.		11	14	
					1 Large Padlock					1	21	
					New Sepoy Shed for D°							
26	1	1	Cubic yard	26	Excavation					5	" ₱ Cubf.	3 4
78	2/12	3	"	" 585	Brick in chunam Foundation							
78	2	7	"	" 1092	D° Wall							
			Total	1677	Brick in Chunam					"	2 20 ₱ Cubf.	89 35 20
24/12	24	"	5	88 "	New Tyled Roof with Palings & Rafters Loapers nails flat & Pantiles with Chunam boden					10	" " ₱ Square	55 33 48
78	"	7	5	46 "	Whitewashing					"	3 " ₱ D°	" 16 30
"	3	6	"	18 "	1 Country wood door and frames with Hooks Hinges bolt &c					"	11 " ₱ Superf.	4 30
"	2/12	3	"	27/12 "	3 D° Window frame and Shutters with Hooks Hinges and fastenings					"	9 " ₱ D°	4 34 40 358 14 68
					Small Magazine							
3	3	15/12	"	" 558	4 Piers with Brick in Chunam					"	2 20 ₱ Cubf.	29 37 40

Fanams 1/40 Pagoda

Pagodas 10 Fanams 16 Cash 68

"	4	6¾	"	27	"	1	Teak wood Door with Frame Hooks hinges and bolts										
"	3½	6	"	42	"	2	D.	D.	D.	D.							
"	"	"	"	69	"		Teak wood door and frams										
							3 Round bolts & 3 Brass Padlocks										
60		10	6	"	"		Plaistering with one coat Chunam										
Sq.	Ft.	In.															
37	1	2½	Cubic Yard		92½		Excavation										
110	2	13	"	"	2860		Brick in Clay wall with foundation										
110	"	10	11	"	"		Pointing with Chunam										
170	Running feet						Mow Country wood Arm Racks 2 Inches thicks planks for 500 Muskets										
													"	14	"	Sq. Suppt.	23
													2	2	"	Each	6
													1	21	"	Sq. Square	9
													"	5	"	Sq. Cubic	11
													"	1	60	Sq. Cubic	119
													"	18	"	Sq. Square	4
													"	6	"	Sq. Suppt.	24

"	14	"
2	2	"
1	21	"
"	5	"
"	1	60
"	18	"
"	6	"

Sq. Suppt.	23	"
Each	6	"
Sq. Square	9	"
Sq. Cubic	11	40
Sq. Cubic	119	7
Sq. Square	4	30
Sq. Suppt.	24	12

227	3	"

Total Star Pagodas 1235 41 58

Errors Excepted

(Signed) I. Fotheringham
Supt. Engr. S. D.

Truchinopoly
8th July 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) Tho. MacLeane
D. S. my. B.

Estimate

Fort St. George
10th August 1810

855

Estimate of the probable Expence of erecting three Guard Rooms for the Guards within the Fortress of Seringapatam

Measurement						Nature of the Work				
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.e Feet	Cub. feet		1 Guard Room				
64	2½	2	"	"	320	Excavating for Foundation	"	" 15 ₹ Bab.y	1	18 0
64	2½	2	"	"	320	Foundation Stone in clay	"	1 " ₹ 2	7	26
64	9	1½	"	"	72	Basement of Walls				
64	6	1	"	"	384	Walls Buck in Clay				
					58 (456)	Deduct doors and windows				
		Total.e			398	Basement and walls Bucks in Clay	"	1 70 ₹ C.o	17	32 20
							"	2 70 ₹ C.o	4	16 0
64	1	1	"	"	64	Wall near the Roof Buck in Chunam	4	21 ₹ Sq.re	16	8 32
40	9	"	3	60	"	Roofing with Summers Bamboo mats & Chunam Borders	2	" " equal	4	" "
14	9	1	"	"	12½	2 Beams	"	10 40 ₹ Sq.re	"	22 54
18	12	"	2	16	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay well beaten				

Seringapatam 10th August 1810.

–	64	11½	"	8	96	Pointing in Chunam both Sides ye. Wall			"	15	60	℔	3 15 10
	64	11½	"	8	96	Whitewashing &c.			"	3	60	℔	33 48
	6	3	"		18	1 Batten Door with frame complete				13	"	℔	5 24 0
–	4	2½	"		40	4 Windows with Frame & Shutters Compl.t				13	"	℔	12 16 0

Total of one Guard Room 74 2 4

Total of three Guard Rooms 222 6 12

Seringapatam
20th. July 1810

/Signed/ W. Garrard
Supt Engr

Sir Some doors and windows belonging to the Honorable Company which are now in Store may with a little alteration be applied to the above which will make a Difference of about 15 Pagodas in the Cost of each Guard Room——

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D. J. M. B.

The

Fort St. George
10th August 1810

8558

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Minute Sunny

The Board approve the orders given for the supply of the articles usually issued to Troops on their embarkation for foreign Service—

The Board deem it incoper-dient that any Contract should be advertized for the Conveyance of Military Stores from Masuli-patam to Hyderabad—

Ordered that a Communica-tion be made to the Supreme Government Relative to the Stores not landed from the Hugh Inglis—

The Board approve the Estimates Submitted for Corideration in the foregoing letter and authorize the Completion of the Works—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Sower Major of Fort St. George—the Surgeon of the Astell applies for Remuneration for his Medical attendance on the Detach[t] of

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompany-ing

8559

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Recd. Mr. 24th Regiment
Invalids on Mad Ships from
Cape G. Hope

accompanying letter from Mr. Aitken Surgeon of
the Astell Indiaman, and list of the Detach-
ment, of His Majesty's 24th Regiment attended
by him on the Voyage from the Cape of Good
Hope to this place; for which Mr. Aitken expects
to be paid at a higher Rate than that which
would appear from Brunton's Pay Tables Page
186. Para 19th to be applicable to his case, if
Stripped of the peculiar Circumstances attend-
ing it.

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay.
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
6th August 1810.

To Colonel Barclay
Town Major &c.

Sir.

I have the Honor to inclose to
you a list of a detachment of His Majesty's 24th
Regiment passengers on board the Honorable
Company's

8560

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Company's Ship Astell from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras—

Sir

Madras
4th August 1810

You are already in possession of the particulars of the action, in which so many of them were severely wounded, and are no doubt aware of the extreme anxiety and fatigue I must have felt since that period,— I have only to hope therefore, that the allowance for Medical attendance, will be marked with that liberality which has hitherto characterized the Honorable Company's Government in India—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ John Aitken
Surgeon &c.
Comp.z Ship Astell

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Enclosing Certificate and reporting admission

I have the honor to forward for the information

8561

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

admission into the Lunatic Hospital of Veeramaley an insane Native

information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of a Native named Veeramaley, in consequence of which I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Fort S.t George
4.th August 1810

(Signed) R.t Barclay
Town Major

Medical Board
August 6.th 1810

I do hereby certify that I have examined into the situation of Veeramaley a Malabar sent for examination as Insane, and that I have found him Silly and unable to take Care of himself, and as his present helpless State has only been of one months Continuance with the Hope that he may benefit by admission into the Lunatic Asylum. I Recommend his being admitted— having no Connexions at Madras from whom he can receive

8562

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Receive assistance —

(Signed) Alexd. Watson M.D. (Signed) Andw. Berry

2d. Member Medical Board — Presidency Superintending Surgeon

& 3. Member Medl. Board

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George transmits a List of Dutch Prisoners of War landed from H. M. Ships Samarang Sylvia & Cornwallis on the 5th 7th & 9th Instant. and requests authority to draw the Subsistence allowed to Prisoners of War under Similar Circumstances —

I have the honor to transmit you a List of Dutch Naval Prisoners of War, landed from His Majesty's Ships Samarang, Sylvia and Cornwallis, on the 5th 7th and 9th Instant —

I request the Authority of Government for drawing the Subsistence allowed to Prisoners of War under Similar Circumstances —

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
9th August 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

List.

8563 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

List of Dutch Seamen Prisoners of War, landed at Fort St. George on the 5th 7th & 9th of August 1810

	Names	Rank	What Ship captured or and When	By what Ship cap
4	E. de Wit	Seamen	Rauleur	Recd from H.M.S.	Remain Low on
	Inv. Hend.k Mayer		Dutch Brig of War	Samarang 5 augst	this 9th Augt 1810
	Jan Kaft	do	D'Echo, ———	Recd from H.M.S	do do
	Jan Jur Horgey		Dutch Brig of War	Sylvia 7th augt 1810	
5	Wm Brede	3d Male			
	Boote Mollis	Sail maker			
	I. A. van Wigeew	2d Master			
	Geo Prefsing				
	Gerit Heckemaar		Mandarine		
10	Ant. Schiel and		Dutch Man of war		
	Jan Smith	Seamen			
	Nich. Reeslyser				
	Jan. Pallat				

Jan

1

8564 Fort S.t George 10.th Augiest 1810.

N.°	Names	Rank	What Ship captured on, and When	By what Ship Captured, or whence Rec.d	Remarks
	Jan Pap				
15	Jaak Jute				
	Gerd Steel		Sent from H.M.S		
	Dirk Chismar	d.o	Samarang	Rec.d from H.M.S Cornwallis 9.th Augst	Sent to Poonamalee Same Day
	G.n Sanders				
	Lon. Hookeland				
20	J. Harms	Boatswain			
	W. Erusmut	d.o Mate			
	J. Verkuls done	M.r & Gunn	Maryanll a Louisa,		
	L. Piotte	Cook	Dutch Brig of war		
	K. Kerull	Seamen			
25	D. Louis				
	Jn.o Garbick				
	Peter Gael		Sent from Civil		
	Klas Fondaw	d.o	Power at Penang		
	D.r Croudenback				
30	Crane Underwater				

Town Majors Office
Fort S.t George
9.th August 1810

(Signed) R.t Barclay.
Town Major

Ordered

8565 Fort St. George 11th August 1810

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing

letters be sent to the Military auditor General for his

information, and that he be directed to report his

opinion upon the application of the Surgeon of the

Castel — also that the Town Major be authorized to

draw the usual Subsistence for the Dutch Prisoners

adverted to in his letter —

To M. Falconar

Chief Secretary to the Government

Sir,

It is many days since I had

the Honor of addressing two letters to Government

one relative to an augmentation of the Subsistence

of the Officers Prisoners of War, doing duty on board

the Cartil under my Command and the other —

Requesting some Cordage — The object of the last

is of urgent necessity the Safety of the Masts depend

upon it — I have the Honor to beg Sir to be informed

whether these two Letters have been received

I have

from Captain Allegre
commanding the Cartil
Bacole — In reference
to two former letters,
relating to an increase
of subsistance to the
Dutch Prisoners of War
doing duty on Board the
Cartil Bacole, and
the other to an application
for Cordage —

8566

Fort St. George. 10th August 1810

In the Roads of Madras
the 27th July 1810

I have the Honor to be &c &c
(Signed) D. allegre
(A true Translation)
(Signed) Fred Gahagan
French Translator to Govt

To M. Peile
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Captain Allegre commanding the Cartel Le Eagle — In reference to a previous letter relative to an augmentation of the allowances of the Officers Prisoners of War doing duty on board the Cartel Le Eagle —

I request you will be so good as to Remind the Honorable the Governor in Council of the letter which I had the Honor to address to His Excellency, Relative to an augmentation of the allowance to the Officers Prisoners of War doing duty on board the Cartel under my Command —

Madras
3d August 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) D. allegre
(A true translation)
(Signed) Fred Gahagan
French Translator to Government

To

8567

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

To His Excellency

Sir George Barlow &c &c

Honorable Goveror,

From the Commander of the Cantel Le-Brocle requesting that the Subsistence of certain officers serving on board the Cantel may be doubled and that the allowance of fifteen Pags monthly may be distributed amongst the Carpenters Sail makers and others for Mosquitos

Your Excellency having been pleased to accede to the demand which I had the honor to make for an increase of the Subsistence of the Officers prisoners of War serving on board the Cartel, and to permit me to State the Amount of the augmentation I believed necessary I request that their pay may be doubled - They are four in number —

The warrant Officers being destitute of the most necessary articles solicit your Excellency for a trifling Compensation, If your Excellency should have the goodness to accede to their demand I believe that 15 — Pagodas per Mensem which I would distribute amongst them would Suffice —

I have the honor to inform your Excellency that this letter is a Copy of that which

8568

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

which I had the honor to write on the 4th of last July

Madras

I have the honor to be &c &c

9th August 1810

/Signed/ D. allegre

Restitution thereon

Resolved that the augmentation of pay solicited for certain Warrant Officers on board the Cartel and a Monthly allowance for the Warrant Officers Serving on the same Vessel be granted, and that intimation of the same be sent to the Town Major of Fort St. George and the Military Auditor General

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay States that the Stores required at Goa by the Government Fort St. George will be forwarded at the close of the Monsoons—

In reference to your letter dated the 9th Ultimo; I am directed to inform you, that the Military Board have been instructed to forward to Goa after the close of the Monsoon the Stores Required at that Station by the Government of Fort St. George; since they can be Spared from the arsenal at Bombay without any inconvenience

I have

69 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Bombay Castle
July 1810.

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secty. to Govt

Ordered That a Copy of the foregoing
Letter be sent for the information of the Military
Board —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

the Secretary to the
ment of Bombay
its Statements of
ents made on
nt of the Madras
ency in the Months
and June —

I am directed by the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council to transmit to you —
the accompanying Statements of payments made on
account of the Madras Presidency in the Months of
May and June 1810. —

Bombay Castle
July 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt

Statement

Statement of payments made on account of Madras Presidency in May 1810

His Majestys 1st Battation 56th Regiment

Abstract of Lieutenant A. Denny allowances for April and Pay for May 1810	170	1	40
Ditto of Ensign M. Kanly allowances for Ditto and Pay and Pay for Ditto	148	"	97
Ditto of Lieutenant I. Johnson Acting Paymaster of His Majestys 84th Regiment for Pay to 1 Private for Ditto	13	1	73
		332	" 10

His Majestys 78th Regiment

Abstract of Major W. Campbell for allowances for April & Pay for May 1810	558	1	47
Ditto of Lieutenant I. M. Iver for allowances for Ditto and Pay from 25th April to 24th May 1810	148	2	86
Ditto of Ditto Ditto for May and Kings Pay from 25th May to 24th June	154	1	86
Ditto of Private I. Craven for Pay for May 1810	14	1	86

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

$5/10

Ditto of Private S. Fraser for Ditto for Ditto				14	1	86	
Paid Captain D. Forbes on account of a Detachments of Recruits arrived from England				600	..	..	1490 1 38
His Majesty's 86th Regiment							
Abstract of Ensign S. M. Wilkins in arrears for April & advance for May 1810							110 2 78
Paid Lieutenant Colonel R. Gordon, agent for Clothing his Bill for Clothing supplied to a Detachment of Madras Artillery, & ordered Orders to proceed with the Persian Mission				2582	..	30	
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Horse Artillery	Ditto		600	2 34
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Cavalry	Ditto		4304	2 10
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Pioneers	Ditto		1761	1 82
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to 2d Regiment Madras N. Cavalry	Ditto		265	3 39
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Horse Artillery	Ditto		374	2 85
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Ditto	Ditto		529	.. 19
							10468 .. 99
A Bill of Mr. R. Harman Paymaster of His Majestys. 17th Dragoons for Expences attending Horses received at the Regiment, but not approved, and passed for the Madras Cavalry							882 1 79
					Carry forward Rupees	..	.. 13233 3 04

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

858

	Brought forward	13233	3 64
Cornett H. Smith of 2d. Regiment	his abstract of allowances for April and Pay for May	294 3 20	
		49 .. 82	
Ditto	Ditto his Field allowances for April	294 3 20	
Ditto	S. H. Smith his allowances for April & Pay for May	49 .. 82	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances Ditto	337 2 47	
Lieutenant S. Garton of 5th. Regiment	his allowances for April and Pay for May	65 1 89	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances Ditto	159 2 74	
Messrs. Forbes & Co.	their abstract for Lieutenant J. R. Carnac his allowances for April and Pay for May	337 2 56	
Messrs. Shotton Calder & Co.	their abstract for Lieutenant R. Willock his allowances for April and Pay for May 1810	65 2 50	
Ditto	Ditto field allowances for April	337 2 56	
Ditto	Ditto his allowances for November and Pay for December	65 2 50	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowance Ditto		

			340 2 80		
Ditto	Ditto his allowances for October and Pay for November		67 3 25		
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances for October				
M. J. Leckie	his abstract for Lieutenant S. Martin his allowances for March and Pay for April		337 . 24		
			67 2 94		
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances for March		295 . 90		
Cornet W. Grave	his abstract for allowances for April and Pay for May		49 1 .	3245 . 39	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances for April				
		Rupees		16.448 3 43.	

Bombay
Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
July 1810

/Signd/ Alexr. Hay
mr. audr. Genl.

Statement.

Fort St. George 16th August 1810

E573

Statement of Payments made on account of Madras Presidency in June 1810

85th

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment

Paid Captain H. Capadose on account of a Detachment arrived from England, as per Government order dated 12th Instant	2500	"	"
Ditto Lieutenant A. Denny in arrears for May and advance for June 1810	151	1	96
Ditto Ditto for Tent allowance for May 1810	42	"	"
Ditto to a Private, Pay for June 1810	13	"	"
Ditto Surgeon J Williams of His Majesty's 84th Regiment his Bill for Hospital Charges for the Men of His Majesty's 56th 78th and 86th Regiments	30	"	"
Ditto Mr J Yates Surgeon of the Ship Wexford his Bill for Head money for Recruits arrived from England	1077	"	"
Ditto Surgeon A Young of H. Ms 65th Regiment his Bill for Medical			

allowances for a Detachment of Recruits attached from 29th to 31st May 1810	28	1	76	
Ditto Quarter Master J. Otley of His Majesty's 65th Regiment his bill for Punch a Sweetmeat Money to a Detachment, for Kings Birth day the 4th June 1810	36	3	.	3833 2 72

His Majesty's 78th Regiment

Paid Major W. Campbell arrears for May and advance for June 1810	555	3	94	
Ditto Captain D. Forbes Commanding on account of a Detachment Arrived from England, as Gl. Government Order dated 7th Instant	3400	..	..	
Ditto to a Private Pay for May and June 1810	26	1	73	
Ditto to a Private J. Craven Pay for June 1810	14	..	..	
Ditto to Private Simon Fraser ditto for Ditto	14	..	..	
Carry forward Rupees	4010	1	67	3833 2 72

Brought forward Rupas	4010..	1	67	3833	2 72
His Majesty's 78th Regiment Continued					
Paid Captain G. Harrower his Bill for Passage money for Lieutenant Mc. Kenzie proceeding to England as per Government Order dated 30th May 1810	1000 ..				
Ditto Surgeon J. William of His Majesty's 84th Regiment his Bill for Hospital charge for May 1810	15 2 ..				
Ditto Captain H. Lindsay Commander of the Ship Winchelsea his bill for Wine and Provision Supplied to a Detachment on the Passage from England	1074				
Ditto — Ditto for Victualling a Detachment in Bombay Harbour	901 2 ..				
Ditto Surgeon J. A. Marshall of the Honorable Company's Ship Winchelsea his bill for Head money for Recruits of His Mes. 78th & 86th Regiments	1776			8777	1 67
His Majesty's 86th Regiment					
Paid Ensign Wilkins in arrears for may and Advance for June 1810	110 [illegible]				

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Ditto Captain P. Pavin his Bill for Passage Money for Ensign Wilkins proceeding to England as per Government Order dated 8th Instant ——— 1000 .. ..

Ditto Surgeon J. Easton of H.M. 47th Regt his Bill for Medical allowances for a Detachment from 27th to 31st May 1810 ——— 6 1 20

Ditto Mr. J. Menikin V.M. of H.M. 47th Regt his Bill for Punch and Sweetmeat & Money for Kings Birth day the 4th June 1810 ——— 4 2 ..

Ditto Captain H. Lindsay Commander of the Ship Winchelsia his bill for Victualling & Detachts in Bombay Harbour ——— 19 3 ..

Ditto Ditto for wine and Provision Supplied the Sick of a Detachment on the Passage from England ——— 108 .. ..

Ditto Lieut. G.W. Clark Commanding on account of a Detachment of Recruits arrived from England as per Government order dated 16th Instant ——— 560 .. ..

1808 2 93

Carry forward Rupees 11419 3 32

Brought forward Rupees ..... 14419 . 3 32

Madras Cavalry

A Bill of Mr. R. Harman. Paymaster of His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons for Dragoons for Expences attending Horses passed for the Madras Cavalry in February 1810. — 290 2 26

Ditto of Ditto — Ditto for Ditto in March — 423 2 23 — 714 . 49

Mrs. Shotton &c. their abstract for Lieutenant H. Willock his Field allowances for May and Pay for June 1810 — 408 2 05

Lieutenant James Gorton Ditto — Ditto — 408 1 80

Lieutenant H. Walker his Field allowances from 1st March to 31st May and nett Pay from 1st April to 30th June 1810 — 807 2 78

Cornet W. Greaves his Field allowances for May and Pay for June — 347 2 98

Cornet L. Smith Ditto — Ditto — Ditto — 347 2 98

Cornet T. Smith Ditto — Ditto — Ditto — 347 2 98

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

8548

M.r L. Leslie for [illegible]				
Captain Lieut.r E. Smith his allowances for May and Pay for June	539	2	55	
Captain Lieutenant B.r E.r Tichborne his allowances from 1.st March to 31.st May and Pay from 1.st April to 30.th June	1616	"	02	
Mess.rs Forbes & Co.s their Abstract for Lieutenant James R.d Carnac. his allowances for May and Pay for June	160	2	24	
			5337	73
Rupees			20521	" 54

Fort St. George 10.th August 1810

Bombay
Military Auditor
Generals Office
10.th July 1810

/Signed/ Alex.r Hay
m.r a.r G.l

Ordered

8580 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military auditor Genral —

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r

Chief Secretary to the Government at

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay forwarding Letter from Captain Lieut.t Tichborne of Cavy. of this Establishment, Home Complied with that Officer's request to be permitted to proceed to China for recovery of his Health, & request it may be confirmed —

1 In transmitting to you for the purpose of being Communicated to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Co[py] of a letter from Captain Tichborne of the Madra[s] Establishment, with its accompaniment; I a[m] directed to inform you that the Governor in Co[un]cil has Complied with that Officer's Request to proce[ed] to China for the recovery of his Health —

2 The Governor in Coun[cil] trusts that the leave thus granted will be Confirmed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, since the Fleet under dispatch for China will have sailed before Captain Tichborne could receive an answer to the

8581 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

the application, he would under other Circumstances have been required to prefer to the Government at Fort S.t George—

Bombay Castle
26.th July 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) W.m Newnham
Sec.y to Gov.t

To The Honorable
the Governor in Council
Bombay

Sir,

I have the Honor of enclosing a Certificate of the necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the recovery of my health, but as there will probably be no opportunity of embarking for England for some Considerable time, and the Medical Gentleman who has attended me since my arrival here being of opinion that a voyage to China may prove equally beneficial, I trust your Excellency may be pleased to sanction my availing myself of the opportunity which now offers

8580 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military auditor General —

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r

Chief Secretary to the Government at

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay Forwarding Letter from Captain Lieut.t Tichborne of Cavy. of this Establishment; Leave Complied with that Officer's request to be permitted to proceed to China for recovery of his Health, & request it may be Confirmed —

1 In transmitting to you for the purpose of being Communicated to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copy of a letter from Captain Tichborne of the Madras Establishment, with its accompaniment, I am directed to inform you that the Governor in Council has Complied with that Officer's request to proceed to China for the recovery of his health —

2 The Governor in Council trusts that the leave thus granted will be Confirmed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, since the Fleet under dispatch for China will have sailed before Captain Tichborne could receive an answer to the

8581. Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

the application, he would under other Circumstances have been required to proceed to the Government at Fort S.t George—

Bombay Castle
26.th July 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) W.m Newnham
Sec.p to Govt.

To The Honorable
the Governor in Council
Bombay

Sir,

I have the Honor of enclosing a Certificate of the necessity, of my proceeding to Europe for the Recovery of my Health, but as there will probably be no opportunity of embarking for England for some Considerable time, and the Medical Gentleman, who has attended me Since my arrival here being of opinion that a voyage to China may prove, equally, beneficial, I trust your Excellency may be pleased to sanction my availing myself of the opportunity which now offers

8582 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

offers of embarking in one of the Ships about to sail for China —

I beg leave to remark to your Excellency that the application would have been made to the Government of Fort St. George direct had I not myself entertained great hopes of effecting a recovery by remaining some time on the Sea Coast —

I have the honor to subscribe myself with the greatest respect —

Hon^ble Sir

Your Obedient humble Servant

(Signed) B. E. Tichborne

Capt. Lieut. 8th Regiment

Madras Cavalry

Bombay

20th July 1810

We do hereby Certify that —

Captain Lieutenant Tichborne of the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry has been for some years past — subject to frequent and dangerous attacks of — Liver Complaints and obstruction of the Viscera

by

858 3

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

by which his Constitution has been so much im-
-paired, that we are of opinion it is absolutely ne-
-cessary he should proceed to Europe for the re-
-covery of his health.

We think it proper to observe that he is but lately returned from the Seacoast where he has been nearly a twelve Month on Sick Certifi-
-cate without having derived any permanent benefit to his health.

Camp near
Hussingabad
27th March 1810

(Signed) Benj.n Heyne
Surgeon 8th Regiment
Native Cavalry

" Alex.r Johnson
Ass.t Surgeon 4 Regiment
Native Cavalry

We Benj.n Heyne and Alex.r Johnston Surgeons do hereby declare on oath, that we are of opinion it is absolutely ne-
-cessary Captain Lieutenant Tickborne of the 8th Regiment Cavalry should leave this Country and go.

8584 Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

go to Europe for the recovery of his health—

(Signed) Alex Baswell
Supt. Surgeon

(Signed) Benj.n Heyne
Surgeon

" Alex.r Johnston
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn before me this twenty
Seventh day of March
in the Year of our Lord eighteen
hundred and ten—

(Signed) By. Close Colonel

We the undersigned Members
of the Medical Board do Certify that we have enquired
into the State of health of Captain Lieutenant Tickborne
of the 8th. Regiment Native Cavalry, and, according
to the Opinion of the Surgeons who attended him, we
Recommend his being permitted to proceed to China—

(Signed) Jon.n Thorpe
1st. Member

" Wm. Mackie
2d. Member

Medl. Bd. Office
19th. July 1810

(True Copies)

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt

Ordered

8585

Fort S.t George 16.th August 1810

order Taken.

Ordered That the leave of absence granted to Captain Lieutenant Tichborne be Confirmed and published in Genral Order —

To the Military Secretary of Government

Fort S.t George

Sir.

From Milty Secy. to the Governor of Ceylon forwarding Memorial from Lieut.s Sheldon and Dunne requesting that they may be allowed to draw the allowances which have been discontinued them —

I have it in Command from His Excellency the Governor to request you will Submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort S.t George the enclosed Memorial from two Officers of the 66.th Regiment, which His Excellency has directed to be forwarded upon the application of those Officers, without entering however into the merits of its Contents —

I have the honor to be

S.r Your

Head Quarters

Mount Lavinia

25.th July 1810

(Signed) A. Edwards

Milty Secy.

To

8586

Fort St. George 10th. Augist 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

The Memorial of Lieutenants Jordan and Dunne,

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Memorialists were appointed to act as Quarter Master and adjutant to the Detachment of His Majestys 66th. Regiment under the Command of Major Nicol while under the Presidency of Fort St. George and received the usual allowances for those appointments during the period your Memorialists acted in those capacities — That since the Return of the Detachment those allowances have been retrenched from your Memorialists, Lieutenant Jordan as Quarter Master in the Amount of Pagodas 95. 17. 20. Lieutenant Dunne as

adjutant

8587

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Adjutant Pagodas 57. 12. 0. Your Memorialists entreat you will be pleased to grant those allowances that have been retrenched.

(Signed) J. Jordan Lieut 66th Regt
" J. D. Dunne Lieut. 66th Regt

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Edwards,
Mily. Secy.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for his Consideration and Report.

To Alexr. Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Requests authority to Carry to account 6 Rix Dollars the Value of a Coffin for a Prisoner of War.

Sir,

I request the authority of the Honble the Governor in Council to Carry to account 5 Rix Dollars or Star Pagodas 1. 38. 6. the Value of a Coffin for a Prisoner of War who died on the 5th Instant.

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
31st July 1810.

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Alexr. H. Hamilton
Commissioner

8588

Fort S. George 10th August 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commissioner be authorized to charge to the public the Value of the Coffin mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Ordered the following letters be dispatched.

To the President & Members of the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

So the Marine Board. Desiring that Orders may be given for landing the prisoners from the Cartel the Europeans to be in the Custody of the Town Major and natives in the Master attendants

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that arrangements may be made in Concert with the Town Major of Fort S. George for landing the prisoners of War from on board of the Cartel recently arrived from the Isle of France. The Governor in Council directs that the Europeans Remain in the Custody of the Town Major and the Natives be placed in Charge of the Master attendant until further Orders.

Subsistence for the natives is to be drawn for by the Master attendant at the Rate allowed to Lascars in the Honorable Company's Service.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) A Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort S. George
10th August 1810

To

8589 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

To the Town Major of

Fort S.t George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St George Desiring that Arrangements may be made for landing the Prisoners from the Artil the Europeans to remain in his Custody, and the natives in the Choultry attendants.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that Arrangements may be made in concert with the Marine Board for landing the Prisoners from the Cartil lately arrived from the Isle of France. The Europeans will remain under your custody and the natives are to be placed in Charge of the Master attendant until further Orders.

Subsistance for the Europeans is to be drawn at the Rate allowed for a Soldier in His Majesty's Regiment and for the Natives at the Rate allowed for Lascars in the Honorable Company's Service —

I am &.c &.c

Fort S.t George
10.th August 1810

/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt

To Captain Brown
Paymaster of Family Certificates
at Fort S.t George

Sir,

To Captain Brown Paymaster of Family Certificates at Fort St George Informing him he is appointed to pay the

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to determine that the pensions

8590

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

the pensions of the heirs of the Gun Lascars dead or killed on foreign Service at the Presidency and that 10 Pagodas be allowed for Office rent & Writer

pensions of the heirs of the Gun Lascars dead or killed on foreign Service hitherto paid at the mount shall in future be paid by you at the Presidency, Has granted an allowance of 10 S.t Pag.s per mens.m for Office rent and Writer for the performance of this duty, and I am accordingly directed to desire that you will proceed to make arrangements for the payment of the pensions due to these people—

Fort S.t George
10.th August 1810.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Sec.y to Govt

C. Greenhill

G.H. Barlow

W. Petrie
Oakes
Ja.s W. Casamajor

Office Det Contr. 10.th August 1810 Pages 7 Copied by Escaped for May

8523

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Officers Quarters at 10 o'Clock to-morrow morning. - all Officers, those on duty and Sick Excepted, are expected to attend.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Bew: Forbes.

Lieut.. Coll.. Commg.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the Honor to solicit your Excellency's attention to the following application for permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years by the first Ships that Sail in 1811. I have moreover the Honor to State to your Excellency that I have Served above the limited period required by the Regulations of the Service that intitles me to furlough and that Private affairs of the most urgent nature require my attendance in

Europe

8524 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Europe I therefore trust your Excellency will
approve of my present application

I have the Honor to be

&c &c &c

Seringapatam
30th June 1810.

(Signed) Wm. Moore mj.
Capt. 1st Batt. 13th
Native Inf.

Minute thereon.

Lieutenant Juno

The Board are entirely satisfied with the explanation given by the Officer Comanding in Malabar and Kanara on the Complaint preferred against him by the Chaplain at Cannanore whose Conduct they Consider as reprehensible both on account of the unfounded nature of the Charges he has preferred and the want of proper respect evinced in his Communications with the Officer Commanding in those Provinces

Ordered that the Sentiments of the Board on Mr. Thomas's Conduct on this occasion be Conveyed to that Gentleman through the

8525

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810.

Channel of the acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.

Resolved that Captain Moore be permitted to proceed to England on furlough for three years.

Read the following letter from the Military Board – Town Major of Fort S.t George – Officer Commanding the Cartel – Secretary to the Government at Bombay – Military Secretary to the Governor at Ceylon and the Commissioner at Zanquebar –

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilario Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council

&. &. &.

Honorable Sir:

From the Military Board – Forward and recommend Bills and Advances of money –

Para 1 We have the Honor to forward – and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t –

N.o 1..... Bill of the Superintendent

of

8526

Fort St. George 11th August 1810

of the Gunpowder Manufacture, for Commission on 943 Sixty tt Barrels and 20lb of Gunpowder made in the month of June last, amounting to Rupees 1,886. 8: 40. —

N. 2 ..... Bill of Lieutenant Bowers Commanding at Orore, for Repairs executed to three Barracks and Hospital occupied by a detachment of the 2d. Battalion 22d. Regiment Native Infantry, at that Station, under Authority of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, amounting to Pagodas. 21. 41. 24. —

N. 3 ..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Tony and Boat hire employed to transport Military Stores from Cannanore to Cochin, and Quilon, in June 1809 and March 1810. amounting to Pagodas. 60. 38. 46.

N. 4 ..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Pattamar employed to convey Military Stores from Sedasheghur to Cannanore in april last. amounting to Pagodas. 44. 12. 69. —

Bill

8527

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

No. 5..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for a Toney employed in Conveying a Sett of Scales weights and Measures from Sedasheghur to Goa. amounting to Pagodas 1. 32. 11. —

No. 6..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Boat hire employed in disembarking Military Stores from the Station of Sedasheghur. amounting to Fanams 216. —

No. 7..... Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Coolies employed to assist in removing Ordnance Stores arrived from different Stations in Travancore at Cannanore. amounting to Fanams 1600. —

2. We beg to recommend payment of the following advances of money - Viz.t —

An advance of Pagodas —

453 - " " to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern division. being the Second Third of the — Estimated Cost for Constructing the Compound Wall and Gun Sheds of the Artillery Barrack on the — plains

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

plain of Trichinopoly, authorized on the 13th January last—

An advance of Pagodas 323—
to the Superintending Engineer at Chillicoor,
being the last third of the Estimate for Construc-
ting a place of Arms at that Station for a
Battalion of native Infantry including Serjeants
Quarters authorized on the 12th June 1809. There
will be a further expense necessary to be incur-
red on account of this work, the particulars
will be submitted and explained at an early
period—

An advance of Pagodas 4,000
to the Town Major of Fort St. George to enable
him to provide Sundry appointments usually
Supplied by that Officer to troops proceeding on
foreign Service—

An advance of Pagodas
2400 to the agent for the Supply of Military Stores,
for Utensils required to be provided for the use

of

8529

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

of European and native Troops, and ready for embarkation on the 1st of September next —

We have the Honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George
30th July 1810

Fr. Gowdie
E. Irvine
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

(Signed)

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B. & K. B

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sirs.

From the Military Board — Having Ordered Supply of provisions — Stores &c. for 1250 European and 1800 native troops &

We have the Honor to — acknowledge the Receipt of a letter from the Chief — Secretary

8530

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

and followers called on the Town major to provide usual appts for troops proceeding on Foreign Service submit for approval a Copy of Letter to be addressed to that Officer and will recommend in their Bill report advance of money to him for that purpose acknowledges receipt of two Letters dated 20th Instant from the Secretary to Government Orders in Consequence have been issued & have furnished the Genl Agent for Cavalry Supplies with Extracts of Proceedings in Council of 22d Ultimo have had a Correspondence with him which will be Submitted relative to Supplies and Carriage of his Dept. in Persia Submit Papers and proposals for Supply of Carriage at Masulipatam on terms more favorable than Nagapatam's Contract offer no opinion on them at present but recommend that should the Contract be continued that it be made public to excite Competition Recommend that Capt. Wood be called on to land at Calcutta from the H.C.S. Ship Hugh Inglis, Stores expressed in the Margin Submit and recommend Estimate for repair of public buildings at Pulicat also an Estimate for erecting covers for Guards at Seringapatam, and shortly will suggest a guard Room at Vellamcottah ——

Secretary of Government under date the 24th Instant, and to state that we have given the necessary Orders for the supply of the provision Stores for 1250 European and 1800 Native troops and followers. We have likewise, in Communication with His Excellency the Commander in Chief, called on the Town Major of Fort St. George, to provide the appointments usually supplied by that Officer to Troops proceeding on foreign Service; and we beg leave to submit for the approval of Your Honor in Council, a Copy of the letter which We have caused to be addressed to him. We shall, in Our bill report of this date, take an opportunity of recommending that an advance of money may be made to the Town Major, for the purpose of enabling him to proceed with the Supply of the appointments in question.

2. We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of two letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the

20th

8531

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

20th Instant. The necessary Orders have in Consequence been given; and we have furnished for the information and guidance of the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, Such extracts of the proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department under date the 22d. Ultmo, as have appeared to us to be necessary. We have had a Correspondence with the General agent on the Subject of the Supplies and the Carriage of his Department in Berar, which we shall at an early period be prepared to Submit for the information of your Honor in Council

3 We have the Honor to report that the Quarter Master General of the Army has laid before us, a petition from the Widow of the late Rajah Bomadavara Naganah, praying that the Contract for the Supply of Carriage for the Conveyance of public property from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and other Stations

8530

Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

and followers called on the Town major to provide usual appts. for troops proceeding on Foreign Service Submitt for approval — Copy of Letter to be addressed to that Office and will recommend in their Bill report advance of money to him for that purpose. Acknowledge receipt of two Letters — dated 26th. Instant from the Secretary to Government. Orders in Consequence have been issued. Have furnished the Genl. Agent for Cavalry & Supplies with Extracts of Proceedings in Council of 22 Ultimo. have had a Correspondence with with Sir

Secretary of Government under date the 24th. Instant, and to state that we have given the necessary Orders for the supply of the provision Stores for 1250 European and 1800 Native troops and followers. We have likewise, in Communication with His Excellency the Commander in Chief at Masulipatam [illegible] more favorable to the public than those of the Contract held by Maganak. We think it necessary to submit for the information of your Honor in Council. Copies of the papers to which We have now alluded, but at present we are not prepared to give any opinion on the subject of them. If it be the intention of Government, that there should exist a Contract at Masulipatam for the supply of Carriage, we would recommend that it should be made public on the Spot. in Order that a Competition might be excited amongst the bullock owners in that quarter, who might be desirous of making offers for the supply of Cattle for the public Service. We are accordingly prepared

8531

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

20th Instant. The necessary Orders have in Consequence been given; and we have furnished for the information and guidance of the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, such extracts of the proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department under date the 22d. the Contract in the Name &c. as to be necessary.

4 In Compliance with the General Orders Contained in the Chief Secretary's letter of the 19th Instant, instructions were immediately given to the Garrison Storekeeper, for landing and receiving Charge of the Surplus Stores specified in the letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis; but it will appear by the return which we have the honor to enclose, that the Articles expressed in the margin were not landed. We recommend therefore that Captain Wood may be called on to land them at Calcutta, and that the usual intimation may be made on the Subject to the Supreme Government.

1 Cask Sugar
2 Chests Lime Juice
1 Chest Wine
8 Puncheons Rum

With

8532

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Stations, may be renewed in the name of her Son, the Rajah Vencata Narasimanaidoo, who is also the Son and Heir of the late Rajah B. Mayanah. The Quarter Master General has at the same time Submitted to us, two proposals for the Supply of Carriage at Masulipatam on terms more favorable to the public than those of the Contract held by Mayanah. We think it necessary to Submit for the information of your Honor in Council. Copies of the papers to which We have now alluded, but at present we are not prepared to give any opinion on the Subject of them. If it be the intention of Government, that there Should exist a Contract at Masulipatam for the Supply of Carriage, we would Recommend that it Should be made public on the Spot, in Order that a Competition might be excited amongst the bullock owners in that quarter, who might be desirous of making offers for the Supply of Cattle for the public Service. We are accordingly

prepared

Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

prepared with the permission of the Government to call for proposals; and when these shall be laid before your Honor in Council, proper opportunity will then in our opinion be afforded, for Considering the Claims of the family of the late Rajah B. Naganah to the renewal of the Contract in the name of the Young Rajah—

4 In Compliance with the Orders Contained in the Chief Secretary's letter of the 19th Instant, instructions were immediately given to the Garrison Storekeeper, for landing and receiving Charge of the Surplus Stores Specified in the letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis; but it will appear by the return which we have the honor to enclose, that the Articles expressed in the margin were not landed. We recommend therefore that Captain Wood may be called on to land them at Calcutta, and that the usual intimation may be made on the Subject to the Supreme Government—

1 Cask Sugar
2 Chests lime Juice
1 Chest Wine
8 Puncheons Rum

With

8534

Fort St. George. 10th. August. 1810

5 With reference to the 2d. paragraph of our Report of the 17th. of May, We have now the Honor to submit an estimate for the Repair of the public buildings at Palamcottah; which we beg to recommend for the Sanction of your Honor in Council. It amounts to Pagodas 12 35 .41. 58. which is inclusive of a charge for erecting a new Sepoy Shed for the Guard attached to the Magazine, which we Consider to be Necessary; the old one being out of Repair, and in a very dangerous Situation with respect to its immediate Vicinity to the door of the Magazine.

6 The Quarter Master General of the Army having brought to our notice the practice of issuing tents for the Cover of guards on the Works of Several of the Fortresses on the Establishment, and the Consequent Waste of Camp equipage, We Considered it expedient to ascertain the number of Guards which it was thought Necessary to keep up,

on

8535

Fort S. George 10th. August 1810

on the Woks of Palamcottah and Seringapatam: these places having been particularly mentioned. It has accordingly appeared that at Seringapatam there are three permanent guards, which have been accustomed to be Covered by tents. We are of opinion that instead of issuing tents for these guards in future, that it will be a measure of economy to erect small permanent buildings; and we have the Honor to submit an estimate of the expense of effecting that measure, which we Recommend may be Sanctioned. It amounts to Pagodas 222. 6. 12. but as it appears that there are some doors and Windows the property of the public, which may be made to answer these buildings, the application of them will reduce the amount of the estimate to about Pagodas 177. We shall at a future period have the Honor to Submit our opinion with respect to a guard Room which we conceive it will be advisable to erect at

Palamcottah

8536 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

Palamcottah

Fort S.t George
30.th July 1810

We have the Honor to be
&.c &.c &.c

Fo.s Gowdie
E.s Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H.s S. Conway
V. Blacker

(Signed)

To the Town Major

Fort S.t George

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint you that the Military Board have received instructions from the Honorable the Governor in Council, to provide by the 1.st of September next a quantity of Provisions wood and water, for 1250. Europeans and 1800 Native Troops and followers: as also, the utensils usually supplied by the departments under the controul of the Board. And although the Board have received no orders to call on you for the supply of the appointments

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

appointments usually provided by the Town Major, for troops proceeding on foreign Service, they have thought it necessary to apprize you without delay, of the instructions which they have received from the Government, in order that you may have time to furnish the articles which the Board conclude will be expected to be received from you —

The Military Board have on the present occasion been induced to recommend that tin canteens may be provided for the native as well as the European Troops: but they conceive it advisable that Leather mushocks shall be continued to be supplied to the public followers —

The Board will immediately Report to Government that they have addressed you on the present occasion; and take that opportunity of Recommending that an advance of Money may be made to you, to enable you to proceed without delay with the provision of the Articles which will be required from you for the equipment of troops — excepted

8538

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

expected to be sent on foreign Service from Fort St. George —

Fort S.t George
30.th July 1810

(Signed) W.m Morison
Secty. Mily. B.d

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho.s MacLeane
D.y S. M. B.d

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General has the honor of laying before the Board Copies and Extracts of two Letters from the Assistant Quarter Master General Northern Division —

That marked A is dated on the 19.th of April, and contains the Memorial numbered 1 of the Widow of the late Rajah Naganah requesting, that the Contract held by her late Husband may be continued to her. — On this paper the Quarter Master General has to observe, that the conditions of the contract alluded to, provided for its being continued to Pattaik in case of the Rajah's death; and that as far as

regards

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Regards the supply of Draft and Carriage Cattle to the Nizams Subsidiary force, Colonel Close has renewed the agreement with Tatiah, and reported the Circumstance to Government.—The former Contract has moreover received the Sanction of the Court of Directors—

The Enclosure N.o 2 is a proposal of Vilvoor Chilmiah and Goorapauty Subiah Bullock Managers to supply Carts and Bullocks for the conveyance of Stores to Hydrabad and other Stations from Masulipatam at a reduced rate—

As this proposal does not appear to interfere with Tatiahs Contract it will rest with the Board to accept it or not—

The paper marked B is an Extract of a letter dated the 21st of April and contains the proposal marked C. of Elavembadoo Rungasawmy Moodiliar offering to supply Carts, Drivers, Draft and Carriage Bullocks for the—

Conveyance

8540

Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

conveyance of Stores from Masulipatam to other Stations.— The Rates proposed is lower than the terms offered by others and rests with the Board for adoption or Rejection.—

V. M. Genl's. Office
Fort St. George
16th. June 1810

/Signed/ V. Blacker
2d. M. Genl

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a paper /No. 1/ received from the Widow of the late Contractor, Rajah Nuganah, praying that the Contract for the supply of Carriage &c. may be Continued to her on the same terms with those in which her Husband held it.—

No. 2 is another paper presented to me by some natives of opulence at this Station, offering to take the Contract on terms more advantageous to the Company, for which Reason I have thought it my duty to submit it to your

per

8545 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

perusal, although, having no instructions for receiving proposals, I shall refrain from taking any further step on the subject, until I may be favored with your Orders—

I have heard that the present applicants for the Contract did not duly fulfil a former engagement of the same nature with the Company, but this, if it did occur, will of course be well known to the Government —

Masulipatam
19th April 1810

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Asst. Sr. Mr. Gent. N. D.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) R. B. Otto
Dt. Sr. Mr. Gent.

N. 1.

The respectful Petition of Bomadavara Shashamah, the Widow of the late Rajah Bomadavarah Naganah Naidoo Cart and Cattle Contractor for the Northern Division, to the Military Board on the part of Rajah Venkata Narsima-naidoo her son, and the son and Heir

8542

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810.

Heir of the late Rajah Bomadavara Naganah, a Minor;

humbly Sheweth —

It is with extreme grief that your Petitioner has to inform your Honorable Board of the severe misfortune which she has met with in the death of her Husband the Rajah Bomadavara Naganah, which happened on the 4.th December 1809. in the Village of Nangoolavencha under the Combemmet Circar of His Highness the Nizam —

As the Government were graciously pleased to confer on your Petitioners late Husband the Cattle Contract for the Northern Division, on the 3.d of February 1807. the terms of which he fulfilled with the utmost integrity, and without loss or injury to the Public Service, or to the Honorable Company, owing to his own care, and to that of the Bullock Maistries whom he employed, and as your Petitioners

Husband

8543

Fort S. George 10th August 1810

Husband engaged in his agreement with the Honorable Company for the fulfilment of the above duties by himself or by his Heirs, Executors or personal Representatives: and as his Son the Rajah Venkatanarasima Naidoo, who is now his Heir and Personal Representative is yet a Minor, your Petitioner, as being the Mother and Guardian of the young Rajah, begs leave to solicit the Military Board in his behalf — praying of them to extend their favor and Regard to her son; and to continue in their Service the descendant and heir of their late faithful Servant; by confirming to him the Contract for Carriage, as entered into and enjoyed by his father — and your Petitioner engages for him to have the duties, conformably to the agreement, performed as they have heretofore been executed, and with the same promptness fidelity and care, as they were carried on by the late Rajah Bomadavarah Naganah; and this engagement

the

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

She will be enabled fully and faithfully to accom=
=plish by continuing to employ the same Maistries
as served Her late Husband, in whose attachment
to the interests of the Honorable Company and of
Her sons she can place the firmest Reliance.

Your Petitioner with humble
diffidence begs leave to solicit your Honorable
Boards favorable recollection of the long and
faithful Services of the late Rajah Naganah, which
have so fully and so often been approved of and
rewarded; and your Petitioner relying on the known
disposition of Government to mark their approba=
=tion of the Conduct of deserving deceased Servants
by continuing their liberality and favors to their
descendants; now addresses your Honorable
Board with a full tho respectful confidence, pray=
=ing that you will be graciously pleased to continue
the present existing Contract, or cause it to be
Renewed, in the name of the Rajah Vencata Nara=
=simmanaidoo the son and Heir of your late faithful

and

8545

Fort S. George 10th August 1810

and highly favored Servant Rajah Nayanah;
and that you will be pleased to issue such orders
as in your wisdom may be deemed necessary to
notify the same to the officers and others Concerned
for which gracious act Favor of Your Petitioner as in
duty bound will ever Pray

Masulipatam
27th March 1810

(Signed) ॥ (illegible)

N. 2

To the Military Board
Fort S. George

The Humble Proposal of Vamoor
Chelmiah and Gorapauty —
Soobiah Bullock Managers

That formerly we were accu-
stomed to supply the Honorable Company with
Draft and Carriage Bullocks from the Garrison
of Masulipatam to different Stations and to
Receive from them as follows Viz. To each Cart
Star Pagodas 7½ P. month To each Draught
Bullock Star Pagodas 2 and fanams 8 P. month

To

8546 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

To each Carriage Bullock Star Pagodas 1 and fanams 21 P.r Month. In the year 1807 Bommadavara Naugaiah who was very rich undertook the Bullock Contract without our knowledge upon Condition that he should charge Forty days hire from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and so Carried on the Business from that period — Consequintly we beg leave to propose (so that it may be profitable to the Company) that if the said Contract shall be granted to us we would supply with such number of Carts and Bullocks that may be required for the Conveyance of the Company's Stores &c.a and charge no more than thirty five days hire from Masulipatam to Hyderabad, and so in proportion to the other Garrisons, but in the meantime we hope that the Company will reimburse to us for any delay which would likely occur by the Rains and overflowing of Rivers as well as for the delay that happens when loading and

8547 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

and unloading, and by the Companys making any Stay on the Road. In case if the Carts or Bullocks shall return loaded from any Garrison we Request that Half of the fixed hire may be paid to us— What we now humbly entreat is that you will be pleased to approve of this our proposal and intrust us with the above Contract (which was formerly carried on by us) as we would supply from this Garrison whatever number of Carts and Bullocks is required by the Company without any interruption.—

/ Signed / [illegible]

B

Extract of a letter from the Assistant Quarter Master General in Northern Division, to the Quarter Master General of the Army under date the 25th April 1810—

I have the honor to enclose

a

8548 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

"a paper Received this morning from a man of
"(I understand) Respectability and fortune, which
"Contains a proposal for the Carriage Contract,
" Still more advantageous to the Government
" than either of those which were transmitted
with my last letter on the same Subject to your
"Office"

V. M. General's Office
Fort St. George
16th June 1810.

/Signed/ Haugh Scott.
Asst. Q. Mr. Genl. N.D.

A true Extract

/Signed/ R. B. Otto
Dep. Q. Mr. Genl.

C

To Captain H. Scott.
Assistant Quarter Master General
Northern Division

Proposal made by Elavem-
badoo Rungasawmy Moodeliar
Resident at Masulipatam

Para 1st In Consequence of the death of
Bommadavara

8549. Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Bommadavara Naganah Naidoo the late Contractor of Carts and Bullocks, I do hereby take the liberty to propose entering into a Contract for the Supply of all Draught and Carriage Bullocks as well as Carts and Drivers which the Honorable Company may require for the Conveyance from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and to other Stations of Military and other Stores, Provision, Grain, Genral Treasury and other public property.

2. I do hereby propose not to charge for more than thirty four days hire (instead of Forty as agreed upon by the late Contractor) from Masulipatam to Hyderabad and so in proportion to all other Stations, except in those cases where any Stoppages or detention shall be occasioned by heavy Rains, by the overflowing of Revirs, by Officers Commanding escorts, or by such like unavoidable occurrences: and also where any delay shall take place at Stations in dispatching the Bullocks & conveyances after they have been provided and ready for any Journey, or in their being sent back after

8550

Fort St. George. 10th Augus 1815

after they shall have delivered the Stores and effects at the Stations to which they were Consigned, as the amount of Hire for such Stoppages or delay should be paid to me —

5th I do hereby further propose that one half of the Hire for any Journey should be paid to me before hand, and the other half after the Bullocks &c shall have returned to the Station from which they were dispatched —

4th What I now humbly request your Honor is that you will be pleased to forward this my Proposal to the Military Board together with your recommendation, and obtain their Sanction for my being entrusted with the Contract above alluded to, for which gracious act of favor, I shall as in duty bound —

Ever Pray

(Signed) E. Rungaswamy

Masulipatam

20th April 1810

(True Copies)

(Signed) Tho. MacLeane

Dy. Secy. M. Bd

Returns

8351 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Return of Sundry Articles landed from the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis as follows.—

			Gallons		Drams
Vinegar	Serviceable 6 hogsheads Contg		333	—	"
			Cwts	Qrs	lbs
Brown Sugar	Unserviceable 1 D° Weighg Nett		"	14	— 4
Flour	Serviceable 1 D°	D°	—	11	— 5
			Dozens	Bottles	
Lime Juice	D°	2 Chests contg	12	4	
			Cwts	Qrs	lbs
Soap	D°	1 Box Weighg Nett	"	3	1

Fort St. George
21st July 1810

/Signed/ J. Grunkill
Garrison Storekt

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
Dy. Secy. to Govt.

N.B: Not Landed
1 Cask of Sugar
2 Chests of Lime Juice
1 Chest of Wine
8 Punchions of Rum.

Estimate

Eslimate of Repairs required at Palamcottah by order of the Military Board

At the Current prices of the Station.

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Measurement						Store Room						
Length	Breadth	Height	Superfl.	Feet	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash			
476	23	"	109	48	"	Repairing Tyled Roof with Palmyra rafters Reapers nails flat and Pan tyles with Chunam borders	4	"	"	Pr. Square	437	38 50
30½	2	12	"	"	732	Brick in clay wall with foundation in the Gun Shed	"	1	60	Pr. Cubic feet	30	21 "
61	"	12	7	32	"	Painting with Chunam in and outside	1	21	"	Pr. Square	3	5 60
500	"	4	20	"	"	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1	21	"	Pr. Square	30	" "
"	"	"	9	"	"	Plastering with Clay	"	4	"	Pr. D.	"	36 "
1300	"	8	104	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3	"	Pr. D.	7	16 "

60	12	3/4	Cubic yard	20	Filling Earth	"	8	"	ft. Cubic yard	3	31	"	
"	3 1/2	6	"	45 1/2	"	2 Country wood door and frams with hooks hinges bolts &c.	"	11	"	ft. Sup. ft.	11	38	40
"	3	3 3/4	"	157 1/2	"	14 Do. Do. window frames and Shutters with hooks hings and fastning	"	9	"	ft. Do.	33	31	40
"	11 1/2	7 1/4	"	83 3/8	"	1 Gate with frames hooks, hinges and round bolts. 2 1/2 Inches Plank &c.	"	10	"	ft. Do.	19	35	60
						1 Large Padlock	"	"	"	"	1	21	"
15	12	"	1	80	"	New Tyled Roof for the Depoy Shed with Palmyras rafters leapers nails. Flat and Pantiles with chunam borders	10	"	"	ft. Square	18	"	"
26	1 1/2	6 1/2	"	"	253 1/2	Brick in clay wall for 8	"	1	60	ft. Cubic ft.	10	23	50
2 1/2	2 1/2	10	"	"	125	2 Gate peirs with Brick in Chunam for the Compound wall	"	2	20	ft. Cubic ft.	16	29	20
	111	7 1/2	"	105	"	1 Gate door 2 Inches Plank, half Panel and half rails the hooks and with Lead in Stone hinges bolts &c.	"	11	"	ft. Sup ft.	27	21	"
600	Running feil					Caping the madwall with Tyles	"	"	40	ft. Run ft.	7	6	"
											650	24	"

Carried over Pagodas ..... 650 24 "

Fort St. George 10th August 1815

Measurement Length	Breadth	Height	Superf. Square Feet	Cubic Feet			Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash	
					Large Magazine				
					Brought over Pagodas			650 24 ..	
320	1/2	6/2	..	.. 3120	Building up the Compound wall with buck in Chunam	.. 2 20	₱ Cubic Ft.	167 6 .	
					Copper Nails for the door			.. 30 ..	
2/2	1/2	1/4	..	.. ..	8 Copper Plates for air holes	2	Each	16	
8	8/2	..	68	..	1 Country wood door 2 Inches thick with Lenges round bolt &c.	.. 7 ..	₱ Superf.	11 14 ..	
					1 Large Padlock			1 21	
					New Sepoy Shed for 8				
Yds. 26.	Ft. 1.	Ft.			Cubic yard 26 Excavation			.. Cubic Ft. 3 4 ..	
78	2/2	3	..	.. 585	Buck in chunam Foundation				
78	2	7	..	.. 1092	8 Wall			5 .. ₱ Cubic Ft. 3 4 ..	
					Total 1677 Brick in Chunam				
24/2	24	..	5	88 ..	New Tyled Roof with Palmyra Rafters Leapers nails flat & Pantiles with Chunam bottom	.. 2 20	₱ Cubic Ft.	89 35 20	
78	..	7	5	46 ..	Whitewashing	10	₱ Square	56 33 48	
..	3	6	..	18 ..	1 Country wood door and frames with hooks hings. bolts &c.	.. 3 ..	₱ D°	.. 16 30	
..	2/2	3	..	2/2 ..	3 D° Window frame and Shutters with hooks hings and fastenings	.. 11 ..	₱ Superf.	4 30 ..	
						.. 9 ..	₱ D°	4 34 40	358 14 58
					Small Magazine				
3	3	15/2	..	.. 558	4 Piers with Buck in Chunam	.. 2 20	₱ Cubic Ft.	29 37 40	

"	4	6¾	"	27	"	1	Teak wood Door with Frame Hooks Hings and bolts										
"	3½	6	"	42	"	2	D°.	D°.	D°.	D°.							
"	"	"	"	69			Teak wood door and frams										
							3 Round bolts & 3 Brass Padlocks										
60	"	10	6	"	"		Plaistering with one coat Chunam										
Yd.	Ft.	In.															
37	1	2½	Cubic	Yard	92½		Excavation										
110	2	13	"	"	2860		Brick in Clay wall with foundation										
110	"	10	11	"	"		Pointing with Chunam										
170	Running feet						New Country wood arm Racks 2 Inches thicks planks for 500 Muskets										

Estimate of the probable Expence of erecting three Guard Rooms for the Guards within the Forts of Seringapatam.

Measurement						Nature of the Work					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards	1 Guard Room					
64	2½	2	"	"	320	Excavating for Foundation					
64	2½	2	"	"	320	Foundation Stone in clay					
64	9	1½	"	"	72	Basement of Walls					
64	6	1	"	"	374	Walls Buck in Clay					
				456	58	Deduct doors and windows					
			Total		396	Basement and walls Bucks in Clay	"	1	70	☐ft. 0	17 32 20
64	1	1	"	"	64	Walls at the Roof Buck in Chunam	"	2	70	☐ft. 0	4 16 0
40	9	"	3	60	"	Roofing with Summers. Bamboos mats & Chunam Borders	4	21	"	☐ft. Sq.	16 8 32
14	9	7	"	"	121½	2 Beams	2	"	"	each	4 " "
18	12	"	2	16	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay well beaten	"	10	120	☐ft. Sq.	" 22 54

Seringapatam 10th August 1810.

&c. &c. &c.

64	14	"	8	96	.	Pointing in Chunam both Sides ye. Wall
64	14	"	8	96	"	Whitewashing. &c.
6	3	.	"	18	.	1 Batten Door with frame Complete
4	2½	.	"	40		4 Windows with Frame & Shutters Compt.

Seringapatam
20th July 1810

NB. Some doors and Windows belonging to the Honorable Company which are now in Store may with a little alteration be applied to the above which will make a Difference of about 15 Pagodas in the Cost of each Guard Room.——

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Tho. MacLeane
D. A. M. G.

"	15	60	ft.	D.	3	15 10
"	3	60	ft.	D.	"	33 48
"	13	"	ft.	sf.	5	24 0
"	13	"	ft.	S.	12	16 0

Total of one Guard Room 74 2 4
Total of three Guard Rooms 222 6 12

/Signed/ W. Garrard
Supt. Engr.

No 854
Fort St. George 10th August 1810

She

Estimate of the probable Expence of erecting three Guard Rooms for the Guards within the Fortress of Seringapatam.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sq.re Sqt. Feet	Cub. feet.	Nature of the Work					
					1 Guard Room					
64	2½	2	"	320	Excavating for Foundation	"	"	15 ₹ Cubic	1	18 0
64	2½	2	"	320	Foundation Stone in clay	"	1	₹ 8:	7	26 "
64	9	1½	"	72	Basement of walls					
64	6	1	"	384	Walls Buck in Clay					
				456 58	Deduct doors and windows					
		Total		398	Basement and walls Bucks in Clay	"	1	70 ₹ 8:	17	32 20
64	1	1	"	64	Walls near the Roof Buck in Chunam	"	2	70 ₹ 8:	4	16 0
40	9	"	3	60	Roofing with Summers Bamboos mats & Chunam Borders	4	21	₹ Sq:	16	8 32
14	9	1	"	12½	2 Beams	2	"	" each	1	" "
18	12	"	2	16	Flooring with Jelly and Clay well beaten	"	10	40 ₹ Sq:	"	22 54

Seringapatam 10th August 1810.

₹ 858

	64	14	«	8	96			Pointing in Chunam both Sides ye. Wall	
	64	14	«	8	96			Whitewashing. &c.	
	6	3	«		18			1 Batten Door with frame Complete	
	4	2½	«		40			4 Windows with Frame & Shutters Compt.	
						«	15	60 ft. ft.	3 15 10
						«	3	60 ft. D.	« 33 48
						«	13	« ft. sft.	5 24 0
						«	13	« ft. ft.	12 16 0
						Total of one Guard Room			74 2 4
						Total of three Guard Rooms			222 6 12

8537

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Seringapatam
20th July 1810

/Signed/ W. Garrard
Supt Engr

NB. Some doors and windows belonging to the Honorable Company which are now in Store may with a little alteration be applied to the above which will make a Difference of about 15 Pagodas in the Cost of each Guard Room——

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

The

8,560

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Company's Ship Astell from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras—

Your are already in possession of the particulars of the action, in which so many of them were Severely Wounded, and are no doubt aware of the extreme anxiety and fatigue I must have felt since that period,— I have only to Hope therefore, that the allowance for Medical attendance, will be marked with that liberality which has hitherto characterized the Honorable Company's Government in India—

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras
4th August 1810

/Signed/ John Aitken
Surgeon &c.
Comp.y Ship Astell

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Town mayor of Fort St. George Enclosing Certificate and reporting arrivation

I have the Honor to forward for the information

8561 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

admission into the Lunatic Hospital of Veeramaley an insane Native

information of the Honorable the Governor in-Council a Certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of a Native named Veera-=maley, in consequence of which I have order-ed his admission into the Lunatic Hospital—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Major

Fort St. George
7th August 1810

Medical Board
August 6th 1810.

I do hereby certify that I have examined into the Situation of Veerama-lay a Malabar Sent for examination as Insane, and that I have found him Silly and unable to take Care of himself, and as his present helpless State has only been of one months Continuance with the hope that he may benefit by admission into the Lunatic Asylum. I Recommend his being admitted— having no Connexions at Madras from whom he Can

receive

8558

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders given for the supply of the articles usually issued to Troops on their embarkation for foreign Service

The Board deem it inexpedient that any Contract should be advertized for the Conveyance of Military Stores from Masulipatam to Hyderabad—

Ordered that a Communication be made to the Supreme Government Relative to the Stores not landed from the High Inglis—

The Board approve the Estimates submitted for Consideration in the foregoing letter and authorize the Completion of the Works—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George—the Surgeon of the Astell applies for remuneration for his Medical attendance on the Detach[ment]

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompany-

of

ing

8539 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

of His M. 24th Regiment brought on that Ship from the Cape of Madras

accompanying letter from Mr Aiken Surgeon of the Astell Indiaman, and list of the Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment attended by him on the Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to this place; for which Mr Aiken expects to be paid at a higher Rate than that which would appear from Brunton's Pay Tables Page 186. Para 19th to be applicable to his case if stripped of the peculiar Circumstances attending it

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
6th August 1810

To Colonel Barclay
Town Major &c

Sir

I have the Honor to enclose to You a list of a detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment passengers on board the Honorable Company's

8,560

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Company's Ship Astell from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras—

You are already in possession of the particulars of the action, in which so many of them were Severely Wounded, and are no— doubt. ~~sensible~~ of the extreme anxiety and fatigue I must have felt since that period,— I have only to Hope therefore, that the allowance for, Medical attendance, will be marked with that liberality which has hitherto characterized the Honorable Company's Government in India—

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ John Aitken

Surgeon &c.

Comp.y Ship Astell

Madras

4th August 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the Honor to forward for the information

From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George Enclosing Certificates and reporting admission

8561 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

admission into the Lunatic Hospital of Veeramaley an insane Native

Information of the Honorable the Governor in-Council a Certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of a Native named Veera-maley, in consequence of which I have order-ed his admission into the Lunatic Hospital—

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) R.t Barclay

Town Major

Fort S.t George

8.th August 1810

Medical Board August 6.th 1810.

I do hereby certify that I have examined into the Situation of Veerama-lay a Malabar Sent for examination as Insane, and that I have found him Silly and unable to take Care of himself, and as his present helpless State has only been of one months Continuance with the Hope that he may benefit by admission into the Lunatic Asylum. I Recommend his being admitted— having no Connexions at Madras from whom he Can

receive

8562

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Receive assistance —

(Signd) Alexd. Watson M.D. (Signed) Andw. Berry

2d. Member Medical Board Presidency Superintending Surgeon

& 3. Member Medl. Board

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George transmits a List of Dutch Prisoners of War landed from H.M. Ships Samarang Sylvia & Cornwallis on the 5th 7th & 9th Instant, and requests authority to draw the Subsistence allowed to Prisoners of War under similar Circumstances —

I have the Honor to transmit you a List of Dutch Naval Prisoners of War landed from His Majesty's Ships Samarang, Sylvia and Cornwallis, on the 5th 7th and 9th Instant —

I request the Authority of Government for drawing the Subsistence allowed to Prisoners of War under similar Circumstances —

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
9th August 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major
List.

8563 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

List of Dutch Seamen Prisoners of War; landed at Fort St. George on the 5th 7th & 9th of August 1810

No.	Names	Rank	What Ship captured on, and When	By what Ship cap
1	E. de Wit	Seamen	Rauleur Dutch Brig of War	Recd. from H.C.M.S. Samarang 5 aug 1810	Remain Here on this 9th Augt 1810
	Jn. Hend.k Mayer			
	Jan Kafs	do	D'Echo, ———	Recd. from H.C.M.S	do do
	Jan Jur Horgeny		Dutch Brig of War	Sylvia 7th augt 1810	
5	Wm. Brede	Brs. Male		
	Boote Mollis	Sail maker		
	I. A. van Wigrew	D. Master		
	Geo Prefsing			
	Gerit Heckenaar		Mandarine —	
10	Ant. Schiel and		Dutch Brig of war	
	Jan Smith	Seamen		
	Nich. Reeslyser			
	Jan Pallat			

Jan

8564 Fort S. George 10th August 1810.

N.	Names	Rank	What Ship captured or and When	By what Ship Captured, or whence Rec.d	Remarks
	Jan Pap				
15	Jaak Jute				
	Gerrit Steel		Sent from H.M.S		
	Dirk Chrisman	do	Samarang	Rec.d from do. ms	Sent to Poonamallee
	J.n Sanders			Cornwallis 9th Augst	Same Day
	Lon. Hookeland				
20	J. Harms	Boatswain			
	W. Erusmut	do. Mate			
	J. Verhulsdone	M. at Army	Maryanll a Louisa,		
	L. Pollet	Cook	Dutch Brig of war		
	H. Herull				
25	D. Louis	Seamen			
	Jn.o Garbick				
	Peter Gael		Sent from Civil		
	Elas Fondaw	do	Power at Penang		
	D.o Crowdenback				
30	Crane Underwater				

Town Majors Office
Fort S. George
9th August 1810

(Signed) R. Barclay.
Town Major

Ordered

8565 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Order thereon — Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military auditor General for his information, and that he be directed to report his opinion upon the application of the Surgeon of the Castle — also that the Town Major be authorized to draw the usual Subsistence for the Dutch Prisoners adverted to in his letter —

To Mr. Falconar

Chief Secretary to the Government

Sir

From Captain Allegre Commanding the Cartel Le Creole In reference to two former letters, one relating to an increase of Subsistence to the Officers Prisoners of War doing duty on Board the Cartel Le Creole, and the other to an application for Cordage —

It is many days since I had the Honor of addressing two letters to Government one relative to an augmentation of the Subsistence of the Officers Prisoners of War, doing duty on board the Cartel under my Command and the other requesting some Cordage — The object of the last is of urgent necessity the Safety of the Masts depend upon it — I have the Honor to beg Sir to be informed whether these two Letters have been received

I have

8566

Fort St. George. 10th August 1810

In the Roads of Madras
the 27th July 1810

I have the Honor to be &c &c

(Signed) D. allegre

(A true Translation)

(Signed) Fred Gahagan

French Translator to Govt

To M. Peile

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Captain Allegre Commanding the Cartel Le Creole — In reference to a previous letter — relative to an augmentation of the allowances of the Officers Prisoners of War doing duty on board the said Cartel Le Creole —

I request you will be so good as to Remind the Honorable the Governor in Council of the letter which I had the Honor to address to His Excellency, Relative to an augmentation of the allowance to the Officers Prisoners of War doing duty on board the Cartel under my Command —

Madras
3d August 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c

(Signed) D. allegre

(A true translation)

(Signed) Fred Gahagan

French Translator to Government

To

8567

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

To His Excellency

Sir George Barlow &c &c

Honorable Goveror,

From the Commander of the Cartel Le-Brooke requesting that the Subsistence of Certain officers serving on board the Cartel may be doubled and that an allowance of fifteen Pags monthly may be distributed amongst the Carpenters Sail makers and others for necessaries—

Your Excellency having — been pleased to accede to the demand which I had the honor to make for an encrease of the Subsistence of the Officers prisoners of War serving on board the Cartel, and to permit me to state the Amount of the augmentation I believed necessary I request that their pay may be doubled — They are four in number —

The warrant Officers being destitute of the most necessary articles solicit your Excellency for a trifling Compensation, If your Excellency should have the goodness to accede to their demand I believe that 15 — Pagodas per Mensem which I would distribute amongst them would Suffice —

I have the honor to inform your Excellency that this letter is a Copy of that

which

8568

Fort S. George 10th August 1810

which I had the honor to write on the 14th of last July

Madras

I have the honor to be &c &c

9th August 1810

/Signed/ D. allegre

Institution thereon

Resolved that the augmentation of pay solicited for certain Officers on board the Cartel and a Monthly allowance for the Warrant Officers serving on the same Vessel be granted, and that intimation of the same be sent to the Town Mayor of Fort S. George and the Military Auditor General

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort S. George

Sir,

In reference to your letter dated the 9th Ultimo; I am directed to inform you, that the Military Board have been instructed to forward to Goa after the close of the Monsoon the Stores Required at that Station by the Government of Fort S. George; since they can be spared from the arsenal at Bombay without any inconvenience

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay States that the Stores required at Goa by the Government Fort S. George will be forwarded at the close of the Monsoons—

I have

8569 Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

To Bombay Castle

23d July 1810.

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secty. to Govt

Ordered That a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Board.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Six

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay— Submits Statements of payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in the Months of May and June—

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you— the accompanying Statements of payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in the Months of May and June 1810.

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

To Bombay Castle

23d July 1810

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secy. to Govt

Statement.

Statement of payments made on account of Madras Presidency in May 1810

His Majesty's 1st Battation 56th Regiment

Abstract of Lieutenant A. Denny allowances for April and Pay for May 1810	170	1	40		
Ditto of Ensign M. Hanly allowances for Ditto and Pay and Pay for Ditto	148	..	97		
Ditto of Lieutenant I. Johnson Acting Paymaster of His Majesty's 84th Regiment for Pay to 1 Private for ..... Ditto	13	1	73		
				332	.. 10

His Majesty's 78th Regiment

Abstract of Major W. Campbell for allowances for April & Pay for May 1810	558	1	47		
Ditto of Lieutenant I. M. Iver for allowances for Ditto and Pay from 25th April to 24th May 1810	148	2	86		
Ditto of Ditto Ditto for May and Kings Pay from 25th May to 24th June	154	1	86		
Ditto of Private I. Craven for Pay for May 1810	14	1	86		

8578

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Ditto	of Private S. Fraser	for Ditto	for Ditto				
Paid	Captain D. Forbes	on account of	a Detachments of Recruits arrived from England for His Majesty's 86th Regiment	600	..	..	1490 1 38
Abstract	of Ensign S. M. Wilkins	in arrears for April & advance for May 1810					110 2 78
Paid	Lieutenant Colonel R. Gordon	agent for Clothing	his Bill for Clothing supplied to a Detachment of Madras Artillery, & c. under Orders to proceed with the Persian Mission	2582	..	30	
Ditto	Ditto	for Ditto	to Madras Horse Artillery	Ditto			600 2 34
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Cavalry	Ditto			4304 2 10
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Rangers	Ditto			1761 1 82
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to 2d Regiment Madras N. Cavalry	Ditto			265 3 39
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Madras Horse Artillery	Ditto			374 2 85
Ditto	Ditto	for	Ditto to Ditto	Ditto			529 .. 19
A Bill	of Mr. R. Harman	Paymaster of His Majestys. 17th Dragoons for Expences attending Horses received at the Regiment. but not approved. and passed for the Madras Cavalry					19458 .. 99
							882 1 79
			Carry forward Rupees	..	..	.	13233 3 14

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Brought forward			13233	0 64
Cornett H. Smith of 2d. Regiment his abstract of allowances for April and Pay for May	294	3 20		
Ditto Ditto his Field allowances for April	49	.. 82		
Ditto S. H. Smith his allowances for April & Pay for May	294	3 20		
Ditto Ditto Field allowances ——— Ditto	49	.. 82		
Lieutenant I. Garton of 5th. Regiment his allowances for April and Pay for May	337	2 47		
Ditto Ditto Field allowances ——— Ditto	65	1 89		
Messrs. Forbes & Co. their Abstract for Lieutenant J. R. Carnac his allowances for April and Pay for May	159	2 74		
Messrs. Shotton Calder & Co. their abstract for Lieutenant R. Willock his allowances for April and Pay for May 1810	337	2 56		
Ditto Ditto field allowances for April	65	2 50		
Ditto Ditto his allowances for November and Pay for December	337	2 56		
Ditto Ditto Field allowance ——— Ditto	65	2 50		

8578

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Ditto	Ditto his allowances for October and Pay for November	340	2	80	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances for October	67	3	25	
M. J. Leckie	his abstract for Lieutenant J. Martin his allowances for March and Pay for April	337	.	24	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances for March	67	2	94	
Cornet W. Grave	his abstract for allowances for April and Pay for May	295	.	90	
Ditto	Ditto Field allowances for April	49	1	.	3215 . 39
	Rupees				16.448 3 43

Bombay
Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
July 1810

(Signed) Alexr. Hay
an. audr. Genl.

Statement

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

E543

Statement of Payments made on account of Madras Presidency in June 1810

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment—

Paid Captain H. Capadose on account of a Detachment arrived from England, as per Government order dated 12th Instant	2500	"	"
Ditto Lieutenant A. Denny in arrears for May and advance for June 1810	151	1	96
Ditto—Ditto for Tent allowance for May 1810	42	"	"
Ditto to a Private, Pay for June 1810	13	"	"
Ditto Surgeon J. Williams of His Majesty's 84th Regiment his Bill for Hospital Charges for the Men of His Majesty's 56th 78th and 86th Regiments	30	"	"
Ditto Mr. J. Yates Surgeon of the Ship Wexford his Bill for Head money for Recruits arrived from England	1072	"	"
Ditto Surgeon A. Young of H. My 65th Regiment his Bill for Medical			

allowances for a Detachment of Recruits attacked from 29th to 31st May 1810 ---- 28 1 76

Ditto Quarter Master J. Otley of His Majesty's 65th Regiment the bill for Punch a Sweetmeat Money to a Detachment, for Kings Birth day the 4th June 1810. — 36 3 . 3833 2 72

His Majesty's 78th Regiment

Paid Major W. Campbell arrears for May and advance for June 1810 555 3 94

Ditto Captain D. Forbes Commanding on account of a Detachment Arrived from England, as Gt. Government Order dated 7th Instant — 3400 .. ..

Ditto to a Private Pay for May and June 1810 — 26 1 73

Ditto to a Private J. Craven Pay for June 1810 — 14 .. ..

Ditto to Private Simon Fraser ditto for Ditto — 14 .. ..

Carry forward Rupees 4010 1 67 3833 2 72

Brought forward Rupees 14419 3 32

Madras Cavalry

A Bill of Mr. R. Harman. Paymaster of His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons for Dragoons for Expences attending Horses passed for the Madras Cavalry in February 1810.	290	2	26	
Ditto of Ditto — Ditto for Ditto in March	423	2	23	714 " 49
Messrs. Shotton & Co. their abstract for Lieutenant H. Willock his Field allowances for May and Pay for June 1810	408	2	05	
Lieutenant James Gorton Ditto — Ditto — Ditto	408	1	80	
Lieutenant H. Walker his Field allowances from 1st March to 31st May and nett Pay from 1st April to 30th June 1810	807	2	78	
Cornet W. Greaves his Field allowances for May and Pay for June	347	2	98	
Cornet R. Smith Ditto — Ditto — Ditto	347	2	98	
Cornet T. Smith Ditto — Ditto — Ditto	347	2	98	

Cornet T. Smith Ditto ——— Ditto ——— Ditto ——— 347 2 9⅞

Captain Lieut.ᵉ E. Smith his allowances for May and Pay for June ——— 539 2 55

Captain Lieutenant B.ᵉ E.ᵉ Tickborne his allowances from 1.ˢᵗ March to 31.ˢᵗ May and Pay from 1.ˢᵗ April to 30.ᵗʰ June ——— 1616 " 02

Mess.ʳˢ Forbes & Co.ᵉ their Abstract for Lieutenant James R.ᵉ Carnac his allowances for May and Pay for June ——— 160 2 24

5387 " 73

Rupees ——— 20521 " 54

Bombay
Military Auditor
Generals Office
8.ᵗʰ July 1810

/Signed/ Alex.ʳ Hay
M.ᵉ A.ᵉ G.ᵉ

Ordered

George Town 6.ᵗʰ August 1810

Brought forward Rupees	4010..	1	67	3833	2	72
His Majesty's 78th. Regiment Continued						
Paid Captain G. Harrower his Bill for Passage money for Lieutenant Mr. Kenzie proceeding to England as per Government Order dated 30th. May 1810	1000	..	..			
Ditto Surgeon J. William of His Majesty's 78th. Regiment his Bill for Hospital charge for May 1810	15	2	..			
Ditto Captain H. Lindsay Commander of the Ship Winchelsia his bill for Wine and Provision Supplied to a Detachment. on the Passage from England	1074	..	..			
Ditto — Ditto for Victualling a Detachment in Bombay Harbour	901	2	..			
Ditto Surgeon J. A. Marshall of the Honorable Company's Ship Winchelsia his bill for Head money for Recruits of His Mn. 78th. & 86th. Regiments	1776	..	..	8777	1	67
His Majesty's 86th. Regiment						
Paid Ensign Wilkins in arrears for may and advance for June 1810	110	00	13			

Fort St. George 10th. August 1810

Ditto Captain P. Pavin his Bill for Passage Money for Ensign Wilkins proceeding to England as per Government Order dated 8th Instant	1000	..	..
Ditto Surgeon J. Easton of H. M. 47th Regt his Bill for Medical allowances for a Detachment from 27th to 31st May 1810	6	1	20
Ditto Mr. J. Minikin V. M. of H. M. 47th Regt his Bill for Punch and Sweetmeat at Money for Kings Birth day the 4th June 1810	4	2	..
Ditto Captain H. Lindsay Commander of the Ship Winchelsea his bill for Victualling a Detachment in Bombay Harbour	19	3	..
Ditto Ditto for wine and Provision supplied the Sick of a Detachment on the Passage from England	108	..	..
Ditto Lieut. G. W. Clark Commanding on account of a Detachment of Recruits arrived from England as per Government order dated 16th Instant	560	..	..
		1808	2 93
Carry forward Rupees		14419	3 32

8580

Fort S. George 10th August 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor

Genral —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government at

Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay Forwarding Letter from Captain Lieut. Tickborne of Engrs. of this Establishment: Leave Complied with that Officer's request to be permitted to proceed to China for recovery of his Health, & request it may be confirmed —

1

In transmitting to you for the purpose of being Communicated to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copy of a letter from Captain Tickborne of the Madras Establishment, with its accompaniment, I am directed to inform you that the Governor in Council has Complied with that Officer's request to proceed to China for the recovery of his Health —

2

The Governor in Council trusts that the leave thus granted will be Confirmed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, since the Fleet under dispatch for China will have sailed before Captain Tickborne could receive an answer to the

8581 Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

the application, he would under other Circumstances have been required to prefer to the Government at Fort S.t George—

Bombay Castle
26.th July 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) W.m Newnham
Sec.y to Gov.t

To The Honorable
the Governor in Council
Bombay

Sir,

I have the Honor of enclosing a Certificate of the necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the Recovery of my Health, but as there will probably be no opportunity of embarking for England for some Considerable time, and the Medical Gentleman who has attended me since my arrival here being of opinion that a voyage to China may prove equally beneficial, I trust your Excellency may be pleased to sanction my availing myself of the opportunity which now offers

8582 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

offers of embarking in one of the Ships about to sail for China —

I beg leave to remark to your Excellency that the application would have been made to the Government of Fort St. George direct had I not myself entertained great hopes of effecting a recovery by remaining some time on the Sea Coast —

I have the honor to subscribe myself with the greatest respect —

Hon'ble Sir

Your Obedient Humble Servant

(Signed) B. E. Tichborne

Capt. Lieut. 8th Regiment Madras Cavalry

Bombay
20th July 1810

We do hereby Certify that Captain Lieutenant Tichborne of the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry has been for some Years past subject to frequent and dangerous attacks of Liver Complaints and obstruction of the Viscera,

by

858

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810.

by which his Constitution has been so much im-
-paired, that we are of opinion it is absolutely
necessary he should proceed to Europe for the
Recovery of his health.—

We think it proper to observe
that he is but lately returned from the Seacoast where
he has been nearly a twelve Months on Sick Certifi-
-cate without having derived any permanent benefet
to his health.—

Camp near
Hussingabad
27.th March 1810

(Signed) Benj.a Heyne
Surgeon 8.th Regiment
Native Cavalry
" Alex.r Johnson
Ass.t Surgeon 4 Regiment
Native Cavalry

We Benj.a Heyne and —
Alex.r Johnston Surgeons do hereby declare, on —
oath, that we are of Opinion it is absolutely ne-
-cessary Captain Lieutenant Tickborne of the 8.th
Regiment Cavalry should leave this Country and

go

8584

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

go to Europe for the recovery of his health—

(Signed) Alex Baswell
Supt. Surgeon

(Signed) Benjn. Heyne
Surgeon

" Alexr. Johnston
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn before me this twenty
Seventh day of March
in the Year of our Lord, eighteen
hundrid and ten—

(Signed) By: Close Colonel

We the undersigned Members of the Medical Board do Certify that we have enquired into the State of health of Captain Lieutenant Tichborne of the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry, and, according to the Opinion of the Surgeons who attended him, we Recommend his being permitted to proceed to China—

(Signed) Jon. Thorpe
1st Member

" Wm. Mackie
2d Member

Medl. Bd. Office
19th July 1810

(True Copies)

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt

Ordered

8585

Fort St. George 10th August 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that the leave of absence granted to Captain Lieutenant Tickborne be Confirmed and published in General Order —

To the Military Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From Milty Secy. to the Governor of Ceylon forwarding memorial from Lieuts Jobson and Dunne requesting that they may be allowed to draw the allowances which have been discontinued them —

I have it in Command from His Excellency the Governor to request you will Submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George the enclosed Memorial from two Officers of the 66th Regiment, which His Excellency has directed to be forwarded upon the application of those Officers, without entering however into the merits of its Contents —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) A. Edwards Esq

Milty Secy.

To

Head Quarters

Mount Lavinia

25th July 1810

8586

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort S.t George

The Memorial of Lieutenants Jordan and Dunne

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Memorialists were appointed to act as Quarter Master and Adjutant to the Detachment of His Majestys 66.th Regiment under the Command of Major Nicol while under the Presidency of Fort S.t George and received the usual allowances for those appointments during the period your Memorialists acted in those Capacities — That since the Return of the Detachment those allowances have been retrenched from your Memorialists, Lieutenant Jordan as Quarter Master in the amount of Pagodas 95.. 17.. 20.. Lieutenant Dunne as

adjutant

8587

Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

Adjutant Pagodas 57. 12. 0. Your Memorialists entreat you will be pleased to grant those allowances that have been retrenched.

(Signed) J. Jordan Lieut 66th N.I.
" J.D. Dunne Lieut. 66th N.I.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Edwards,
Mily. Secy.

Orderd that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for his Consideration and Report.

To Alexr. Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Requests authority to Carry to account 5 Rix Dollars the Value of a Coffin for a Prisoner of War.

I request the authority of the Honble the Governor in Council to Carry to account 5 Rix Dollars or Star Pagodas 1. 38. 6. the Value of a Coffin for a Prisoner of War who died on the 5th Instant.

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
31st July 1810.

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Alexr. K. Hamilton
Commissioner

8588

Fort S. George 10th August 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commissioner be authorized to charge to the public the Value of the Coffin mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Ordered the following letters be dispatched.

To the President & Members of the Marine Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board. Desiring that Orders may be given for landing the prisoners from the Cartel the Europeans to be in the Custody of the Town Major, and natives in the Master attendants

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that arrangements may be made in Concert with the Town Major of Fort S. George for landing the prisoners of War now on board of the Cartel recently arrived from the Isle of France. The Governor in Council directs that the Europeans Remain in the Custody of the Town Major and the Natives be placed in Charge of the Master attendant until further Orders.

Subsistence for the Natives is to be drawn for by the Master attendant at the Rate allowed to Lascars in the Honorable Company's Service.

Fort S. George
10th August 1810

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) A. Falconar
Chief Sec. to Govt.

To

8589 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

To the Town Mayor of

Fort St. George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St. George Desiring that Arrangements may be made for landing the Prisoners from the Cartel the Europeans to remain in his Custody, and the natives in the Masters attendants.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that Arrangements may be made in concert with the Marine Board for landing the Prisoners from the Cartel lately arrived from the Isle of France. The Europeans will remain under your custody and the natives are to be placed in Charge of the Master attendant until further Orders.

Subsistance for the Europeans is to be drawn at the Rate allowed for a Soldier in His Majesty's Regiment and for the Natives at the Rate allowed for Lascars in the Honorable Company's Service —

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
10th August 1810

(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secty. to Govt

To Captain Brown

Paymaster of Family Certificates
at Fort St. George

Sir,

To Captain Brown Paymaster of Family Certificates at Fort St. George Informing him he is appointed to pay the

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to determine that the prisoners

8590

Fort S.t George 10.th August 1810

The pensions of the heirs of the Gun Lascars dead or killed on foreign Service at the Presidency and that 10 Pagodas be allowed for Office rent & Writer—

pensions of the heirs of the Gun Lascars dead or Killed on foreign Service hitherto paid at the Mount shall in future be paid by you at the Presidency, Has granted an allow-ance of 10 S.t Pag.s per mensem for Office rent and a writer for the performance of this duty, and I am accordingly directed to desire that you will proceed to make arrangements for the payment of the pensions due to these people—

Fort S.t George
10.th August 1810.

I am &.c &.c

(Signed) J. H. Pile
Sec.y to Gov.t

E. Greenfield

" G.H. Barlow

" W Petrie

" Oakes

" J.A. Wilkinson

Fort

" Alleyn

Office del Cont.r 10.th August 1810 Pagoda Fanams Copied by Enough for this day